

Makhuwa-Marrevone: Bible for 1 Corinthians, 2 Corinthians, Acts, Galatians, John, Mark, Matthew, Romans

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

- Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
- Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

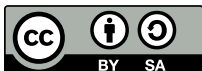
Under the following conditions:

- Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>." Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
- ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
- No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



Matthew

Chapter 1

¹Elivuru ya mahimo aYesu, mwana aDavidi, nimwana Abrahamu. ²Abrahamu ari papaye Isaki., Isaki papaye Jako, Jako papaye Yuda ni ahimaye; ³Yuda ari MWANA aFarares ni Sara, anyara Tamar. Fares ari papaye Aroni., ari papaye Arao; ⁴Arao ari papaye Aminadabe; Aminadabe, papaye Nasom; Nasom papaye Salmom; ⁵Salmom ari papaye Boaz, an'yara Raabe, Boaz, ari papaye Obede, an'yara Rute; Obede, ari ⁶Jesse aripapaye mwene Davi. Davi ari papaye salamao, an'yara mwana a Urias. ⁷Salomao ari papaye Roboao; Roboao, ari papaye Abias; Abia, ari papaye Asa. ⁸Asa, Papaye ari Josafa; Josafa ari papaye ari mwana Ajorao, e Jorao ari ari papaye Ozias. ⁹Ozias, ari papaye Jotao; Jotao, ari papaye Acaz; Acaz, papaye ari Ezequias; ¹⁰Ezequias papaye ari Monasses, Monasses; apapaye ari Amom; Amom papaye ari Josias, ¹¹Josiya apapaye ari Jeconias ni ahimaye, Etempo yakhusiwawa erohiwaka Obabilonia. ¹²Etempo Yakhusiwawa erohiwakha obabilonia, Jeconia papaye ari Salatiel; Salatiel, papaye ari Zorobabel; ¹³Zorobabel, apapaye ari Abiude; Abiude, papaye ari Eliaqui; Eliaqui papaye Azor; ¹⁴Azor papaye ari Sadoque; Sadoque, papaye ari Aquim; Aquim papaye ari Eliude; ¹⁵Eliude papaye ari Eleaser; Eleaser, papaye ari Mata; Mata, papaye ari Jaco, ni ¹⁶Jaco papaye ari Jose, manne Maria, ole anyanre Yesu, tiwowo onithaniwa Cristo. ¹⁷Mahimo othene Abrahamo ne Davide, yari muloko ni sheshe mahimwene; ni yakhusiwe erohiwaka Obabilonia a Cristo, yari muloko ni sheshe mahimwene. ¹⁸Oyariwa wa yesu Cristo wairenye vyo :Maria, mamae, Yesu aira abosiwe Jose, ehinakuve othelana, ahona yira orupanle nikuru sa Eroho Yowarya. ¹⁹Jose, manne, ari nlopwana ajariya, ahathuna onlaleya, ahupuwela onhiya mwariye nixiri. ²⁰upuwelaka ithu vyakumme nlaikha na Muluku nahinrhela mulohani, nikalotha: "Jose, mwana Davide ohove omwakhela Maria okhala mwarinhu, mana orupanle nikuru sa eroho yowarya. ²¹owo onomuyara mwana, yowo munrowannhu onvaha nvyina na Yesu [Mopoli]: nvyo owo onowopola Athuye Sotheka Vya. ²²Ithuila Vyothene Vyikumelenle wira vyiraneye Alontheiye Muluku ni molumo amaporofeta ²³yiraka: Mwiwe: mwali, ohitonko okumana nimulopwana, onorupala, amuyare mwana. mwanowo onawithaniwa manuveli. "[Nvyina nna nnilotha wira Muluku ori nihiyo]. ²⁴Jose okhati ovenyeiye molohani, ahira ethu nlaikha nanlenlawa ahimwakhela okhala mwariye. ²⁵masi ari ahinarupena Maria. Mpakha okhalana mwane. Owo ahinvaha nvyina na Yesu.

Chapter 2

¹Yesu, nuyariwa Obetelehemu wa Oyudeya okathi wamwene Herodi, vano avyuweli akina yahiphiya Oyerusalemu, ²ekhalotha "Orivayi mwene Ayuda ole oyariwe oyariwe wenno? hiyo niriwona ethitheriye onikhuma nvyuwa narwele onkokhorela ³."okhathi mwene Herodi aiwaleiye ahihaseya nvyotho athu othene awerosalemu yahivelavela; ⁴Heroti ahathothela makhulupale othene anamukutho nimakhulupale aikhano akhakoha wira mopoli onnrowa oyariwa elaponini? ⁵"awo yahimwakhula wira : " Opethelehemu woyudeya, tivivvyo vyatikiwawa ni maprofeta wira: ⁶Nhuwo betelehemu , elapo yoyuteya kimunyenge weiwo onokhumo wene onrowa wethiha nlokonaka naisaraile ⁷nvyso Herodi ahiwithana anvyuweli akakoha sanene etheneri yahurya ⁸. numala aharuma Oethelehemu nrowe mwakohe sana nvyamwanowo mwanpwanha mwarye nkilele , ni miyo kirowe khankokorele. ⁹Alieliweiye mwene, yahithihela, epiroya yahona ethetheri yahemela ovyulo vopurone arivo mwana. yonnawa ¹⁰ethitheri yahi theliwa murima wawathavo ¹¹Avyuweli yahivolowa mpani, khupwanha mwana na mamaye, Maria. yahikhokora ekanvekela. Numala ovekela yahithapula mirupavya ekanvaha ewero, erupane, emira nipo yawunkela ¹²Muluku ahalela molohani wira ehivire Heridi , awo yahithikela epiroya ekina ¹³Yavenhawa avyuweli , nlaika Namuluku nahinryela Jose molohani khunlela wira ovenhe : " onkuse mwana namamaye, muthaweke wegito. mwakale weiwo mpaka miyo wolelani okhala wira Herodi onthuna ¹⁴omwipha. " ohiyuyayole ahikusa mwana namamaye enroiha Wegitu ¹⁵. Ahikhala weiwo npakha .vyivvyo vyahireya ithu muluku alontheiye ni molumo amaprofeta ; " wira kinomwithana mwanaka. ¹⁶Okati Herodi onneiye wira amotothiwa na avyuweli, yahinanariwa, aharuma athu orowa Obetelehemu ni ilapo vyothene ,vyathmenle wira yaiphiwe anahima analopwana othene yarina iyakha pili orowa vathi etharihelaka okathi akonheiyi avyuweli ¹⁷vyivvyo vyahireya ithu vyalothiwe ni molumo ni profeta ¹⁸yermiya; "niraka nihiweiya nvyu noruma nukhuwa wawatha ari rakele awunlela anaye; ,khathuna omalihiwa . ¹⁹"akwiyenye Herodi ; nlaika Namuluku nahinrela Jose molohani Wegitu ,ninlela wira; nvenhe ²⁰,nmukuse mwana namamaye, nthikele elopo Yawisaryele jaria ale yathuna omwipa mwana ahukwa ²¹. Jose ahivenha ahikusa mawana na mamaye, ethikela elapo ya isarayeli . ²²vyo ,avyuwenleiye wira Aquelau tari mwene oyudeya. anrampa Herodi apapaye ;tivo ahova orowa elapo elo .aleliweiye molohani, ahivenya arowaka elopo ,Yokalilea ²³.ahikhala elopo yathaniwa Nazarete .vyivvyo vyahireya ithu vyalothiwe ni Maprofeta wira; owo onawithaniwa Munazareti

Chapter 3

¹Mahiku ale, Yohani murapiha ahikhumelela mwini yoyuteya, ²Apathera walalerya athu,airaka: murukunse mirimavyinhu, okhala wira omwene wamuluku ori ³Vakiviru Yohani tule alothiwa ni muluku: "nvyu na muthu ninikuwela mwini wira: mwarerihe ipuro Apwiya: Mokholele iphiro Sinrowawa Ovira". ⁴Yohani awara ikuwo vya mori Esintu .Aithukelela nvyako Wajapala.Yothaye yari itororope ni oravo wamutakhani ⁵. Nvyo yanirowawo athu oyerusalemu ni elapo yotkene yoyuteya ni Mithethe vyawathamela omuro wortani. ⁶Awo yanyilotha itanpi vya nvyo Yohani anarapiha omuro Ordani. ⁷Nvyo awonaleiye Afarasi ni masaduki awatha Emurelaka Wira Arapihe, Yohani Ahalela Wira Nyuwo Nloko nevili Muleliwe; nani wira munniwerya Othawa Ehukumu Ya Muluku Ehanle orwa? ⁸Nvare miteko vyorerera Vyinonihirwa Orukunsa Murima ⁹Vyinyu .Muhivyotothe, Muhimaka Tithihu Tabarahamu ;Thiri Miyo kinolelani Wira Muluku wala maluku ala Aniwerya Othatusa Akhaliha Anaye Abarahamu: ¹⁰Mathato Olikanihiwa wira uhe mithaiko vathivathi: Tivo,Nthaiko Vyothe Vyihihima i ithu vyorerera vyinawuhiwa Vyirahaleliwe vaikho. ¹¹Miyo kinorapihani nimavyi wira murukunse murima. Nvyo, ole onra othuliwaka onrowa worerihani niroho yowarya ni moro. owo okijira miyo owerya: Miyo nkhipwanela omukusera isapathuvye. ¹²Owo okusa efosolo mmatatanimwe, Wira vere ithaka vyorerera, Akupele mmurutuni mwe. Mivelovya apathihe nimoro ohintheta-tho. ¹³Nvyo Yesu ahura mbakha omuro ortani wara abadiziwe ni Niyohani, ¹⁴Nvyo Yohani anithuna okotha airaka miyo kinbwanela obatisiwa niyuwo, yuwotho munra ¹⁵"wamiyo?" Yesu ahakhula airaka : "mwakulele mwahawa onnirerela hiyo nitharihele ejariya nvyo vyinrerelaya wethela vyothe vyinthuna Muluku" ¹⁶Amalakarubatisiwa Yesu ahivenhamo nmavyini okati ene yowo Wirimu wahihuleya -wo: Yesu ahona eroho ya Muluku ekuruwaka nkhamabonba enmorelaka yowo. ¹⁷nvyo nvyu nikumaka wirimu nanilotha wira .ola dimwanaka kinimbwetaka. miyo kovyiveliwa niyola

Chapter 4

¹²³⁴Vaholo vaya eroho yowarya yahimuroiha Yesu mothakoni wira ehereriwe ni jethani . ²Weiwo ahithuka mahiku muloko ni masese othana nuhiyu ahithaka ethu numala ahivoliwa ethala. Nvyo jethani ahinroiha Vavyulu wamwako owo ahimwirelan wira wari mwana Muluku, orume maluku ala ekhale epawu. Nvyo Yesu ahimwakula wira ehatikiwa wira kahiyo yotharu pahi enivaha ekumi. Muthu so molumo Amuluku."⁵N'vyo satana ahimukusa anroiha Ocidade, ampweha nipuro norekama empa ya mavekelo. ⁶N'vyo kunlela: "muari mwana a Muluku, muthuphe va m'pwaka vathi, okhala wira volempwa: " owo onimwavaha owerwa malaikha-we wi yokhaliheryeni" N'vyo awo animokapulela-ni m'matani, wi manawanyu ihivolale ni maluku".⁷Ahalela-tho Yesu: "Vakina volempwa: Nyuwo muhapwehe Apwiya Muluku-anyu vowehererya". ⁸Votharelana satana ahimukusa nipuro noreka n'vyo ahimoniha yowo omwene wa mulaponi vamosa ni ittu say. ⁹Owo ahimulela Yesu: "ittu iya sottene kinimovahani, mwakikokhorela n'vyo okirumela.¹⁰N'vyo yesu ahilotha-tho: mukume va satana! mwaha ohatikiwa: "Muarumele Apwiya Muluku-anyu n'vyo yoworu pahi mwakokorele". ¹¹N'vyo satana ahimuhiya n'vyo malaikha yahorwa n'vyo yahimurumela.¹²Okati oiwaleiye Yesu wira Yohane ahithukiwa, ahivenhavo arowaka Ogaliliya. ¹³Akumaka Onazare ahirowa okhala Ocafarnau, yakhala vamovya ni epwareya yogalileia, mulaponi wa sabulon ni Neftali.¹⁴Iyvo yvairanye wira imalihieriwe iyve yvalothiwe ni profeta Isaia;" ¹⁵Elapo Zebulom ni elapo Yonafatali , epiro ya epwareya, ohikhale Oyordao, Ogalileya wa magentio! ¹⁶Athu yari mwipipini yahona nthuko mulupale , wale yari elapo yokwa yahikuma nthuko¹⁷Qkuma okatiya yowo , Yesu ahipatherya olaleya alothaka ;" nrikuse mirima omwene wamuluku ori vakiviru", ²⁰¹⁸Numala yethaka epwareya Yoglileya, ahiwona ahimaye , aili Simao , ole aithaniwaPedro, ni Andre, yathikenle mathaviya mmuro, nvyo yari anamathiya. ¹⁹Ahilotha Yesu;" Nrwe, nkithare miyo kinimokhalihani namathiya athu", ²⁰Nananoro yahihya mathaviya yahinthara,²¹Numala Yesu ethaka, ahiwona akinaku aili, Yakobo, mwana a Zebedeu, ni yohani. Awo yari mmwathiyani ni Zebedeu, papaye, ekothihaka mathaviya. Owo ²²ahiwithana ni, nananoro awo yahihya ekalawa ni apapaye yahinthara.²³Yesu anetha wothenewo Ogalileya ahuyvihaka mpamwa, alaleyaka owene Wamuluko ni avonihaka wakula iretha ²⁴yvathu. Yvolothayve yvahimwarela Osiriya wothenene ni athu yanaruha othene ale yawereiwa, ni iretha ikinaku namathini, ni ethilethile ni anamaretha; Yesu anivoniha. ²⁵Athu awatha yanthara Ogalieya, ni Decapolis, Oyerusalemo ni Oyuteya ni Oyordao.

Chapter 5

¹Numala Yesu onneiye muthithi, ahiwela vamwako akilathi narummwaye yahurwa mpaka niyowo. ²Numala owo ahithukula iyanoyve ahahuvyiha, alothaka ³" moreriwa athu ohawa murohoni, okhala wira owene woyvulo tiwawaya ⁴Moreriwa yuwo oripiwa murima okhala wira anoreri⁵Oleriwa tale onhokiwa, okhala wira awo anawakela elapo. ⁶oreriwa tale anvoliwa nthona najaria, okhala wira awo anohakalala. ⁷oreriwa tale omoriwa ikarari okhala wira awo anomoreliwa ikarari. ⁸Oreleriwa tale arina nrima worera okhala wira anomona Muluku. ⁹Oleriwa tale omala, okhala wira awo anawithaniwa anamwane Amuluku. ¹⁰Oleriwa tale otharathariwa omwaha wajaria, awo omwene Wamuluku. ¹¹Oleriwa tinhuwo athu yoloovowelakani ni yotharatharakani, yawirelakani wakula ithu yvotakala ewirelakani nhuwo okhala anamakitharaka. ¹²Nthape ntheliwe, okhala wira onopwanha wopowa wulupale ovyulo. Thiyviyva athu yatharathanrawa Mprofeta yakhanlawe hiyo nihinakale¹³Nyuwo mwamaka anlaponi masi maka yahiya oyviva, anyothiwa woporani? kana nteko ntekoya oriheliwa onanhakeliwa nathu. ¹⁴Nyuwo mwantuko wanlaponi. Elapo yorera kenvitiwa nkukurupani¹⁵KHavo onpathiha elampata anapweha vathi wanikankala, masi, wohikala yviyvo, onpwehiwa vayvulo, ni omwalela mpani ¹⁶wothenemo. Nthukonyu wamwalele athu wira yone mitekoyvinhu yvorera yvavuwihe apapanhu ari ovyulo¹⁷Nhupuwele wira miyo kirwenle opwesa ikano Yvama profeta; masi nkirwenle opwesa, masi wira kimalihere . ¹⁸nyvo vajariyani ,miyo kinulelani wira npaka ovyulo ni vati ovire makalelo kanrwa evirari wa ikano, mpaka waithu yvothene omalieriwa . ¹⁹Nyvo wakula nthu mmoyva onyeviha wamolumo anhuviyihiwa akinaku enarwa yithaniwa oyeve wa omwene wa ovyulo. ²⁰Masi wakula nthu onyopweha molumo anhuviyihiwa enarwa yithaniwa mulupale wa omwene wa ovyulo. Numala miyo kinolelani wira, ejarianhu ehikwaranhe wa ejaria ya alipa ikano ni anamukutho, wa makalelo makina kinovolowa wa omwene wa ovyulo. ²¹Nhiwa ithu yvalothiwe okati wakalayi; 'Nhipe,' wakula muthu onyawipa onarwa apwanha opukiwa ; ²²Masi miyo kinolelani wira wakula muthu onyonkalale nrima nhimaye anarwa apwanha opukiwa; ni wakula onyomwirela nhimaye: Nhuwo ntakali !'ninarwa npukiwa otribunale ; wakula nthu onyawira; Nlolowe! onarwa arowa omoroni²³Wakala wira mokusa yvovaha yvinhu nroiha waltari vavale mupuwela wira momwirela nhimanhu ethu , ²⁴Nhiye yovahanhu vavale,oholo waltar, nrowe mwapathere onvekela nhimanhu, numala nrowe mwapwehe yvovahayvinhu.²⁵²⁶Ovolowa ni makaleloni namathekayo nananoro,nri ni yowo mpironi orowaka otribunal, wira namathekanhu ahiroihiwe wanamapuka, ni namapuka aroihiwaka wa oficiale wira ariheliwe munkateya . ²⁶vajariyani miyo kinulelani: khamunvenhavo vale mpaka oliva musuruku womalela. ²⁷Muhiwa iyve ilothiwe; , Muhipe, . ²⁸nto miyo kinulela wira wakula nthu oninlipela muthiana wa onthona owo worupana ni yowo ni nrimayo. ²⁹Ni mona wira nitoninhu nelopwana ninothekihani, nveihevo nrihele oto, okhalawira tiworera lado mmoyva wa eruthunhu ohikanle eruthunhu yothene weyliwa omoroni. ³⁰Ni mona wira ntatanihu nelopwana ninnothekihani muthikile murihele ota, tiyorera elato emoyva yeruthunhu ohikhanle oriheliwa omoroni ni yothene. ³¹Nito moleliwa: ' wakula muthu onihinya mwariye anvahe owo ewaraka yomwalana; ³²Masi to miyo kinolelani wira ole onmwala ni mwariye, mwaha woraruwa, owo onorarwana; ni wakula muthu oninthela owo ahiwe onorarwana. ³³Nito muhiwa iyve ilothiwe wathu ale okati wakalai; , Muhilape wawota, masi mumalihere yvolapa yvinhu wa Muluku; ³⁴Masi miyo kinolelani wira muhilape mothaka :Nari ovyulo, nyvoto wa ehithe Yamuluku; ³⁵Nari vathi, nito makalelo amethoyve; Nari Oyerusalemu, nto ecidadi yulupale yamwene³⁶Huwo muhilape nromolaka murunho, nto muhikalele efio maihinhu oripa. ³⁷Olothawinhu okhale ai ,ai, nyvoto Okhale Nari, nari; wakula ethu yvoxiriha iyva yvinrwa wagetani³⁹Muhiwa muleliwenhu: ' Maito ni maito ni maino ni maino; ³⁸nito miyo kinulelani: Nhumele eri yonanara; Vawovirkana wakula nmoyva onkalana ethu ekina wamonawe welopwana wa omaitonwe, oninvaha ole opuro nkina⁴⁰Ni akhala muthu onthuna woroihani otribunale akusaka nlanihu, muhiye muthuwo ni awara mwilinu. ⁴¹Ni akhala onukanherwerwani orowa ni emilha ,emoyva murowe ni yowo vara vaili. ⁴²Akhala moyva onuvekani, muhinrukunuwele nimakata wa kula muthu ole onthuna wovekelani ethu yomoleiha⁴³Muhiwa iyve ilothiwe: ' mmupete mwathamanenhuna ni mmuhayvule nakothonhu. ' Niyvothene miyo ⁴⁴kinolelani: Mwapente anakothonhu ni mwavekelele ale ⁴⁵anutharatharani, wira ekale amamwane apapanhu ari ayvulu,awo anpathiha nyvuwa wathu ale otakala murima nale orara murima ni onirupiha wa athu ale orera murima ni ale otakala murima⁴⁶Munapetelani, ale anupetani,pahi mupwanhani? Kahivajariana wira anamaliviha musuko anira ethu emoyva? ⁴⁷Mwakoharu ahimanhu, mwiraleni wathu akinaku? Kahivajaria vokhala wira ni Magentio anira yviyvo? ⁴⁸Nito mwire yvorera , nkama apapanhu ovyulo arawa orera

Chapter 6

¹Mukale awikotha wale ahinira ejaria oholo wathu wira yoniwe niyawo, awo kenarwa ekalena wakela wapapaya ari oyvulo. ²Ni mwakalana yovaha, muhope mulope variarivinho anirawa anamatakaliwa mpani Wamuluku ni mpuroni, wira yoniwe nathu. Vajariani kinulelani : wira awo ahakela othuveliwa.³Wakula okati mwakalana yovaha,muhipwehe wantata nethiana muyvuwele wira ntataninhu nelopwana ninnira, ⁴Wira yovahanhu evaheye wamwitiho; Numala apapanhu, anona wamwitiho,anawothuvelani⁵Ni mwavekelaka, muhikale ntoko anirawa anamirima mili, awo wayvivele ovekela mpani ninruwa,wira yoniwe nathu. ⁶Vajariani miyo kinulelani wira awo apwanha othuveliwa. Ni mwavekelaka, nvolowe okathiwinhu, nwale nkora,ni mwavekele apapanhu , ari axiri; Nito apapanhu, anona waxiri, anawothuvelani. ⁷NI mwavekelaka muhithekeleka wanavaili, kama anirawa magentio; Awo anupuwela wira anawiwiwa yakalaruna yvolotha yvawatha. ⁸Nito muhikale wathu awo ,nyvo apapanhu ayvuwela ethu munthunanhu muhipathenre wavekela awo. Nito muvelele yvala:' ⁹Apapihu ari oyvulu, nivuwihwe nyvinana. ¹⁰Omweneya orwe. Othunawa wireye vathiva ni noyvulu. ¹¹Munivahe olelo epauwiho yakula nihiku. ¹²Munilevele yvothekayvihu, kama hiyo ninalevelelahu annithekela. ¹³Ni muhinihiye nehereriwka, Ni munakihee xetani;¹⁴Ni mwalevelari athu ,anoloyvowelani apapanhu ari oyvulo ninhuwo anawulevelani. ¹⁵Ni mwahalevelelaru athu ,anoloyvowelani apapanhu kanulevelelani ni yvothekayvinhu. ¹⁶Wohikhala yviyva,mwathukavale, muhikale othetheya vayuthivinhu, nkama anirawa amirima mili,awo annoniherya iyuthiyva wira ewoniherye athu numala anthuka. ¹⁷Vajariiyan miyo kinnolelani wira muhakela othuveliwa wathu awo. Nito nhuwo, mwathuka ,vale muramihe miruyvinhu ni murapihe iyuthiyvinho, ¹⁸wira nhiwonihere athu ira mothuka,eyvuwele apapanhu arina exiri,awo anawuthivelani¹⁹Muhithukumanhe musurukunhu vativa, nva onthiawawo owese ni onheliwawa nkwiata,ni manatarawu anipwesawa enaiya. ²⁰nyvo muthukumanherye musurukunhu oyvulo weiwo ohikhanlewo owese ni nkwiata ni manatarawu ahipwesawa ekaiya . ²¹oriwo musurukunhu,weiwo toriwo murimanhu.²²Maito muthuko weruthu . Nito maitonhu yakhala orera, eruthunhu yothene enoyvala ni muthuko ²³. Nito maitonhu yakhala otakhala, eruthunhu yothene enoyvala epipi. ²⁴Yviyva warya ori ninhuwo vajariyani epipi, ni yulupale epipiyela! Ahikale onyawaremela mwamweni maili, nyvo owo ononhayvua mmoyva arowe anpete mmoyva , nito ononhayvula mukina . Muhinkekele Muluku ni othathiri.²⁵Ninlelo miyo to kinulelani: Muhikale Ojanka nithu yotha, nithu yowurya, nito niyowara yaveruthuni wiraka kiyowarani, nyvo ekumi kahi yulupale yoxira eyotha, ni eruthu yulupale oyxira ekuwo ? ²⁶Mwalipele apalame oyvulu : Awo kanala, ni kanhepa,ni kanhelela otharini, nnyvo apapaya ari oyvulo anathiha.Nhuwo kahimulupale oxira awo?²⁷Tani anhuwo onira axankale, akawerya othaiviha ata vakhani olekela Wekumiye? ²⁸Nvyo tho munripeliwani murima mwahawa vyowara?Moneke moneke waleya waithuthu vyammathalani: Khavyinvara nteko, nari khavyinthava ikhuwo. ²⁹Nvyo miyo kinolelani wira: Ata mwene Salmoni, ehulupaleye yothene,Khanaware vyorerera nkhamu emovya yaithutu vyeivyo. ³⁰Ni Muluku awara makalelo elapo, ankhalalelo omelo wri oriheliwa omoroni, vano owo awara, onthu woyeva wamini? ³¹Nyvo muhikale ojanka mwiraka:' kinyothani?' nito kiyowuryani?'ni, kiyowarani?', ³²Ni magentio anikusa ithu yvothene, ni apapanhu ari oyvulo anniyvuwela wira mwinihuna ithu yvothene. ³³Nyvo npathere okotha omwene ni ejariya ni nomala ithu yvothene munopwanha. ³⁴Nito muhikale ojanka waithu yvamelolo, nyvo melo munokalana ithu .Vakanivaki nihiko nalelo makhalelonhu oilikana.

Chapter 7

¹Muhinpuke muthu wira nihuwo, ²muhipukiwe ni mwawopukiwana ni manpuka nihuwo munopukiwa, okati munrowanhu opima nihuwo munopimwa. ³Munonelana ekokola eri mmaitoni wanhimanhu, nito muhikona owereya ori mmaitonimwinhu? ⁴Munyonlalani muhimanho: 'Mukihiye kiveihemo ekokola ri mmaitonimwinhu,' nito murina ekokola yatapwa mmaitoni? ⁵Nanrima! Npathere oveihamo ekokola yatapwa mmaitonimwinhu munawona sana,wira to nveihemo ekokola eri mmaitoni wanhimanhu, ⁶Muhavahe alapwa ,ethu yorera ni muhirihelele ethu yorera ikuluwe ,iyvo ihinhakelele ni manawu ethikelaka wa huwo wira nhahe. ⁷Mwaveka munovahiwa ;Ni othene ale anvekela munopwanha; mwamana mukora munohuleliwa . ⁸Nito athu othene anveka ,anipwanha; ni nale anayva anipwanha; ⁹Nale anmana mukora anihuleliwa . ¹⁰Ni tani mwano onira mwane anvekele epau, ananvaha nluku? Ni anveke ehopa akanvaha enowa? ¹¹Nihuwo mwakala otakala murima,muniyvuwela wavaha aninho ithu yvorera, ni apapanhu ari oyvulo,kanavaha ithu yvorera ale anavekela? ¹²Niyve inoyvivelani wireliwana athu wire,nihuwo nwirele axirikanhu okhala wira iyva ikano yvamaprofeta. ¹³Muvolowe mukora wokuveya, okhala wira wothaiva mukora onuroiha wokwani, ni akalawo athu awatha anvira mukora yola. ¹⁴Ni mukora wokuvea Mukora onroiha wekumini ehinimala,ni vakani athu ankalawo. ¹⁵Mwyvinanele ni maporofeta, awotha awo anipiya nikuwo yvanainama, ni vajariani awo mithi, yvowali.Yvawimayva ¹⁶munoyvuwela . Athu anihepa imakira yvamiwa ,ni limau yvinimamo imakira? ¹⁷Niyviyvo mithaiko yvothene yvrera yvinima yvothiwa yvorera, mithaiko yvonanara yvothiwa yvonanara. ¹⁸Kiwavo nthaiko worera onima yvothiwa yvonananara, ni kiwawo nthaiko wonara onima yvothiwa yvorera . ¹⁹Mithaiko yvothene ihinima yvothiwa yvorera yvinithikiliwa iraheliwa vaiko. ²⁰Yviyvo nimithako yva munayvuwela, ²¹Wira muthu avolowe momweneni mwa Muluku , kivanpwanela okirela:" apwiya _apwiya,, _ Anvolowamo tale anira anthuna wa apapa ariwirimu. ²²Naphiya nihikunna, athu awatha anokir-Apwiya Apwiya_ Hiyo nalaleye ni nvyina ninhu _Ni nvyinaninu nenno nahiwikara maxetwani:Ni nvyinaninhu nenno nahira vyothikiniha vyawatha ²³_" Nvyo miyo kinowakhula wira:Miyu nkivyuweni! Nvenhevova,nhuyo atakhali :²⁴Nyvo othene ole oniwa yvolothayvaka ni anethela onyokalo wa mulopwana namayvuwela atenke ni empaye vama lukuni. ²⁵Yahura epula, yahikusa mirathi,ni etheku yahiruma yahimana empa; ni elo kiyamonre,ni elo yathipeliwe vama lukuni. ²⁶Nito othene aniwa yvolothayvaka ehikaiwelela,anlathana ni mulopwana mulolo atenke empapaye vathayani . ²⁷Yahura epula ,yahikusa mirathi, ni etheku yahiruma ni yahimana empa , yahimora; opwesiwawanho onyokhala womalela²⁸Ni yvairenyeni ,Yesu okathi omanleiye olotha manolumo ,athu awatha yarivo yahijanka wa mahuyviheroye, ²⁹Owo ahuyviha wolathana ayvuweli wohilathana nanamapuka ,

Chapter 8

¹Okati yesu okurunweye wa mwako, athu awatha yahinthara. ²Numala ahura namaretha ahikokora oholowe, ailothe : " pwiya , nhuwo mwathunaka, mukivonihe". ³Yesu ahokola ntatane ni ahipara ,akalotha : " Miyo kinithuna . Nhuwo munovona." Nananoro owo ahivona marethaye. ⁴Yesu ahilothana : " mone ni muhinlele muthu ethu ela. muthare epironho ,mwawonihe anamukutho ni mwawonihe yovaha ela Moise olaihenreiye,okhala yawonihero yathu awo." ⁵Okati Yesu ovolonweye o Cafarnau,mulupale anakotho ahura wayowo ni ahivekela : " ⁶Pwiya ,mwanaka ori male owani onohawa." ⁷Yesu ahilotha : "Miyo kinorowa ni kinonvoniha." ⁸Mukulupale yahimwakula : " Pwiya, miyo kahikorera ni nvolowe owanhaka, ni mukilele nolumo nimoyva mwanaka onovona, ⁹Nimiyothe kanlopwana ninrerela opukiwa kokhalana anakotho okixira miyo. miyo kinnira : ' ole ; arowe,ni nkinaku : ' Orwe; owo onnura,wamwanaka;' Kinira iyva owo ahira . " ¹⁰Okati yesu aiwaleiye iyvo ,ahijanka ni ahilotha ole akithara: " Vajariyani miyo kinolelani wira ni wa isarayeke kihapwanha arina wamini awawatha . ¹¹Nvyo kinolelani wira: Athu awatha anorra onikhuma nvyuwa ni ninrowawawo ekilathi vamesa Naparahamu ni Isaqui ni Yakope ethyaka vamesa momweneni wawirimu. ¹²Nvyo ale yathanleliwe omwene owo, Anrowa wikareliwa ota, wipiphini weiwo wokhalawo wunla nukumaniha maino. ¹³Numala Yesu ahimulela mulupale owo anakotho wira:murowe mwaieliwe nkhamu mwalonthenhu.Vaxariyani etenpu yelo murumei ahivona. ¹⁴Okathi yesu ovolonweye ohanhe Pedro ,ahiwona apiyamweneye erumpe ewereiwaka ehoma. ¹⁵Yesu ahapara ni matataye awo ehoma yahahiya ; Numala awo yahipathera onvekela ¹⁶Wilaka athu Yesu ahiruheliwa athu yapariwe ni minepa yvotakala, ni owo ahikara minepa yvotakala ni molumo,ni ahavoniha athu othene yawereiwa. ¹⁷Ni makhalelo awo, amalihera iyve yalothiwe ni Yesaya,profeta:" owo ahikusa irethayvahu ni ahithepa ni yvohawa yvihu." ¹⁸Okati Yesu owonneiye athu awatha eriyariye,owo ahalela wira ehevenhe erowe elapo ekina yapwareya Wogalileya. ¹⁹nyvo namukutho mmoyva ehura wa yowo ni ahilotha : " Muyvuweli, miyo kinautharani wa vakula vathu monrowanhuwo." ²⁰Yesu ahilotha : " Anantala akhalana nthukuna ni apalame oyvulo aniteka itharo ,ni mwana a muthu khana vathu va withuihavo moruye." ²¹Akinaku arummwa yahilotha;" Pwiya , mukileve kipathere kapwanhe apapa . " ²²pathere numala Yesu Mukithare, mwahiye alupa okwa evolowe mokwa niwa." ²³Okati yesu ovolonweye mmwatiyani,arummwaye yahithara. ²⁴Ni yahura etheku yawatha mpwraya ,numala mepi yahikunela mwatiya; Yviyvo Yesu anrupa. ²⁵Arummwa yahura Arummwa yahura onvenhiha Yesu, enalotha : " Munopole hiyo munopole hiyo nihanle okwa !" ²⁶Yesu ahilotha nhuwo munawova? Huwo oyeve wamini?" Numala ahienha ahimaliha etheku ni epwaraya,wahikhalavo otheliwa murima ²⁷wulupale. Athu yahijanka ni yahilotha;" Mulopwanani ola mpaka etheku ni epwaraya enimwilela?" ²⁸Okhati yesu opinyeie opuro elapo ya yogadareno,alopwana aili yapariwe ni minepa yvotakala owo ahipwaniwa . Arwaka omahiye yari atakali awatha ni eriroya yelo kiviriwa na athu ale awetha. ²⁹Numala awo yahinhakula ni yahilotha ;" Nirinna hiyo, Nirinna ni mwana a M uluku? Orule va onopopiha ohahunve opiya okati?" ³⁰Nari othu wothaivawo wa vavale nikuru nawatha nakuluwe yvathihiwa. ³¹Minepa yvothakala yvaninveha Yesu elothaha wira:" Mwanikara, muniroihe nikuru nne nakuluwe." ³²Yesu ahilotha : " Murowe!" Minepa yvothakala yvahivenhavo yvahirowa ni ikuluwe ni makuru othene erohiwa ephiro yopwaraya ni ikuluwe iyvo yvahukwa nmayvini. ³³Athu yethiha ikuluwe yahithawa ni, okathi avolowawa opoma, yahilotha yvothene, niyve yvairiye ni namathakala. ³⁴Ni epoma yothene yahura wira ekumane ni Yesu . Okathi awo onnawa, yahupuwela wira ehiye elepoya eio.

Chapter 9

¹Yesu ahivolowa mmwathiayani ,ahikumana ni epwaraya ahura epoma yowanhe. ²Ni ahiruheliwa mulopwna mmoyva orakala arumape vanthathoni .Onneiye waminiwe, Yesu ahilela mulopwana namarakala;" Mwana ,wokalana oreriwa sana .Itanpi yvo yvoleleleliwa."³Ni anamukutho akinaku yahilothe yaworu : ' Mulopwanola oniloyvowa.' ⁴Yesu ayvuwelaka mupuweloya ahilothe: ' Munupuwelani yvothakala mmirimani mwihu? ⁵Eri yokweya olothe : ' Ithampi yvinho yvoleleleliwa' ni olothe : ' Nnvenhe mwethe '? ⁶Ni moyvuwela wira mwana amuthu okhalana puka vathiva wira alevelele yvotheka yva ." _ Ahiloyha namarakala _Ovenhe, Okuse nthathono orowe owani."⁷Owo ahivenha akarowa owani. ⁸Athu othene, yonnawa yakhumelenle,yahova wawatha, khunthamala Muluku, avanhe athu owerya iwo wulupale. ⁹Yesu ahivenha vale. ethaka vyivyaale ahimona mulopwana nmovya, nvyinane Mateu, akilanthi valiviwa mosokho. Yesu ahimwirela: Mukitharre. Nananoru,Mateu ahivenha, akamutharra Yesu. ¹⁰Vaholo va , Yesu ahikilathi, akatha owanhe Mateu yahura athu akina awatha, alipa oliviha musokho nathu yamwakannera okhala nathanpi, ekatha vamovya ni Yesu arunmwaye. ¹¹Mafarasi, yonaka ethuila, Yahalela arunmwaye wira :Onikhalavyai namahuvyihanhu akatha nalipa nsokho nanatampi?¹²Nvyo Yesu ahiwa yalothawa,akula wira :Kahiyo athu akumi ankotheriwa mukulukhana:Arethe tanphaveliwa. ¹³Murowe mwahuvye kinlothaka molumo ala wira: Miyo onnikivyivela omoriwa ikharari:Mikutho nkinthuna." Nvyo miyo nkirenle owithana athu orera murima:kire nle owithana alipa othaka.¹⁴Okathi yowo awixuthi ayohani murapiha yahimwathamela Yesu ekankhoha wira: Vanikala vyai hiyo ni mafarasi ethukaka mahiku awatha awixuthinhu ehikathuka? ¹⁵Yesu ahiwakhula wira: Onkhala vyai axirikhae mutheli erinpwaka murima, mutheli ariniyawo? nvyo anophiya mahiku anirawa yakhiwe mutheli:mahiku yawo tanrowawa othuka.¹⁶Khavo onkussa etarapu yekuwo epheya, akasonela vakuwoni yakhalai:mwaha etharapu elo enothikelana, npakha opereya ekuwo elo yakhalai.Nvyo nipuro nne naperenye nnawathereya.¹⁷Vyivyo khavo onkusa evinhu epweya, akaithelala epiya yakhalai:Yaira vyivyo, evinhu enopesa mwapu yitheye, mwapu onohononeya evinhu epheya enithiliwa mwapu mpyeya: ithyivya vyopili vyinokhala,¹⁸Okathi Yesu alenleiyie ithu ivya mukulupale ayuda ahiphiya, ahikokhora oholo wikhowe ,kumulela wira : _Mwanaka mwamuthiyana ohukha nananova .Nvyo murre, mmunpwehere ntata ninyu, wira akhale-tho mukumi. ¹⁹Yesu ahivenha vamovya nawixuthiye, akamuthara mukhulupale owo.²⁰Etenpwilo, muthiyana mmovya amanle iyakha muloko ni phili epwomeye ehononeyaka, ahimwathamela Yesu othuliwe ,khukwanhya musisi mwanlayane, ²¹okhala wira anupuwela mmurimanmwe wira: miyo kapwararu nlayane pahi miyo kinokhala mukumi. " ²²nvyo Yesu ahirukunuwa :amonneiye muthiyanowo , ahimulela wira Mwanaka, mulipihe murima !wamini winhu wowopolani .Okathi yowo muthiyanowo ahivona . ²³Yesu ahiphiya ownhe mukhulupale awonneiye alipa awopa_nipenka nathu akina yaxankale, ²⁴ahalela wira: Nvenhevova. Mwana ola kakhiye: Onorupa. Awo yahimutheya yowo.²⁵Nvyo athu othene yahikariwa. Yesu ahivolowa mpani nmwe ahinparela nthatha mwanowo. Owo ahivenha. ²⁶Ethwila yahakhana elapo yotthene.²⁷Yesu avinheiyie vavale, alipa ohona aili, yahimuthara , ekuwelaka wira mwana Ataviti, munimorele ikharari. ²⁸Apwinyeiyie owoni, alipa Ohona awo yahimwathamela. nvyo Yesu ahakoha wira: Mokhupali wira kokhalana ikhuru vyawovonihani? Awo yahimwakula wira tivivyo pwiya_ ²⁹Nvyo Yesu ahikhanha maitho airaka: Mwireliwe nkhamu munanininhu ³⁰. Nananoru, maithoya yahithukuwa.Yesu Ahakhothiha alipihiraka wira: Mwimalihe muhimulele muthu etyila! ³¹Nvyo awo evenhaka vale, yahinvuwiha Yesu elapwele yothene. ³²Awo evenhakaru,Yesu ahiruheliwa mulopwana ahalottha, Aphariwe nixethani.Yesu ahimwikara xethane uwo: ³³Mulophanole apathera olothe.Athu othene yahitikinihiwa, Ekalotha wira:Kotaka wona ethu vyivya Wisaraili! ³⁴Nvyo afarasi Yalotha wira ola Oniwikara maxetha nikuru vyamaxethani.³⁵Yesu anetha mpaipo ninlaponi mothene, ahuvyihaka mpani mothukumana, Alaleyaka ehapari Yorera yomwene wa Muluku, Avonihaka aretha wakhuta wopora. ³⁶Nvyo onaka ipaipo vyathu, Ahamorela ikharari ,Okhala wira Yari orimela ni onhahaliwa, Khama iputhiputhi vyohikala makanpusiya. ³⁷Nvyo ahalela awixuthiye wira: Yotha tiyawatha mmatha:Alipa otholelaTayenve. ³⁸munvekele mwanene ematha.Wira aruhe anamuteko mmatha mmwe.

Chapter 10

¹Yesu ahaithana runmwaye muloko naili,Avaha oweriya wowaikara axethani ni wavoniha aretha wakhula wopora.²Arunmwa yawo muloko naili mavyinaya tala:simoni ,aithaniwa Pedru, ni Andrey,a,munnawe Pedru owo; yakobu,mwana azebedyo, ni Yohani ,munnawe"Yakobo, ³Filibi ni Bartolmeo; Tome ni Matheyo, ari mulipa_Oliviha musokho; Yakobo,mwana aAlfeiyo, ni Tadeyo; ⁴Simoni mukhanani, ni Yuda Sikariyoti, yowo arowa onphariha Yesu.⁵Ala muloko nailin Yesu aharuma orowa olaleya, alelaka wira: muhihapuwele ipuro vyamalapo, ata muhirowe ipairo vya samariya. ⁶Masi mwakotha athu aisaraeli, ari nkham iputhiputhi vyirimenle. ⁷virani mwethaka mulaleyaka wira:{ Omwene wa Muluku ori vakhiviru.,⁸Mwavonihe aretha mwahuhumuse athu okwa mwavonihe anamaretha, nwikhare axethani. nkhama nvahiwenhu mahala, ⁹vyivyo tho nvahe mahala. nkhamanhuwo eworu nnakhala eparatha, wala musurukhu: ¹⁰Muhikuse murupa, nnari vyowara pili, nnari isapathu, nnari thotho. nvyo, namutheko onipwanela.¹¹Ecidade nari mittithi munrowa-nyu ovolowa mwanpwanaya ori orerela weiwo, nyo mukhale weiwo n'phaka ovenyawo. ¹²Okhathi mwinvolowa-nyu vathokoni, mukohevo ehali. ¹³Vakhala wi ethoko tiyorera, muhiyevo murettele, masi, yahikhala yorera, murettele wothikeleni yenyu. ¹⁴Mwale ahinrowa owakelani nari owiwani solothavya-nyu, okathi munkuma-nyu vothokoni nari ecidade elo mutathe n'thupi nainawu sanyu. ¹⁵Vekekai miyo kinnoelani: onokhala ovileliwa elapo ya Sodoma ni Gomora nihiku na opukiwa ovikana ecidade yelo. ¹⁶Mone miyo kinnorumane n'toko epwithipwithi varyari wa mithi, vano n'to mukhale asuweli n'toko enowa nvyo omaleleya n'toko ipomba. ¹⁷Mukhalelo ephole vathuni, mwaha awo anamorowanani n'muthukumanoni, munrowa omaniwa. ¹⁸Mwaha wa miyo n'yuwo munoroihiwa wa magovernatoro ni mamwene, n'toko anamona a yawo ni amalapo.¹⁹Okathi awo anrowaya wovahereryani, muhikhale oxanka mwiraka moporani ni kinrowa olothani, N'to nyuwo monovahiwa ettu enrowanyo olotha okathi yowo. ²⁰N'to khamunyokhala nyuwo munyolotha, masi eroho yowarya yapapanyu teyolotha ninyuwo.²¹Ahimaka nnoroihiwa wira yaipiwe, ni apapaye ni mwana . Mwana onovenhihay ni apapaye ni onowipa . ²²Nhuwo nnarya muhasiwe othene omwaha wanvyinanaka , nto ole onyovile mpaka womaleloni owo onawopowa ²³. Ni,to awo yotharatharani wa epoma ela, n,thawe wathamela, n,to vajariyana miyo kinulelani: N,hirowe epoma yothene yairaele, ahakunve mwana a muthu orya²⁴Murummwa kahi mulupale wonxira namahiyviha, ni,to namarumela kari oyvulo wa mwanene. ²⁵Eri vakani murummwa okhala olathana ni namarumela okhala olathana ni mwanene. Ni onawithaniwa namahuyviha wa empa ya Belzebu, yorera omalela onokhala mayvina ni awo anovahiwa mamembro avateva!²⁶Ni,to muhove ,ni kiyavo ethu yovithiwa ehinrowa woniheriwa, ni kiyavo yovithiwa ehinrowa oyvuweliwa . ²⁷Ethu miyo kinolelakani ya epipi ,munlotha wira wokhala warya wa nihiku ni ethu kinwaka wa Sussurru wa wiwawanhu, kihilotha ni malipihero empa²⁸Muhimove muthu ole onipa eruthu, ni khanwerya wipa munepa. Wamakalelo ala, m,move ole onpwesa ni munepa ni eruthu eroihaka omoroni. ²⁹Kahi ithu pili yvothumihiwa wa musuruku vakani? Wa yviyva kavo wale anmorela yathayani wohiyvuwela apapaye. ³⁰N,to ni maihi amuruni mwanhu,otheni ari okontariwa. Muhove. ³¹Nhuwo muri mulupale waxira apalame³²N,to othene ale anlotha vamaithoni vathu ,Ni miyo kinolotha oholo wapapa ari oyvulo , ³³Vano ale ankikotha oholo wapapa, ni miyo kinimokotha oholo wapapa ari oyvulo³⁴Muhupuwele wira miyo kirunhe murethele vathiva ; Nari n,kiruhale murethele ,kirunhe ohiwanana . ³⁵Miyo kirule wira kinvirikanhihe mwana napapaye , ni mwana namamaye, ni. ³⁶piyawmene ni nyvulwe. Atakali athu tale akakhala owanhu³⁷Ole anapeta apapaye ni amamaye wo xiriha miyo kampwanela okhala awaka; Ni ole onipeta mwane okixira miyo owo kampwanela okhala awaka ³⁸. Ole ohiyokusa mwikimahoye akithara khampwanela wa miyo. ³⁹Onyoleva ekumiye enonrimela; N,to ole enyorimela ekumiye omwaha wamiyo owo onopwanha⁴⁰Ole onwakela nyuwo, onikakela miyo vano owo onikakela miyo onimwakela ole okirumme. ⁴¹Ole onimwakela okala Profeta,wira ola Profeta ,onawakela othuveliwa waprofeta, ni ole onyomwakela mulopwana axariya onawakela wa n,lopwana axariya⁴²Kinolelana exariya ole onvaha mayvi orirya,ni ekanle ekopho emoyva pahi anvaka mmoyva akani ala mwaha wokala arummwa aka anothu kiluwi."

Chapter 11

¹Yesu amalihaka wasomiha arummwaye muloko naili ,ahivenha vale arowaka wasomiha ni olaleya m,poma welapoye. ²Yohane aiwaleiye mukateya makalelo a Yesu, ahiroiha ihapari variyari ³varummwaye ni ahilothe :'' Nhuwo tule ayorya, nari okhala muthu mukina nininliplelalahu?''⁴Yesu ahiwakula:'' Murowe mwalothe Yohani ithu onneiye ni oiwaleiye: ⁵Yahona annona, alipa orakala annetha, ni anamaretha annivolihiwa, yaiwa anniwa, alipa okwa anihuhumuwa, ni yvinilaleiwa molumo orerera. ⁶Oleriwa tale ahinhiya waminiwa mwaha wa miyo⁷Vano owo arowaka epiroye, Yesu ahipatherya walela ithu yvawatha Yohane:''munronwe wonani mwini? mutathi nmoyva onthikinhiwa ⁸nitheko? Munrowa wonani? mulopwana m,moyva owandre ikuwo akani? Vaxariyani ole onwara ikuwo ikani onkhala wamwene.⁹Vano, mwaronwe wonani? Profeta m,moyva? awo, Miyo kinulelani wawatha oxira Profeta. ¹⁰Owo tule yvatikiwe:' Mone, Miyo kinonruma nrumeyaka oholo womaitoni, owo onyolokihera ipiro oholowincho.¹¹Vaxariyani kinulelani nhuwo: Athu ayariwe nimuthiyana,khavo ori mulupale wonxiraYohani murapiha, nto muthu ori mukani momweni Wamuluko tori mulupale wonxira owo .¹²Okuma mahiko Ayohani murapiha m,paka olelo, omwene wamuluko onihawa wulupale,alopwana owilipiha tankusa nikuru.¹³Nito maprofeta othene ni ikano alaleya n,paka Yohani. ¹⁴Vano muathuna wakulela iyva,ola ti Eliya wowo onthuna orwa. ¹⁵Ole orina maru owiwa aiwe¹⁶Vano kalathanihe nani mahimo ala? Ari n,toko mwana onrara ophasari,ni onkilati anamwithana n,moyva ni n,kina Ni ¹⁷analotha:' Hiyo ninwopelani ekoma n,huwo ni kimwinne. Hiyo ninikupanhera,kinmoriwe ikarari.¹⁸Vaxariyani ahura Yohani murapiha, ahatha ni ahawurya, ni awo yahilothe:' Owo orina minepa yvotakala. ¹⁹Mwana amuthu orula athaka ni awuryaka, awo yahilothe :'' Owo mulopwana namatha ni namawurya, muxirika anamaliviha musoko ni anamatheka ! Vano mirukoyve yvinonihera omwaha wamitekoyve²⁰Vano Yesu ahipathera opunhuwela ipoma iyve airaiyew o mitikinihoyve, weiwo okhala wira awo kiyatharunwe.'' ²¹Ahira motakaliwa nhuwo athu Okorazini! Ahira,mothakaliwa nhuwo athu Obetesaida! Yvothikiniha mwieliwenu yvairiwe Otiro ni Osidoni, awo yakulenle kalai ni ikowo yvasaku ni ethura. ²²Tivo onokhala olileleliwa wawatha wowatha Wotiro ni Osidoni nihiku nopukiwa wanho²³Nhuwo cafarnau ,wunluwanho onopiya oyvulo? Nari! N noriheliwa vathi, wa omoroni; Nito Osodoma yairale mitikiniho yvairiwe wanhuwom, awo yankalana m,pako olelo. ²⁴Numala miyo kinlulelani wira tiyokweya wa elapo Yosodoma,nihiko nopukiwa onwoneliwa ikarari woxira nhuwo.²⁵Okathi yowo Yesu ahilothe :'' Miyo kinnakokorela, apapa ari oyvulo ni vathi vano mwahivith ithu iyva wayvuweli,vaniwa ni yahiyvuwelihiwa anahima . ²⁶Awo papa n,to tiyviyvo onthuneye nurerawanhu murima . ²⁷Ithu yvothene kaminiwe miyo napapa, ni kavo onyvuwenle mwana ,axariya ta papa, ni kavo ayvuwenle apapa, wohikhala mwana ole onthunaiye wayvuweliha²⁸Nhuwo othene mulammwe ni mulemeliwe ni mwirenye mirithi, miyo kinowithuwihani. ²⁹Mwireye mirithiyvaka wanhuwo muhuyve wa miyo, nto miyo kanthu omala murima mwaira yviyvo munopwanha murethele n munepani, ³⁰mwinho, murithe konorayakani tiwoveya kinorulaka

Chapter 12

¹Okathi-ole, Yesu ahivira ematha yaliwe etrigo, nihiku nesabado. Awixuthi-awe yahikalano etala n'vyo yahipacherya ohepha ithaka enatha, ²Masi, okathi Afarasi vonnaya yiraneya yahinlela Yesu: "Mualipeleke awixuthi-ayu anira ettu enkothiheriwa wira nihiku nesabado. ³Votharelna Yesu ahalela-tho: " Khannasome ettu David iralawe ewora owo ni alophana yavoliwawa etala? ⁴Owo ahivolowa m'pani wa Muluku kunyaipau sorerihwiwa, ivyo sari sokhothiheriwa okura n,nakhala ale arinawe, masi yathuniheriwe pahi makulupale. ⁵N'vvo khannasome ikano, wi esabado, alupale anilapa nihikunla mpani, masi n'to ankhala ehinamulathu? ⁶Votharelana miyo kinnoletani: Oriva yole ori mulupale ovikana empa. ⁷Wakhanle muahivyuwela ettu entapulelaya: "Miyo kinthuna echariya ohiya mukutho" n'kinthina onthukela ohinimulathu, ⁸Tivo mana a mutthu n'vvo Pwiya esabado. ⁹Vavo Yesu ahivenya-vo avolowa nipuro nolompa. ¹⁰Vyivyo iwo ahikhala molopwana arina ntata norakala. Afarasi yahimukoha Yesu: "N'vvo enakulelihiwa epenuxiwa nihiku nasabado?" yathuna omotherya okhala namatheka. ¹¹Yesu ahalela-awo: "Tani mulophana variyarivanyu, oni arino bahi emosa epwithipwithi, n'vvo, yonaneya epwithipwithi emorenle valithini vowixa, nihiku nesabado, karowa ovarelela n'vyoakumihevo? ¹²Votepa orera, vavo, okhala mulopwanaovikana epwithipwithi! Syivyo, n'vvo ohakuleliwa opaka yorera sababdo. ¹³Vyivyo Jesu ahilotha ni mulopwana: "mokole n'tataninyu". Owo ahokola n'vvo n'lo nahivonihiwa, nikhalaka n'toko n'le nikina. ¹⁴Masi Afarisi yahivenyavo n'vvo yaninphuka yowo, yasyaka manera onkumiha ekumawe. ¹⁵Yesu ayvuwelaka yviyvo, ahivinyavo vavale. atthu awatha yahimuthara, ¹⁶n'vvo owo ahapenuxa othene. N'vvo aharuma wi ehavyuwelihe akina, ¹⁷wi ekhale exariya yelo elothiwe ni profeta Isaiya ¹⁸Mone murumeiyaka yowo kimuthanlalaka, Kininphentaka, yowo murimaka oryayano ohakalala, Miyo kinopweha erohaka mwa variyarivawe, n'vvo owo onolaleya exaria wa amalapo. ¹⁹Owo khanrowa wakulana, nari okuwela, nari mutthu wiwa n'vvo muranphane. ²⁰Owo khanintaka muthala wokhoromana, Owo khandhipiha n'thampo ninthuwa mwixi, Owo onimwira siso m'pwaka omaleliha exariya ya murettele, ²¹N'vvo amalapo aanororomela n'sinanawe. ²²Vano ahiruheliwa owo mulophana ahona ni ahaiwa, arino satana, n'vy Yesu ahinpenuxa. Yairaneie yari mulopwana ahaiwa ahipachera wona ni olotha. ²³Atthu ottene yahikhala oxankiheyana enalotha: " Vokhala mulopwana-ola okhala mwana a David?" ²⁴Masi, eworya Afarasi yaiwalaya mirirya-iyu, ahilotha: "Mulopwana-ola kaniwikara asatana ohikhanle ni Belsebu, mwene a satana". ²⁵Jesu asuwelaka mupuwelo-aya, ahalela: "omwenw wothenewokawanyeya varivarivaya onokala womwaramwareya n'vvo epoma nari empa yokawanyeya elo kenlekela. ²⁶Yakala wi satana onnimwikara satana, owo ori okawanyeya variarivawe; oyaweraneya sai omwenawe okhala? ²⁷N'vvo miyo kawikara asatana mwa Belzebu, nani aniwikaraya aninyu? mwaha wa vavo awoanokhala apukanyu. ²⁸Masi miyo kawikaraka amuxachera ni n'nepa wa Muluku, vavo omwene wa Muluco wophiya eriyaryanyu. ²⁹N'vvo eniraneya sai mutthu ovolowa m'pani wa mulophana owali anaiya ittu sawe ahipanthe omuthuka? Vavo, onomwiwerya ittu sottene sa npani mwawe. ³⁰Ole ohikhanle ni miyo khankiramela, n'vvo ole ni miyo ohinkhala vamosa onnimwareya. ³¹Vokhala siso, kinnoletani: sothene sotheka ni oveha n'vvo sinoleveleliwa wa atthu, masi oveha n'nepa khamunrowa eleveleliwa. ³²Kula onlotha ettu anlothelaka nunveha muana a muthu onurowa oleveleliwa; masi ole onlotha avehaka munepa worera, elo kenrowa oleveleliwa, n'nkhalala mulapone mumu, n'nakhala elapo ninlilpelelehu oya. ³³Siso nthaikho worerya, yowimaya enokhala yorerya; siso muthaikho wonanara, yowimaya enokhala yanarara, nansonthaikho onivyuweliwa mwaha wa sowimasaya. ³⁴N'loko na inowa, vavo nyuwo muri onanara, munwerya sai olotha ethu sorera? Vyivyo eyano ennilotha ivye isareieye vamurimani. ³⁵Mutthu orera, onnikumiherya ithu sorera, Vano mutthu onanara, wa sonanara oruwenryawe, hinnimukuma sonanara ³⁶N'vvo miyo kinnoletani wira, nihiku na mulathu, atthu anokohiwa sothene ithu sorameleya salothaya. ³⁷Vavo, mwaha wa olotha wahu n'nothorihiwa n'vvo mwaha wa olotha wahu ninothukeliwa. ³⁸Anawixuthihi a ikano na Afarisi yahimulela Yesu: "Muixuthihi, hiyo ninthuna wona yotikiniha-ayu". ³⁹Vavo Yesu ahiwakhula: " Nloko nonanara ni anamararuwa anavya yotikiniha; masi kiyavo yotikiniha anrowaya ovahiwa, ehikhanle yotikiniha ya Yona, profeta. ⁴⁰Muaha-aya Yona ari mahiku mararu ni ohiyu miraru n'mirimani wa ehopa yulupale, siso onokhala mwana a mutthu mahiku mararu ni wila miraru n'murimani wa ethaya. ⁴¹Alophana oninive anovinya, ophuka n'loko nenna na atthu n'vvo animwathukela, maha awo ahithuthuwa mwaha wolaleya wa Yona, n'vvo mone: okhala va mulupale n'kama Yona. ⁴²Pwiyamwene osaba onovenya, wapuka atthu a nloko-n'la, ayo owo orule womalelani wa elapo wi aiwe osuwel wa Salomoni, n'vvo mone: hori va mutthu mulupale omuxira Salomoni. ⁴³Votharelana munepa wpthakhala wahimukhuma mulopwana, anetha mapuro owuma n'vvo anavya withuwa, masi ahikapwanya. ⁴⁴Vano ahilotta miyokinohikela owannyaka, weiwo kirulakawo. numala othika onnipwanya empa eveliwe n'vvo eri sana. ⁴⁵N'vvo onnirowa wakusa akina athanu naile minepa sonanara onvikana yowo, n'vvo ottene awo annivolowa wira yakhale weiwo. vyivyo makhalelo omalela amutthula anikhala onanara ovikana wopatterani. Vyivya enawiraneya ni n'loka-n'na

nonanara.⁴⁶Nlelo Yesu alelaka atthu awatha, n'vyo amama-we ni avyihimaye yari vate, ekothaka olotta niwo.

⁴⁷Mukina ahinlela: "Mone, amama-nyu ni avyihimanyu ari vate ekothaka olotta ni nyuwo.⁴⁸Masi Yesu alotha nawo yalonthe nuwo: "Tani ari amama? n'vyo tani avyihimaka? ⁴⁹" Vavo ole ahowokololela matata arumwa akalele: "Mulipele, va tarivo amamaka ni ahimaka! ⁵⁰vyivyo ole onira othuna wapapa ari wirimu, muthu-wo tori muhimaka, murokoraka ni amama.

Chapter 13

¹Nihikunenle Yesu ahivenha owani ahikalathi nsisi yapwaraya. ²Athu awatha yahimuthukumanela eriyariye . ni owo ahiwela mmwathiyani akalathi; athu othene yahemela opwareya.³Nomala Yesu ahilotha ithu yvawatha nimathikiniho. Owo ahilotha:" Nhowo alipa awala movenha murowaka wala. ⁴Ithaka ikinaku yvanimorela npinroni, ipalame yvahurya ithupa. ⁵Ithaka ikinaku yvamorenele vathi vamalukuni,vavo yvaharivo mithari yvawatha nananoru iyvo yvahuma okhala wira kiyvarowe ⁶vathi. Ni okathi yvuwa nikumawa, iyvo yvahuyva, okhala wira kiyvarina mithathari, ni yvahuma.⁷Ithaka ikinaku yvamorala vamithaikoni yvarivo miwa, yvo yvahinuwa ni yvahirala . ⁸ithaka yvamorela vathi woreravo ni yvahima yvotha, ikinaku imiya miloco miloco ni, thaka ikinaku miloco miraru. ⁹Ole orina maru aiwe¹⁰Arummwa yehurya ni yahinlela Yesu : " mwinlothelani malikanhiho nathu ala? ¹¹"Yesu ahakula ni ahilotha:"Nhuwo munivahiwa owerya wawiwa molumo omwene woyvulo, nhuwo kahi mwathu awo . ¹²Ole orina yvawatha onovahiwa , nito ole ohikalena,niyve oriyena onawakiwa,] ¹³Vano, miyo kihulelani nimalathaniho ,nhuwo monaka ,kanona vajariana, mwiwaka khaniwa, nito khamuyvuwele. ¹⁴wathu awo, olaleya waprofeta Isaias yahimaliha, ni yahilotha:' yaniwa , ni kiyarivo makalelo makina yaiwawhoa; Yanona , ni yahona, ni khiyarivo yaiwawa¹⁵Mwaha seni mirima yvathu ala ikhalaka yvolipa,ni anniwa wohifurahela; Akunela maithoya ; Ni yahakhanle yawo , yamwiwa nimaithoya,ni yamwiwa ni maithoya, ni yanyvuwele ni mirimayva yankupali, ni miyo kamwavoniha.¹⁶Areriwa maithoni , ni marunho awo annona ; ni marunhu,okhala wira anniwa. ¹⁷Vajariani miyo kinulelani wira Maprofeta awatha ni athu awamini yahithuna wona ithu iyve monanhu ,nito awo kiyonne,ni yanithuna ni yanithuna wiwa ithu awo kiyaiwale¹⁸Kihiwa, nito ,malathaniho anamwana. ¹⁹Akhala mukina oniwa yvolotha yvo yva mwene,ni ahikaiwa, ni othakaliwa onira ni onimwiyele iyve yvaliwe mmirimani mwinhu Iyva ithaka yvaliwe mpironi yomuro.²⁰Iyve yvaliwa vathi yarivo maluku tale aniwa masu nananoru annakela ni otheliwa murima; ²¹Nomala awo khankhalana mithathari yaworu, anikhala okathi vakani. Nomala ovalavela ni otharathariwa onakusa ni makhalelo amasu , nananoro anikakathuwa .²²Iyve yvaliwe vamithahikoni yvarivo miwa tale aniwa molumo ,nomala makhalelo alaponi ni othathiri ni wotha ni yvolotha awo anihya . ²³Iyve yvaliwe vathi woreravo tale aniwa manolumo ni ekethela; Awo tale nananoru anima yvotha, akinaku vara Emia woxiriha iyve yvaliwe, ikinaku vara miloko mithanu nanmoyva , kinaku miloku miraru nikina²⁴Yesu ahoniherya inlathaniho nikina, ahilotha;" Omwene woyvulo olathana ni mulonpwana anle ithaka yvorera mmatha mwe. ²⁵yvo athua erupaka, muthu owanaiyena ahura alamo ithaka yvohithiwa eriari yetrigo ,nomala owo airowa. ²⁶Ni thaka yvatrigo yvahinuwa ni yvahima ni thaka nonanara yvamiwa yvo yvahuramo..²⁷Anantheko amwanene ematha yahura ni ahalela : ' Anene, khamwalemu ithaka yvorera nmatha mwinho? Ekumenle yvai ithaka yvohithiwa?" Owo ahilotha : Okhala kinwakakan oirale ithu iyva; ahilotha: ²⁸Okhala Anatheko yahiklela owo: Munthuna nirowe napolemo?²⁹Manene ematha ahilotha : ' Nari! mwapolamo iyvo ihinhiwa ,munompola trigo vamoyva yvinnuwe. Muhiye yvopili yvinnuwe vamoyva . ³⁰mpaka okti wohepa. Ni okati wohepa,miyo kinokalana kalenlaka : " Mupathere othuka maviyvi iyve ihinhiwa wera mweyele,numala mmupakahere trigo otarinwaka³¹Numala Yesu ahoniherya malathaniyo , alothaka: "Omwne woyvulu olathana ni inthaka yvanrali ni mulopwana moyva ahikusa ala mmatha mwe . ³²Ithaka iyvo yvari ikani, wa yvothene .Ni yvinunwawa ,yvaari yvulupale oxira mithaiko yvojarti ni wahikala nthaiko nmoyva ,nuwo apalame yanona ni yanitheka itharo nrintha mwa . "³³Yesu ahilotha n'likanyihoni nikina: "Omwene wa wirimo onlikana n'kama efaramento muthiyana nkuxaiye atakaiherya ni miphimo miraru so ofu mphaka ofu owo elevantari.³⁴Ithu yvothene Yesu ahalela athu awatha ni malathaniho ,ni , wohikhala malathaniho,Owo khalothe ethu . ³⁵Iyvo yvari wathu ale yaleliwa eriyari Yamaprofeta yari anajariya , ni owo ahilotha : " Miyo kinothukula iyanoyvaka ni malikhanhiho;miyo kinokhalana ithu yvavithiwe okhuma wopakiwani welapo . "³⁶Numala Yesu ahiya athu awatha ahirowa owani. Arummwaye yahura wayowo ni yahilotha: Munilelihe hiyo malathaniho aithaka yvamiwa yvamorenele vathi ³⁷vamiwa," Yesu ahakula,ni ahilotha:" Ole anle iyhaka yvorera mwana a muthu . ³⁸Elapo olumunku; ni ithaka yvorera ,ana amwene ithaka yvamiwa ana a mminepa yvotakala , ³⁹Ni mwithani anlemo minepa yvokakala. Ohepa womalani welapo,anene ohepa malaika⁴⁰Yyiyvale ankusiwawa masi onanara enathotheliwa eneyeliwa vaiko,iyvo inawireya womalani wa olumwinko . ⁴¹Mwana a muthu onoruma malaikaye awo anawathukumanha mumwne ni mwe athu othene anira yvotheka, ⁴²nale anira ithu yvohirera, anoriheliwa omoroni, iwo oriwowunla ni olumaniha maino . ⁴³Numala athu orera murima anawarwa wolathana ninyvuwa, momweneni wapapaye . Ale arina maru yiwe⁴⁴Omwene woyvulu onlathana ni musuruku ovitiwe m ,matha mulopwana m,moyva ahipwanha ni ahivita . ⁴⁵Nutheliwawe murima, owo onnirowa othumiha yvothene ariyena ni anathuma elapo ele. Vakinaku,omwene Wamuluku onlathana ni molopwana anakoso onkotha maluku awarwa. ⁴⁶Apwanha nluku nawarwa ni nulupale nawatha musuruku, onirawa atumiha yvothene ariyena kutuma ., ⁴⁷Votharelana, omwene wa wirimu ori ntoko nthavi nirihiwe

mpuarea kuvara ittu sa kula enamuna. ⁴⁸Ewora ninxaraya alipa othiya anipurulele ota. Siso anikilathi kukela iye sorera inikankalani, nvyo iye ihinamoteko anirihela okupi. ⁴⁹Onokala siso womalelani wa elapo: Malaika animora n'vyo animuavalanya ale onanara varyari wa ale orera. ⁵⁰N'vyo onimuarihela mulithini wo moro weiwo oriwo wikupanyera ni olumaniha maino ⁵¹Vano muhiwa sana ithu yvothene? Arummwa yahalela ale:" Kihwa." ⁵²Vano Yesu ahilotha : "Vano othene anhuyviha ikano ankala arummwa omwene woyvulo onlathana ni mulopwana ori mwanene empa, onveihamo ithu yvawuluvala ni onapweha ipheya oyvulo." ⁵³Yvairenyeni okati Yesu omaliheiy malathaniho,owo ahaia opuro yole. ⁵⁴Vano Yesu ahirowa elapwawe, n'vyo anasomiha atthu mpanimwaya muthukumana n'vyo awo yahikhala otikiniheya kulotha." Tivai mulophanola opwanyeiwo ovyuwela ni mirirya? ⁵⁵Kahi mutthu yole mwana akalapinteiro? Kahi amamawe Maria? N'vyo kahiyo Yakobo, Jose, Simao n'vyo Yuda asihimawe? ⁵⁶Vano, ti wowi mulopwanola ola onkumihaiye ittu iya?" ⁵⁷Awo yahinanarihiwa ni Yesu. Masi owo ahalela: " Khavo profeta onkupaliwa varyari wa n'laponimwe nari wamuvyiye". ⁵⁸N'vyo owo khakumihenrye mirirya vya watha mwaha wohirameliwa wawe.

Chapter 14

¹Okati owo,Herodi ahiwa ovuwa wa Yesu ². Ahalela anantekoye : " Owo ti Yohani murapiha; Owo ohihimunwe mokwani, tivo oriyena ikuro yvopaka mitikiniho".³Vaxariyani Herodi ahihuyva, ahinhuka ahinhela mukateya,mwaha we Herodi,ni mwara anhimaye Filipi, ⁴okhala wira yohani ahinlela:" Kiwari wopwanelela okhala mwariye." Herodi ⁵ahiruma wipiwa, nito owo ahiwova athu,okhala wira owo aminiwa okhala Profeta⁶Vano nihiku na oyariwa wa Herodi wahipiya, mwana Herodia ahina eriyari yathu olaleiwa ni ahinyviveleliha Herodi. ⁷Wawakula, owo ahinroromeliha ni olapa wira ononvaha wakula ethu onrowaiye oveka. ⁸Ni ahuyvihiwe na mamaye,owo ahilotha : " Mukinheva , eprato emoyva ,wa muro Wayohane ,murapiha." ⁹Mwene akhala oxanka ni yovekaye ,ni mwaha wolapa ni mwaha wa othene yarivo ethaka ni wowo,ahalela wira iyva yvawiraneya.¹⁰Owo aharuma anakotho ,awo yahinpara yohane mukateya. ¹¹Nio muruye wahiruhiwa wa eprato emoyva avahiwa mwana ni owo ahikusa aroiha owanhe. Numala arummwaye yahura , ekusa eruthuye ethipela. ¹²Numala yviyo awo yahirowa onlela Yesu.¹³Numala Yesu owaleiye iyve yvairanye,ahivenhavo vale,ni mwatiya,arowaka opuro womaleleya .Yaiwalawa iyvo athu awatha yainthara mwentho,erowaka opoma . ¹⁴ni,to Yesu ahilapuwa ,ni ahiwona athu awatha,ahiwonela ikararia awo ni ahavoniha aretha¹⁵Numala opiyaka othana arummwa yahura yahipiya a yowo ni yahilotha : " Mmo mwinimo ni ohila . mwalaihe athu, wira awo erowe mmawanha yathume iyothayva ". ¹⁶Nito Yesu ahilotha : " awo kenthuneya orowa owani mwavahe ethu yotha ". ¹⁷Awo yahinlela hiyo va nirina ipao thanu ni ihopa pili". ¹⁸Yesu ahilotha mukiruhele miyova ". ¹⁹Numala Yesu ahalela athu awatha wira ekilathi vathi. Owo ahikusa ipaa thanu ni ihopa pili ni, alipelaka oyvulo,ahivekela , ahimeya ipao ahiwunha arummwa ni arummwa yahavaha athu awatha ²⁰. Othene yahutha ni yahitheliwa mirima .Numala awo yahithothela iyve yvahanle: Iphathe muloko ni pili yvoyvala . ²¹Ale yathiye yari ikonto thanu alopwana , ohahelamo athiyana nanamwane²²Numala owo ahalela arummwaye orowa mmwatiyani orowa oholo wawe wira erowe opuro mukina,alaika athu. ²³Numala arunmeiye athu okhala ,wira ahiwela vamwako meke wira avekele .Numala wilalawa ,owo ahikhala weiwo meke . ²⁴nto mwatiya wari othaiwene wa elapo kavo ona owaha wa mepi,etheku yaniruma wawatha enaman yowo.²⁵Vara vazeze wa ohiyu,Yesu ahiwathamela awo ethaka vayvulo wa mayvi. ²⁶Okati arummwaye amonnawa ethaka vayvulo wa mayvi,awo yahopopiheya ni yahiloysa ; " Ele ethin!" Ni awo yahinhakula yovaka . ²⁷Nyvo Yesu ahilotha nananoro : " Mukale ovatha murima !Ti miyo muhove."²⁸Pedro ahimwakula pwiya nhuwo mukirume miyo wira kethe vayvula wa wayvi." ²⁹Yesu ahilotha : "Murwe" yiyvo Pedro ahivenhaa mmwatiyani ni ahetha vamayvini arowaka vavale arivo Yesu. ³⁰Ni okati Pedro onneiye etheku, ahova ; ahipathera opwina ni anihakula: "Pwiya mukopole!"³¹Yesu nananoru ahokola matata, ahinppara Pedro ni ahilotha : " Nhuwo murina wamini vakani, munupuwelani ?" ³²Nito numa Yesu ni Pedro yahivolowa mmwatiyani , etheku yahiparari wopa ³³. Arummwa ,mmwatiyani yahinvekela Yesu ni yahilotha : ""Vajariyani nhu mwamwa aMuluku³⁵Vano amaleliheye olapuwa, ahipiya. ³⁴Ogenesare . ³⁵numala alopwana opuro ole yahinyvuwela Yesu,yahithika mihupi wa mupuro othene yathamenle vavale ni ahiruheliwa owo aretha yawereiwa ³⁶othene. ³⁶Awo yathuna wira ekwate ikuwoyve,ni othene ale yakwante yahivona

Chapter 15

¹Numala mafarase makina nimakulupale yahura Oyerusalemu Yesu ahilotha : ²" arummwanhu ahononelani makalolo amakulupale? Awo kanrapiha matataya yathaka". ³Yesu ahakula ahilotha : " Nki nhu,muhiniwelela yvoruma yva Muluku mwaha wa yvolamalelayvinho?"⁴N,to Muluku ahilotha : ' mwathithimihe apapanhu ni amamanhu; ni' ole ohinwiwelela apapaye ni mamaye, nixaria onokwa , ' ⁵Nto nhu munnilotha:' Ole onyolotha na papaye ni amamaye:'Wakula ethu onrowiye wakela wa miyo ni tiyovaha Wamuluku,' ⁶Athu ala kanathithimiha apapaya,' YViyvo nhuwo mohiya yvoruma yva Muluku mwaha wa ikano yvinhu,⁷Anawote! Vorera ahilotha Profeta Isaia yva ni,to ahilotha : ⁸Athu annikivekela miyo ni yano yva, numala mirimayva iri othaiweni ni miyo. ⁹awo ankivekela mahala,okhala wira ansomiha ikano yveruthu"" .¹⁰Vano owo ahiwithana athu awatha ahilotha wira Muhiwe ni nyvuwele: ¹¹Kiyavo envolowa mwano enruha yotheka muthu .wovirikana, enkuma mwano, ela tenimuthekiha muthu m,moyva¹²Numala arummwa yahura ni yahinlela Yesu;" "Moyvuwela wira mafarase yahikala onanariwa okathi awalawa vyolothiwa? " ¹³Yesu ahakula ni ahilotha;" Mithaiko vyothene apapa ari ovyulo ahanlawa inothikiliwa. ¹⁴Mwahie awo athu ahinona. Muthu ohona amwethika mukina ohinona ,othenenhu munomorela olithini¹⁵Pedro ahakula ni ahilela Yesu : " Oitapulele malathaniho ." ¹⁶Yesu ahilotha :"" Ninlelo khamuniwa ? ¹⁷Khanniwa wira yvothene yvinvolowa mwano yvivira n,nipuni ni,numala yvinrowa ota¹⁸Nvyo ithu vyikuma mwano vyinrwa varimani. ivyo tinithekiha muthu . ¹⁹Nito vyavarimani t mupweliha vyonara, oraruwa, oputa ,wiya, omothera muthu n oruwana. ²⁰Ivya ti ithu inimuthekiya muthu .Vano otha ohinhawa kiniruhela muthu vyotheka.²¹Numala Yesu ahivinhavo vale arowaka elapo ya epoma yotiro n Sidini. ²²Muthiyane movya Okanani akhume elapoyelo, ahinhakula: Mukimorele ikarari miyo, Pwiya, mwana Adavide; Muanaka orina nlaika nasatana. ²³Nto Yesu kamwakhule ethu. Arummwaye yahura ni yahimwathamela , elothaka: "Mwalaihe nvyo awo aninhakula othuliwihu".²⁴Nvyo Yesu ahakula n ahilotha: Miyo nkirhumwe wathu kina ehikale athu Aisaraele ale yerimele ". ²⁵Vano owo ahura aikokorela owo ni anilotha." Pwiya mukikalihere ". ²⁶owo ahakula ni ahilotha: "Korera owaka anamwane ipau warihela ana alapwa".²⁷Owo ahilotha: "ayo, Pwiya, nito ana alapwa anutha ithathela vyimora vamesa wanene alapwa". ²⁸Vano Yesu ahakula ni ahilotha: "mutmhiana, waminiwinho ti wulupale! Mwireliwe ethunanhu ". Okathiya yowo mwane ahivona.²⁹Yesu ahahiya opurole ni ahathamela opwareya ya okalileiya. Nomala aiwela vamwako ni ahikilathi vavo . Athu awatha yaura wayowo ; Athu yaharuha athu othuthunha ,ni ohona, ohiwa, ni ohilotha, ni awatha aretha . ³⁰awo yahataleliwa oholo wa Yesu, ni awo ahavoniha. ³¹Numala athu awatha yahijaka yawonawa athu ohilotha elotha, alipa orakala evonihiwe, alipa othuthunha yethaka a lipa ohona. oth Awo othene yahinvuwiha Muloku Aisaraele³²Yesu ahiwithana arummwaye ni ahilotha: "Miyo athu ala anikimoriha ikarari okhala wira akhala nimiyo mahiko mararu nkana ethu wira ethe . Miyo kithuna owikara ehithiye ethu, kinnova awo okwa mpironi. ³⁴" Arumwa yailotha: "niyopwanhowi ipau vyinyapiyera athu ala awatha, ni opurole mwinimo? ³³" Yesu ahilotha : Nrina ipau kavi ? Awo yahilotha:" wira thanu napili ni ehopa emovya. ³⁵" Numala Yesu ahalala athu okalathi vathi. ³⁶Owo ahikusa ipao thunni ni pili ni ehopa,ahivela Muluku, ahimeya ipao ahavaha arummwaye ; ni arummwaye yahikawela athu . ³⁷Athu othene yahutha ni yahitheliwa murima . Ni awo yahithothela ithelo thanu napili yvoyvala ipetaco yvomeiwa yvahanle ni yvathiwa . ³⁸Athu yathiye yari ikonto xexe alopwana,ohahelamo athiyana ni anamwane. ³⁹Numala Yesu ahalaiha athu,avolowa mmwatiyani ni ahivenha arowaka elapo yo Magada

Chapter 16

¹Afarasi ni Asaduki yahurya omweheryerya yesu envekelaka, owoniherya ethonhero yonvyuwela yonvyulo.

²Masi yene ahiwakhula:" wakhala othana munnona, nyuwo munnilotha: "N'nokhala nihiku norera, muaha owirimo ori wosera"³N'vyo oyihyu munnilotha: nihiku nolelo inri nonanara, meku ari esera ni oripa. Munnivyuwela otapulela makhalelo awirimu, masi khamunvyuwela otapulela ithonyero ya okathi-ula? ⁴N'loko nonanara ni noraruwa anniveka etonyero, masi kiyavo etonyero anrowaya ovahiwa ehikhanle ya Yona N'vyo Yesu, ahiyaka ahirowa.⁵Awixuthi yahiphiya nipuro nikina, masi awo yahiliyala okusa ipau. ⁶Yesu ahahimerya: " Mukhaleno wivyupuwela n'vyo mukhaleno ephole ni efermento ya Afarisi ni Asaduki". ⁷Awixuthi yahakulana yaworu elothaka: "Mwaha wohiruha ipau". ⁸N'vyo Yesu asuwelaka ivyo ahilotha: "Alupwana oyeve wamini, seni wakulana yenyuro n'vyo mulothaka wi mwaha wohiruha ipau?".⁹Nyuwo n'lelo khamunsuwela nari khannupuwela wa ipau thanu yavahiwe ikonto tanu satthu n'vyo mwathothenele kavi icesto? ¹⁰N'vyo wa ipau thanu napili yavahiwe ikonto sese satthu n'vyu mwathothenele icesto kavi?¹¹Seni muhinvyuwelanyu wi n'kilonthe epau? Mukhalane wuvyupuwelela n'vyo mukhalane ephole ni efermento Safarisi ni Asaduki. ¹²Vano awo yahisuwela wi owo khalotha mwaha wa ephole ni efermento ya ipau, masi ekhale ni ephole ni ovyuwelihawaya wa Afarisi ni Asaduki¹³Okathi Yesu arulawe ilapo sowathamela yo Cesareia de Filipe, ahakoha awixutheiyi: "Atthu anlothani mwaha wa mwana a mutthu " ¹⁴Awo yahilotha: Akina anlotha: " Yohani, M'patisa, akina anlotha: Elias, akina anlotha: Yeremias nari profeta mukina" ¹⁵N'vyo ahakoha-tho: "masi nyuwo munlotha miyo kani"

¹⁶Akulaka Simao Pedro ahilotha: "Nyuwo mwa Cristo, mwana a Muluku mukumi".¹⁷N'vyo Yesu ahiwakhula: "Muri morerihwa, Simao Barjonas, n'vyo kahiyo eruthu ni ephome ewupuxenryeni eyo, masi apapa ari wirimu. ¹⁸N'vyo votharelana miyo kinnoletani wi nyu mwa Pedro, n'vyo vanlukuni vava kinoteka ekerejaka n'vyo mikora somoroni khasinwerya varyari welo.¹⁹Miyo kinimonyani ixavi somwene wa wirimo. Ettu mwinthukanyu vathi enokhala yothukeya wirimu n'vyo elo mwinttapulanyu vathi enokhla yottapuwa wirimu" ²⁰N'vyo Yesu aharuma awixuthi wi ehimulele mutthu wi owo ari Cristo²¹Okuma okathi yole, Yesu ahiphatterwa wahimerya awixuthi-awe wi wari yorerela orowa Oyerusalemo wona ekoi yowatha m'matatani wa makulupale, alipa a mukutho ni Escribas; wi kikwe ni kihihimuwe nihiku naneraru. ²²N'vyo Pedro ahimwihana Yesu wiphini ahinwanya ariki: Otheiyene mwa nyuwo pwiya eyo kenrowa wokumeletani". ²³Masi, Yesu arukunuwaka ahilotha: "muthikele othuli wa miyo, satana, nyuwo wa miyo n'luko nokwatula, mwaha khamumpweha ittu vya Muluku, masi ittu sa muttu.²⁴N'vyo Yesu ahahimerwa awixuthi-awe: "akhala onthuna okithara, aikhotte mwanene, akuse mwikimanyo-we akithare. ²⁵Vekekhai onthuna wopola ekumi-awe enomurimela. N'vyo eninrimela ekumi-awe mwaha wa miyo onopwanya. ²⁶Vavo ompwanyani muttu wakela elapo yottene n'vyo kumpwetheya ekuma-we? khivo enlivelu ekumi yapweteya.²⁷Mwahaya mwana amutthu onimorwa ni warya wa apapawe vamooya ni malaikha-we. N'vyo owo onawathuvela khula muthu atharihaka ivye sottene ovanrawe. ²⁸Vekekhai miyo kinnoletani wi akinaku ari vava kanrowa wotela okwa m'pwakha omona mwana amutthu aryaka momweneni-mwawe.

Chapter 17

¹Mahiku Mathanu evinre yesu ahinkusa Pedro ni yakobo ni muhimaye yohane, eri wipine ahiwela ni yawo vamwako wothaiva'. ²Vano ahithathuwa wikowa; omaithonwe wamwaryawo ntoko nvyuwa. ³Ahura Moseis ni Elia, akalotha ni yawo. ⁴Nvyo, Pedro ahinlela Yesu; "Pwiya vanrerela hiyo ohkala vava. mwathuna nnoteka misakala miraru: Nmonvya wawinyu pwiya, Nmonvya wa Moseis, nmonvya Welia". ⁵Owo alothaka vyivyo nahura neku nahakhunela, nahiweya nvyu mmekuni, nlothaka wira; "Ola Timwanaka kininphetaka, onkivyivela. nmwiwelele yola". ⁶Yaiwalawa nvyu, arummwa ale yahova. ⁷Wawathavo Yesu ahakwata ahalela wira: "Nvenhe Nhove". ⁸Awo yahinlipela khiyamonne nthu nkina, ahikhanle Yesu. ⁹¹⁰Numala awo okuruwa va mwako, Yesu aharuma wira: "Nhinlele nthu ethwila, mpaka Mwana Anthu ohihimuwa walipa okwa". Arumwaye yahikoha yesu elothaka: "Eseni afarasi ekaira wira elia onyokhala opathera?" ¹¹Yesu ahakula wira: Elia vekekhai onura nvyo onawulula ittu sottene. ¹²Votharelana miyo kinnoelani: Elia ohura, masi awo kanvyuwenle; ohiya-vyo amwirela yathunaya owo. Vopwanapwana mwana a mutthu onrowa ohawa vopwanapwana amatatani mwaya. ¹³Numala awixuthi yahisuwela wi owo amuhima yohani m'patisa. ¹⁴Okathi awo yaphinyaya variyari wa atthu, mulopwana n'mosa ahura, kukokora oholo wa Yesualothaka: ¹⁵Pwiya, mwinmorele ikharari mwanaka owo nethilethile nyo onnihaha vanthene. imara sinthene owo onnimora vaikho, nvyo emara ekina onnimorela nmasini. ¹⁶Miyo komuruha wi awixuthi-ayu masi awo khawenre onpenuxa. ¹⁷Yesu ahakula ariki: "N'loko nohikupali n'vyo ohiwelela, m'phaka lini kikhalaka ni nyuwo? m'phaka lini kovilelakani "mukiruhele m'miravo wa miyo". ¹⁸Yesu ahimuthukela satana n'vyo owo ahimukhuma m'miravo, yowo apenuxiwe nihiku nenne ¹⁹Votharelana awixuthi yahura wa Yesu wiphini kumwirela: Xeni hiyo nihiyaka owikara?. ²⁰Yesu kuwirela: nvyo mwaha wa oyeve wamini, vekekhai miyo kinnohimerani: mwakhalano ororomela ntoko enuku yamukhani ya mele, anawiraela mwako ola: Mwikumihe-va murowe vale nvyo owo onawikumihya, kiyavo enrowa ohiraneya. ²¹Masi satana ntoko ola khankuma ohikhanle ni mavekelo ni othuka. ²²Okathi awo yaryaya Ogalileiya, Yesu ahalela awixuthi-awe: Mwana a mutthu onovahereriwa n'matatani wa atthu; ²³Awo anrowa omwiva masi, n'murothoni mwaya owo onohihimuwa. awixuthi yahikhala oripiwa murima. ²⁴Ewora awo yapwinyawa Ocafarnau, yahimwathamela Pedro anamaliviha musokho ya dracma pili, n'vyo yahimukhoha: "Namahuvyiha-anyu khaliva musokho? ²⁵Owo ahakhula: "Ee owo onniliva" Masi ewora Pedro avolonwawe m'pani, Yesu ahilotha ariki: "Munona vyai, Simao? Tani mamwene elapo anakelaya soliva nari xokumiha? nari wa anaya nari wa anamurya. ²⁶Okathi owo Pedro ahira: "wa anamura" Yesu ahimwirela: "Nvyo aninyu ahiwa wi ehilive". ²⁷Masi, wi nihikumiherye mulathu murowe opwareya, mwamurihele nantholo n'to ehopa yopathera omevya n'varele mwathamihe mwano munopwanyamwenmo moxuruku wa eparatha. mukuxe munvahe mulipa oliviha imposito wawaka ni nyuwo.

Chapter 18

¹Okhathi owo arumua yahimuhoha Yesu wira tani ori mulupale momweni wa wirimu? ²Yesu ahimuthana muanamwene mmovya, ahimuemesa varyari vaya, ³akalela wira miyo kinolelani exariya wira: muahirukunse mirima vyinhu, muahikhale n'khama muanamuane, khamunvolowa momueneni wa wirimu. ⁴Vekekhai yole onyawiyeviha n'toko mwana nvyo owo mulupale momweneni wa wirimu. ⁵Nvyo yole onmwakela mwana ola mwa n'sinanaka, miyo onnikakela. ⁶Masi yole onyawaroiha wothekani yala asikani anikamini miyo, yorerela wari nluku nulupale othukeleliwa muxikoni mwawe nvyo warerenle oriheliwa n'pwakha mowixa wa epwareya. ⁷Wothakaliwa olimwinku mwaha wa atthu antheke! Nvyo onpwanenela orya otheke, masi otakhaliwa mutthu onruwa ethekiha! ⁸N'to ntataninyu nari anauninyu nothekihakani, mutikile nvyo murihele othaiwene wa nyuwo nvyo tiyorera wa nyuwo ovolowa mwekumini orakala ohikhanle oriheliwa omoroni ohinimala murina matata manli nari metho mili. ⁹N'vyo nithonanyu nothekihani, mukumihe-n'lo n'vyo murihele thaiwene wa nyuwo. N'vyo tiyorera mwa nyuwo orowa mwekumini ni nitho nimosa ohikhanle oriheliwa omoroni wohimala murina maitho maili. ¹⁰Mone muhikhalakhale muhiwonelaka vatthu wa axikhani-la. N'to miyo kinnoelani malaikha osulu annona vohihyererya oholo wa athithaka ari owirimu. ¹¹N'to mwana a mutthu oryenle wopola ele yarimenle. ¹²Eseni munupuwelela-anyu? mutthu akhalano ipwithipwithi ikonto muloco, nvyo emosa mwa seiyo yarimela, khanhiya ikonto thanu nasese ni thanu nasese mutakhani, anarowa atharaka yele emurimenle? ¹³Vekekhai kinnohimerani wi owo apwanya, onnitheliwa murima vanthene mwa yelo ovikana iye ikonto thanu nasese ni thani nasese saharimenle. ¹⁴Vopwanapwana, kahi othuna wathithinyu ari wirimu orimela wa asikhani-la. ¹⁵N'to muhimanyu othekelani nyuwo, murowe mwamuhimerye yothekawe, nyuwo nuwo pahi. n'to owo awiwani, momopola muhimanyu. ¹⁶Masi, owo ahiwiwani, mwaruhe ninyuwo akina n'mosa nari anli nvyo mwano wa anli nari araru anamona solotha sotthene sonomaleliheya. ¹⁷N'to, owo ahithuna owiwelela, muhimerye Ekereja. numala owo ahithuna wiwelela Ekereja, munkhalihe n'toko namatheka nari namaliviha m'posito ¹⁸Vekekhai miyo kinnohimeryani: sothene sinmakhanyu vathi-va sinokhala somakiwa wirimu; nvyu sothene mwinthukulanyu vathi va sinokhala sothukuliwa wirimu. ¹⁹vohikhala ivyo, miyo kinnoelani wi atthu anli yakulelihana vathi-va mwa ettu ti ethuanrowawa oveka, yelo enrowa wiraneya mwaha wa yawo ni athithaka ari wirimu. ²⁰N'to vavo aryayavo anli nari araru ethukumanne mwa n'sinanaka, vavo kiri varyarivaya niyawo. ²¹Numala Pedro ahura kumwirela Yesu: "Pwiya, imara kavi muhimaka akithekelaka miyo nvyo kinlevelele? N'pwaka imara thanu napili?" ²²Yesu ahakula: " Nari Kahi imara thanu napili, masi n'pwakha ikonto thanu napili mutharihelaka thanu napili. ²³Vekekhai omwene wa wirimu onlikana ni mwene athuna olokiherya ikontha sawe nanamuteko-awe. ²⁴Vavo vapathenrawe olokiherya, ahiruheliwa namuteko apanthe ikonto imiya muloko satalento. ²⁵Masi, okhala wira owo kharina manera wi alive, pwiyawwe ahiruma wi athumihiwe vamosa namwariye ni anawe ni ithi sothene sarinawe, nvyo mulathu wanmala. ²⁶Nvyo murumeyi ahimora uramela oholo wawe kulotha: "Pwiya-aka, mukimorele ikharari, nvyo miyo kinimolivani sottene". ²⁷Nvyo pwiya a murumeyi owo, amoriwaka ikharari, ahimuhiya nvyo kumulevelela yokopwa-we. ²⁸Masi murumeyi owo ahivenyavo nvyo ahinpwanya murumeyawe amukopwenlo emiya yadenario. Owo ahinvara, kumukuxa anvara exiko nvyo kulotha: mukilive mukipathenri-nyu. ²⁹Masi murumeyawe ahimorela vathi nvyo ahikupanyerya alothaka: Mukimorele ikharari, nvyo miyo kinimolivani. ³⁰Masi murumeyi opatherya ahikhotha omulevelela. Vohikhala-vo, owo ahimurihela mukateya, n'pwakha omuliva sottene sampathenrya-we. ³¹Ewora arumeyawe vonalaya ettu yakumelenle yahixanka valupale kurowa omulela pwiya-we mulophana-owo sottene sakumelenle ³²Numala pwiya amurumeyi-ole ahimwithana nvyo kumwirela: murumeyi othakhala, kiholevelelani yokopha-nyu yothene mwaha wokivekela. ³³Khamawerya nyuwo onmorela ikharari murume-anyu, n'toko miyo komorenlakani ikharari nyuwo?. ³⁴Pwiya-awe ahinanariwa nvyo ahinvahererya alipa omana n'pwakha owo oliva sottene akophanyawe. ³⁵Votharelana nivaya athithi a wirimu anowirelani, kula a nyuwo ohinrowa omulevelela, ni murimawe wothene muhimawe.

Chapter 19

¹Yahikumelela, ewora Yesu amalihalawe alothaka, ahikuma Ogalileiya nvyo ahirowa elapo yo Ojudeiya, wohikhala omuro Jordani. ²Muthithi mulupale wahimuthara, nvyo owo ahapenusa. ³Afarisi yahorya wa yowo nvyo ethunaka omwehererya, yahilothe: Nvyo tiyorera mulopwana omuhiya mwarawe mwaha wa ettu ti ettu? ⁴Yesu ahakhula ariki: "Khamunasome wira yole oyanreni ovinya wopatherani ohopakani mulopwana ni muthiyana?" ⁵Nvyo owo nivena ahilothe: "Mwaha wa exariya-ela, mulopwana onimwahiya apapaiye ni amayawe nvyo onotakaihereya ni mwarawe, nvyo owaili anokhala eruthu emosa. ⁶Vano awo khankhala eruthu pili, masi eruthu emosa. vekekhai yele Muluku opatanihawe khavo onvalanya ⁷Awo yahimuhimerya: Mwaha wa seni Moises ayaka oniruma onvaha epaphelo yo omwalana? ⁸Owo ahiwakula: mwaha wa olipa wanyu murima, Moises ohothuniheriyani omwalana na asarinyu, masi wopacherani kivyairaneya sisa. ⁹Miyo kinnohimeryani wira yole onrowa omuhiya mwarawe ohikhanle omuraruwela, nvyo amuthela mukina oninraruwano. ¹⁰Awixuthi yahimwirela Yesu: wakhala wira yola mulathu wa mulopwana ni varyari wa mwarawe onrerela ohithela, ¹¹Masi Yesu kwira: kahiyo othene anrowa wakulela yoruma-elo, masi yale pahi athuniheriwe wakhulela. ¹²N'to akhala ohikhalamo apakiwe ohikhalamo ni atthu. Nvyo akhala ari ohikhalamo aipanke anene ohikhalamo mwaha wa omwene wa wirimu. Yale ari olikana wi yakele yorume-elo animwakela. ¹³Vano yahiruhiwa asinamwane wira owo awisathere matata ni wavekelela, masi awixuthawe yanakothiheriya. ¹⁴Votharelana Yesu kulotha: mwahiye, nvyo muhakothiherye orya wa miyo, okhala wira mwayawo omwene wa wirimu. ¹⁵Owo ahiwichatherya matata numala ahivinyavo. ¹⁶Mone mulopwana n'mosa ahura wa Yesu kulotha: Mwixuthihi, kire eseni yorera wira kipwanye ekumi yohimala? ¹⁷Yesu ahilothe: Seni mukikohaka ettu eri yorera? n'mosa tokhanle orera, masi mwathunaka ovolowa mwekumini yohimala mwethele soruma. ¹⁸Mulophana ahimukoha: Tivi soruma? "Yesu ahakula" Muhive, muhiraruwe, muhiye, muhothe, ¹⁹mwathithimihe apapinyu ni amainyu nvyo mwaphente mukwinyu n'toko muniphenta-nyu ²⁰Nmiravo ahimwirela: ittu sothene miyo kinnethela, exeni kikanlaka wira vano? ²¹Yesu ahimwakula: mwathunaka okhala orera, murowe mwathumihe ittu murinanyu mwavahe anamahawa, nvyo munokhalana wirimu, numala murye mukithare. ²²Masi, ewora nmiravo aiwalawe ettu Yesu alonthawe, ahirowa aripiwene murima, okhala wira karereno ittu. ²³Yesu ahalela awixuthawe: vekekhai miyo kinnolelani wi tiyovila mutthu thathiri okela momweneni wa wirimu. ²⁴Votharelana miyo kinnolelani: Nvyo tiyokweya wi ekamelo ovira vanthukuni wa sikano, ovikana mutthu thathiri ovolowa momweneni wa Muluku. ²⁵Ewora awixuthawe yaiwalaya ivyo, yahikhala oxanka vanthene nvyo kwira: Tani vano onrowa wopowa? ²⁶Yesu ahaweha nvyo kulotha: Varyari wa mutthu tiyolipa, masi ni Muluku ittu sothene tisokweya. ²⁷N'to Pedro ahakula nvyo kumwirela: Mone hiyo nohiya sottene nvyo ninnotharani, exeni vano ninrowahu wakela?. ²⁸Yesu ahahimerya: Vekekhai miyo kinnohimeryani wira, olimwinku musya, ewora mwana a mutthu onrowawe okilathi vehitheni-vawe wowarya, nyuwo mweherenrye okithara ninyuwo munokilathela ihithe muloco ni pili wi mwapuke maloko muloco ni maili awisiraeli. ²⁹Othene ale ahinye ipasaya, asihimaya, asirokoraya, apapaya, amamaya, anaya, nari ittu sana, mwaha wa n'sinanaka, animwakela emiya wowunthereriwa nvyo anorithi ekumi yohimala. ³⁰N'to awatha o pathera anokhala omalela, nvyo awatha omalela anokhala opathera.

Chapter 20

¹N'to omwene wa wirimu onlikana ni mwanene ethima okunme ohihiyu, arowaka waphavela anamuteko wi yavare muteko omathawawe. ²Kurowa wiwanana nanamuteko musuruku wa nihiku, owo aharuma omatha. ³Owo ahivenyavo votharelana wa ewora yaneraru nvyo ahiwona ananteko akina eraraka oparasa. ⁴Nvyo ahiwirela: murowe ninyuwo omatta, nvyo miyo kinimovaha eri yasariya nvyo awo yahirowa olima. ⁵Okathi mukina, owo ahirowa ewora thanu ni emosa, votharelana ewora ya thanu ni nasese, nvyo ahira yelo. ⁶Etharelanaka ewora ya namuloko ewora yopachera, owo ahivinya ahapwanya akinaku yari eraraka. nvyo ahakoha: seni mukhalaka va muraraka nihiku nothene? ⁷Awo yahimwakula: mwaha khavo othunne onilapiha, owo ahiwirela: murowe ninyuwo omatta waka. ⁸Ewora othana wapwinyaya, mwanene ematta ahimulela mukulupale: muwihane alimi nvyo mwalive musuruku, mwapacheraka omalela n'pwaka opachera. ⁹Ewora anamuteko yapwanyawe ewora ya namuloko ni emosa yahiphiya, kula muthu wa yawo ahakela edenario emosa. ¹⁰Owora ale opachera yaphinyaya, awo yahupuwela wi yarowa wakela wawatta, numala kula ayawo niveya yahakela edenario emosa. ¹¹Ewora awo yakenlaya musuruku-aya, yahinkupanya mwanene emattha. ¹²Awo yahilothe: ola omalela olima ewora emosa, masi nyuwo monlikanyihya ni hiyo, nivilenle okumuwa othana ni oviheriwa. ¹³Masi mwanene ahakula n'mosa ayale alothaka: N'sirikhakha miyo n'kiniwirelani yonanara, kiniwananne nimiyo edenario emosa? ¹⁴Mwakele ele enopwanelani nvyo n'venyevo murowe; miyo kothuna wavaha anamuteko-ala aphanyawe wokiseryani kitharihaka n'toko nyuwo. ¹⁵Nari nvyo kahi exariyaka miyo kinthunaka nithusaka? narimaitto-anyu onanara mwaha wa miyo okhala orera? ¹⁶Vyivya omalela anokhala opatherya nvyo opatherya anokhala omalela, awatha towihaniwa masi othanliwa ari vakhani. ¹⁷Ewora Yesu arowawe Ojerusalemu ahiwihana wipini awixuthi-awe muloko naili nvyo, n'pironi ahamimerya: ¹⁸Mone: hiyo ninrowa Ojerusalemu, nvyo mwana amutthu onovahereriwa makhulupale anamukutho ni mahumu. Awo anrowa omwiva. ¹⁹Nvyo anonvaheryerya wa amalapo wira envehe yowo, enmane ni enkomele, masi nihiku naneraru owo onohihimuwa. ²⁰Vano amamaya anamwane a Zabedeu yahura wa Yesu ni anawe. Owo ahurama oholo wa owo nvyo ahinvekela ettu. ²¹Yesu ahimukoha: mwinthuna eseni? Muthiyanowo ahakula: Muthuniherye wi momweneni mwanyu anaka-la anli ewerya okilathi, n'mosa mono-nyu wolopwana mukina mona-nyu wothiyana. ²²Masi Yesu ahiwakula kwahimerya: kanvyuwenle ettu munvekanyu, nyuwo muri olikana owuryerya ecalice miyo kinyaka owuryerya? ²³Awo yahakula: Hiyo ninowerya. Owo ahamimerya: Ecalice-aka vekekhai nyuwo munowuryerya, masi okilathi mono wolopwana nvyo okilathi wothiyana kahi miyo kinvaha, masi ivyo tisawaya yala anyavahiwa ni athithaka. ²⁴Ewora akinaku awixuthi muloko yaiwalaya ivyo, awo yahikhala otikinihiwa ni asihimaya anli. ²⁵Masi Yesu ahiwi-yawo nvyo ahalela: muvyuwele wi magovernatores a malapo annapua, nvyo atththu owoneli vattu annivaraewiwelelaka yawo. ²⁶Masi ohikhale sisa mwa-nyuwo. vothuneya othene ole onthuna okhale mulupale varyari vanyuakhale murumei-ayu. ²⁷Nvyo kula onthuna okhale opachera mwa nyuwo ohano okhala murumei-ayu. ²⁸Sisa n'kama mwana amutthu kurule wi arumeliwe, masi orumela, nvyo avahe ekuma-we wi awopole atthu anchene. ²⁹Ewora awo yavennya-ya Ojerico, atthu awatha wahathara. ³⁰Nvyo atthu anli ohona yira ekilanthi isisi wa rampwa; ewora yaiwalaya wira Yesu anvira vakiviru, yahikuwela yiraka: Pwiya mwana a David, munimorele ikharari iyo. ³¹Masi muthithi wahakhothiherya, yahimeryaka wi emaleke. siraneyaka siso awo yanikuwela vanthene yiraka: Pwiya, mwana a David, munimorele ikharari iyo. ³²³³³⁴N'to Yesu ahemela, kuwihana nvyo kwira: exeni mwinthunanyu wi miyo kiwirihihi? Awo yahimwakula: Pwiya, wi maitho-ahu ethukuwe. N'to Yesu, ethihiwaka ni omoriwa ikharari ahikhannya maitho-aya, nananoru awo yahakela wona nvyo ya

Chapter 21

¹Okathi Yesu n'vvo nawixuthi-we yathamelaka Oyerusalemo n'vvo yahiphiya Betfage, omwako wo oliveira. Vavale Yesu aharuma awixuthi anli, ²alelaka: "murowe oholo wa evila n'vvo nananoro munonpwanya iwo ekhavallo ethukiwe n'vvo mwaxanawe. m'mutapule mukiruhele wa miyo. ³Akhala mutthu onyolotha ettu ekina mwaha wa vavo, m'mulele: "Apwiya tanaramela n'vvo nanano animothikihieryani. ⁴Ivvo ikumelenle wi vyiraneye ittu ilothiwe ni profeta, owo olotha: ⁵M'mulele mwana a Siao" Mone, mwene-nyu onnorya wa nyuwo, owiyeviha n'vvo apwehiwe vakhavaloni ekani, mwasana a enama saikaraka. ⁶N'vvo awixuthi yahirowa n'vvo yahira nkhamu Yesu avyuwelihaiye. ⁷Awo yahiruhela ekhavallo ni mwasana n'vvo yahapweherya mithampo inama-iyu n'vvo Yesu ahilikaihierya. ⁸Akina atthu ale anttene yahatala ekuwo saya m'pironi, n'vvo akinaku yanintaka makuku a mithaikho n'vvo ekapweha m'pironi. ⁹Atthu awatha yavinre oholo wa Yesu n'vvo atthu ale yantinthara, yanikuwela, elothaka: Avuwihwe muana David! ophenteya tule onrya mwa n'sina Apwiya! Avuwihwe wirimu" ¹⁰Okhathi Yesu aronwawe Oyerusalemo, Ecidade yothene yahikhala yohiwananeya elothaka "tani ola"? ¹¹Atthu owatha yahakula: Ola Jesu, profeta ONazare wo OGalileiya ¹²N'vvo Yesu ahivolowa empa ya mavekelo n'vvo ahiwikara ottene ale yathuma ni yathumiha. Votharelana ahitukuma mesa amusuruku wa etroko n'vvo ni ikatera sa atthu ale yathumiha ibomba. ¹³Owo ahilotha: Ohatikiwa wira: "Empaka enromoliwa empa ya mavekelo, masi nyuwo muhira nthuko na anatarau" ¹⁴N'vvo ale yahona ni yakanle yahorya wa yowo m'pani, n'vvo owo ahapenuxa ¹⁵Masi, vavo Mahumu n'vvo ni Escriba yahona mixankiho owo apankeiye n'vvo vavo awo yahiwiwa anamwane ekuwelaka m'pani wa mavekelo n'vvo elothaka. "Avuwihwe mwana a David", awoyahikhala onanariwa. ¹⁶N'vvo yahinlela owo: "nyuwo mwinniwa atthu ala anlothaya? Yesu ahiwakhula: "Kinniwa! masi nyuwo khannasome" Mwa iyano saxikani ni sanamwane anamwa onnikuma wipa worera"? ¹⁷N'vvo Yesu ahahiya n'vvo ahivenyawo vavila arowaka Obetania n'vvo ahiviriha ohiyu weiwo. ¹⁸Oyihyu yole, okathi owo athikenleiye ocidade ahivoliwa etala. ¹⁹Ahona Efigo mukitho wa epuro; ahirowa m'phaka vavale, masi kaphanyemo ettu, ohikhanle matakuro. Owo ahirela muthaiko: "khonkhalakhala othikelaka wima mihokorokho" N'vvo nananoro Efigo yahuma. ²⁰Okhathi awixuthi yonnawa ettu-ele, yahitikiniheya kulotha: "exeni Efigo wuma nananoru?" ²¹Yesu ahakula n'vvo ahalela: Vaxariyani miyo kinolelani: Muakalano ororomela n'vvo muahakanyerya, khamunrowa wira ele monninyu mwaha wa Efigo, masi munolela mwako ola: "M'poleye mwirihale m'pwareya, ele enamwiraneya. ²²Ittu iya mwavekela m'mavekeloni, nkupaliki munovahiwa. ²³Okhathi Yesu avolonwawe m'pani wa mavekelo, anamukutho n'vvo ni alupale attu yahorya wa yowo, masi aira asomihaka, n'vvo yahinlothiha: Ikuruni sene muniranainyu ettu ivya? N'vvo tipani owunyaleni oweryanno? ²⁴"Yesu ahilotha awirelaka" Ni miyo kinawokohani ettu. n'vvo makakula nkhamu onreraya miyo kinawolelani owerya kiniranaka ittu ivya. ²⁵Orule vai obatizo wa Yohani? Owirimo wala wa atthu? "Awo yahivanyihana yaworu, elothaka"hiyo nalotha: Owirimo, Owo ononikoha: xeni vano muhinakupali? ²⁶Masi, nalotha: wa atthu, hiyo ninniwova atthu ala, mwaha awo otteneannimona Yohani okhala profeta. ²⁷Vano awo yahimwakula Yesu kwira: "hiyo khanivyuwenle"Owo-tho ahalela: " Nari miyo n'kinolelani owerya kinirakano ittu ivyo. ²⁸Votharelana eseni munupuwela-nyu? Mulopwana ahikhalana anaye anli. Owo ahinpwanya opatherya n'vvo ahinlela: "Muanaka, murowe olima olelo omatta". ²⁹Mwana ahimwakula n'vvo ariki: Miyon'kinrowa. Masi numala owo ahihiya mupuwela-we kurowa. ³⁰N'vvo mulopwana ahinpwanya aneili mwanawe n'vvo amulela ettu emosa. Mwanawo ahakula n'vvo alotha: "Miyo kinorowa, papa"vano owo kharonwe. ³¹Tuvi anamwane ale anli yairale othuna wa apapaya? " Awo yahakula: " Ole opatterya". Yesu ahahimerya awo: " Vaxariyani miyo kinolelani" Alipa oliviha m'positho nanamararuwa anovolowa momwene wa Muluku muhipathenrye nyuwo. ³²Vavo Yohani ohorya wa nyuwo ni ephiro ya exariya, masi nyuwo khamukupanle owo; eriki alipa oliviha mpositho nanamararuwa amkupali. nyuwo-vo poti monaka ivyo, kamwathunne witutuwa n'vvo kamwathunne omwakulela yowo. ³³"Kahiwa ekuthaphi ekina: ahikhala mulopwana, mwanene ematta owo ahala mihokorokho, ahihelela ekintali, ahipaka ethanki wi awame iwuva, ahiteka empa yorakama wi anakhalawo kwarda n'vvo ahahiyerya ematta alipa olima. Vano owo ahirowa elapo ekina. ³⁴Ewora yaphiyawa okathi we ohepha iwuva, owo aharuma anamuteko orowa omphanya mutokwene ematta wi akele iwuva. ³⁵Masi alipa olima ematta yahavara ananteko a mwanene, envulaliha n'mosa, ewiva akina, n'vvo akina yavyiya ni maluko. ³⁶Masi vakina-tho, mwanene aharuma arumeyi akina , masi n'toko ale opatterya. Votharelana alimi ethima yahiwiwiriha n'toko ale akina. ³⁷Vowireya ivyo, mwanene aharumihela-tho mwanawe, alothaka: awo anoirespeitari mwanaka. ³⁸Masi, okathi alimi a ematta yamonnaya mwana, yahilelana yaworu: "Ola tonrowa orithi, murye nirowe mamwiphe n'vvo nikuxe erithawe" ³⁹Vano awo yahirvara, emurihela ota wa ematta, n'vvo yahipha. ⁴⁰Vano, okathi mwanene ematta orya, exeni enrowa owiriha eseni alimi ammatta? ⁴¹Atthu yahimwakula owo: "Owo onowiva alophana awo otakhala vohamorela ikharari n'vvo onimwavaha ematta-elo alimi akina, anrowa onvaha mihokhorokho

okathi wa ohepha.⁴²Yesu ahalela wira: "Nyuwo kannasome sa watikiwa" N'luku alipa oteka yattinkaya nokhala n'luku norera. Ivyo irule wa Apwiya n;vyo tivvyotamaliha vamaitoni vahu?⁴³N'lelo kinnolelani wira: Omwene wa Mulukuonokumihiwa variyari-vanyu n'vyo anovahiwa n'loko n'nimiha mihokoroko. ⁴⁴Ole onttuna omorela n'luko-n'la owo onothikileleya. Masi ole niyanmorela owo ononyanyeya.⁴⁵Okathi makulupale ni Afarisi yaiwalaya maliknyi-aya, ahivyuwela wira alotta yawo. ⁴⁶yavyaka onttukela yaniwova atthu awatta mwaha atthu yaninkupali okhala profeta.

Chapter 27

⁹Vavo, yahiraneya ele yahimue profeta Yermiyas: Awo akuxa miloko miraru sa muxuruku wa eparatha, ehixapo yupuweliwe atthu a Wisiraleli. ¹⁰Nvyo yahimunya muanene ematha ya mulipa owupa, ntoko Apwuiya yakirunmaya. ²³Nvyo ahilothe: Exeni yonanara iralawe?. Vavo awo yahinyakula vanchene: "Nmuikomele". ²⁴Vano, Pilatos vonnawe wira kawerya wira ettu nvyo wiraohiwanana wahipacherya, owo ahikuxa masi, ahinyawa variyari wa atthu nvyo ahilothe "Miyo nkinnamulathu ni ephome ya mulophana-la, elo tiyawinyu." ²⁵Atthu othene yahilothe: "Epomawe enimorele hiyo ni anihu". ²⁶Vavo ahimuthukula Barrabas, nvyo akue Yesu nvyo ahavahererya wi nkomele. ²⁷Numala anakotho a Governador yahinkusa yesu enroika mmpani opukiwawo milathu, ahathukumanha makuro othene anakotho . ²⁸Awo yahintarela yahinpwehera ekara yosera wayowo Numala yahipaka ekara yamiwa ewariha mururi. ²⁹,ni Yahikomela ephereku ntatane nelopwana , awo myehinkokoriha oholowa ni yanintemari owo, ekalothe:"Wiyvopole,weyo mwene ayuta !"⁶²⁶³⁶⁴Nihiku nikina nari nihiku notharehana

Chapter 28

¹Nvyo ovira wa Esanado, niyaka nihiku nopachera na esumana, maria Madalena ni mukina Maria yahirowa wona nihiye. ²Nvyo yahikumelela etetere yulupale, vavo nlaika na Apwiya nahikuruwa osulu, niraka nvyo nahipurula nluku kukilathela. ³Makhaleloiye aphanaphana nkhamata etari nvyo ikuwosawe, sottela nkhamanipheru. ⁴Anamarupelela yahithukumela yovaka kukhala nkhamata arukuasa. ⁵Vavo N,laika, nahakumelela athiyana nalelaka: Nyuwo muhove, miyo koxuwela wira munimuavya Yesu, yowo okhomeliwe. ⁶Owo kari vava, n,to ohihimuwa n,toko alontheiye. murye mone vathu Apwiya yaryayavo. ⁷Murowe nanano mualele arunmuawe: "Owo ohihimuwa varyari wa alipa okua nvyo murowe oholo OGalileia, wuwu munomona. Nvyo tivavo kinolelakani". ⁸Athiyana yahihya nihiye nananoru ethukumelaka ni wulupale ohakalala, nvyo yahithimaka wi yalele arumua. ⁹Nvyo vavo Yesu ahurya okumana nawo kuahimerya "Murettele". Athiyana yahimuathamela emuramelaka nnawuni nvyo enanvuwiha. ¹⁰Vavo Yesu kuahimerya: "Muhikhaleno wova murowe muahimerye axinnaka erowe OGalileia weiwo anokona". ¹¹Nvyo vano athiyana yera erowaka, nvyo macuarda makina yahirowa omuthetheni wahimerya makulupale anamukutho sothene sakumelele. ¹²Siso makulupale yahithukumana nale yixuthiha nvyo yahiwana ettu, yahavaha muxuruku munthene anakotho, yalaiheryaka: ¹³Mualothe wira awixuthaiye Yesu yahorya ohiyu nvyo kuiya eruthu hiyo nirupaka. ¹⁴Nvyo wiwanana wu yaiwa makulupale, hiyo ninimuawerya, nvyo nyuwo ninimohiyani muhano nikathamihio. ¹⁵Vavo anakotho yahikuxa muxuruku nvyo yahira ntoko yaxuwelihiwawa. wotha n'no wahamuarela Ayuda mphaka nihico nolelo ewora. ¹⁶Awo muloko ninmosa arumua yahirowa OGalileia, omuako weiwo esu ahimenryawewo. ¹⁷Ewora awo yamonalaya yahinvuwiha nvyo akinaku yanimuakanyerya. ¹⁸Nvyo Yesu, awathamelaka yawo ahahimerya: Owerya wothenekovahiwa oxulu ni vathi. ¹⁹Vavo murowe muakhalihe awixuthi a mulapone, muapatizaka mua insina na tithi, ni muana ni eroho yowarya. ²⁰Ahuvyihaka opweha ithu sothene sarumawe. Nvyo kiri ninyuwo mahiku othene mphaka womaleloni wa okhathi.

Mark

Chapter 1

¹Nno olaliwa wa ehapari ya Yesu Cristo, Mwana a Muluku. ²Khama vyatikiwawa nlivoni ya profeta Yesaiya; "Nyuwo iwo kinonruha mwanaka olaleya variari vinho ole onrowa oreriha iphirovynho. ³Nvyu nanthu ninikuwa mwini: 'Irerihwe iphiro vya Muluku mwire ithu vyorerer'"; Yohane anurya, wapatisa mwini akuwelaka opatiso wotharuwa wira eleveleliwe itampivya. ⁴Elapo yothene vya Oyudea ni athu othene Oyerusalemoh yahura mpaka wavene. Awo yanipatisiwa ni yowo omuro Yordane, elothaka vyothekavya. ⁵Yohane awara ikuwo vya isapala vya ikhavalu, athuka ni sintura vya ewero nyununi mwe akura itororope ni oravo. ⁶Owo anilotha airaka; "Okhala onyorya othuliwaka, owo namawerya okixira miyo, ni miyo nkinwerya otapula mikoi vya isabaduvye. ⁷Miyo kapatisa ni mavyi, owo onpatisa ni Eroho Wowarya ⁸Nakumelenle wira, nihiku nalonlo Yesu ahurya Onazareti wa Okalileya, ahirowa opatisiwa ni Yohani omoro Oyortane ⁹. Vano Yesu okhunmeiye nmavyini ohona ovuyulo ohulenyewo ahona eroho enryelaka nkama epompa ¹⁰. Ninvyu nakumme ovuyulo; "Weyo wamwana kinophetaka. Miyo kinivyiveliwa ninhuwo, ¹¹Vano eroho nananoro yahikusa enroiha ¹²mwini. owo ahikala mwini mahiku muloko misese ehereriwaka ni Satana. Owo ari ninama vyantakwani, ni malaikha enkhalihiryaka, ¹³Vano Yohane athukiweyiye, Yesu ahura mphakha Okalileya alaleyaka masu aMuluku ¹⁴, Ahilotha; "okathi ti woyeva, omwene wawirimo ori vakiviro. murukunuwe nthune masu ¹⁵Yethaka vamovya mmoro wa Okalileya, owo ahimona Simone ni Andre, muhimaye Simao erihelaka mmoro, numala ari namathiya. ¹⁶Yesu ahilotha; Murye nkithare, miyo kinimohkalihani athoti ¹⁷athu." Nananoro yahiya mathaviya ekanthara ¹⁸Yesu ethaka vakane ole ahimona Yakobo, mwana a Zebedeu, ni Yohane nhimaye, awo nari mmwatiyani ekothihaka mathaviya. ¹⁹Nanano, yahimwithana, awo yahahiya apapaya, Zebedeu, ni ananteko a ammwatiane yahinthara ²⁰Yahivolowa Okafarnau, Sabbath yesu ahivolowa mpani wa mavekelo ahiphatherya wahiviyiha ²¹. Awo yahijanka ni vyohuvyihavye, okhala wira owo asomiha nkana avyuweli ehikhanle alipa mikutho ²²Ni ole erivanthukumani ahikhalavo mulopwana arina minepa vyotakhala aninhakula airaka: ²³Wira murinnani nhuwo ni hiyo, Yesu Onazaredi? Mwarele onipurumusa? Miyo kihuvyuwelani wira mwawarya wa Muluku!." ²⁴Yesu ahiwikara ajethani alothaka: Mmale mmuhiye muthula!." ²⁵Munepa wothakhala wahimorosela vathi niwahinhiya anhakulaka wawatha. ²⁶Atthu othene yahixanka ni yahinkoha nkina ninkwe wira; Ela essen? O

somihiwa wananano wa avyuweli? Owo onniruma munepa wotakhala,omwiwelela. ²⁸Nananoro ithuivye vyahimwarela elapo yothene yokalileia²⁹Yavenhawa mpani, wathukumaniwemo yahirowa owanhe Simoni ni Andre ni Yakobo. ³⁰Abiamwene Simoni yari wumpathi yamwereiwa ehoma, Nananoru Ale Yahilothe Ni yesu mwaha wa yole. ³¹Vano ole ahura ahaphara ntata aveyiha ni ehoma yahamala ni ale yahipatjera onrumela. ³²Vano warawa ohiyu nvyuwa nahiputuwela yahiruhiwa athu othene yari aretha yaphariwe jethani. ³³Elapo yothene yahitukumana vankhora. ³⁴Awo ahavoniha aretha awatha yawereiwa iretha vyovirikana owo ahiwikara ajethani. Masi khathunihiwe jethani olotha okala wira ahimuvyuwela. ³⁵Ole avenye ohihiyu, vathi oripalevo ahivenya ahirowa nipuro nawipitheya nivavo ahivekela. ³⁶Simau ni ale ariyena niyole yahinkothya. ³⁷Ale yahinpwanya ni ahalela: Athu othen anokothani yuwo. "³⁸Owo ahalela:"Wira nikarowa nipuro, nikina na isitati vyawathamela wira miyo kalaleye weiwo. Miyo kirule wira wenno." ³⁹Owo ahirowa esitati yokalileya, Ahuvyihaka mpani Wamuluku ni anikara minepa vyotakhala. ⁴⁰Namaretha ahura mpakha wayowo akokhora .Owo ahinlela Yesu:" Nyuwo mwathuna, kinokhala nkumi". ⁴¹Mwethe ni nrethele, Yesu ahivenyiha ntatane ni ahinkwanya alotha:"Miyo kinthuna. Miyo kikhale nkumi". ⁴²Nananoru maretha yahinmalela ahikhala nkumi;⁴³Yesu anopana mwaha ni aharuma orowa , ⁴⁴ahalela : "mone, nhinlele nthu ethu ela, mwalele makulupale ni mwavahe ni nreriwe nkhamo Moise olenleiyeni okhala namonaye ". ⁴⁵Masi ole ahiveyavo ni ahiphatherya alaleyaka wothenewo wahimwarelawo ehaparilo, wamakhalalo othene ni Yesu khakanle wovolowawo wohova ositati . Owo warera okhala nipuro nahakhaliwa,akhanle vyivyale athu yanurya wayole wa ilapo vyothene.

Chapter 2

¹Wakathi athikenleiyi okafaranaum, numala mahiku makina, Yahiiwiwa wira owo ori owani. ²Numala awatha yahithukumana weiwo, ni kiwariwo opuro, ni vankhora Yesu anilaleya molumo. ³Ahiiheliwa Yesu mulopwana n'movya orakala; natthu asese yamukunse. ⁴N'vyo khiyawerya onpiha ariyevo Yesu mwaha wathu yaharele watha. Nvyo, yahiwela vanpane, yahikunla vakulune wira emone Yesu oryeyevo, yahikunla n'paka opwanya n'tyuku, yahikurusa n'ryepa yamwathalenlawavo namarakala. ⁵Onaka wamini yarawana, Yesu ahimwirela mulopwanowo orakala wira: "Mwanaka, ithanpi vyinyu vyoleveleliwa". ⁶Yahikala vavo mafarase yakilanthekupuwela n'mirimwamwa: ⁷"Onera vyai n'lopwanola alothaka vyivo? Ole on'neveiha! Dane on'werya olevelela ithanpi ahikanle Muluku pahi?" ⁸Nananoru, Yesu, avyuwelaka yupuwelawa, ahira: "Mubapuwelane n'miryimane mwanyu? ⁹Eri yotepa okueya sene omwiryela muthu oraka wira ithanpi vyinyu vyolevelewa, nari omwirela: n'kuse n'repa ninhu n'rowe?" ¹⁰N'vyo, muvyuwele wira Mwana Atthu okana owerya mulapone mumu wolevelela itanpi, 'ahimulela orakala: ¹¹"Miyo kin'nolelane: N'venhe mukuse n'repaninhu n'rowe owane". ¹²Yene ahivenhaniwakuva okusa n'repane akarowa owane varyari vatthu othene vyivyo mitikineho" hiyo kin'none itthu n'kama ivya". ¹³Yeene ahivenhava arawaka nananoru opareyea athu othene yanetharela, n'vyo owo anahuvyiha. ¹⁴Eviraka vyivyo yahimona Levi, mwana Alfeu, ari n'kilathe opuro waliviwa n'soko ahilela wira: "N'kithare". Yene ahivenha ne ahinthara. ¹⁵Vyivyo Yesu ari va mesa owanhe Levi anamakelela n'soko awatha ne athu otheka yanutja ne Yesu narumwaye, N'vyo yahikala athu awatha yamuthara. ¹⁶Nvyo mafarisi yamon'nawa wira Yesu ontja ne atthu otheka ne anamaliviha n'soko, yanelotha ne arumwaye: "Oneryea vyai ole akatja ne anamaliviha n'soko ne anamatheka?" ¹⁷N'vyo Yesu ahiwa, akairya: "athu akumi kahiyo ankotjeriwa mukulukana; Aretha dhankotjeriwa miyo n'karenle owithana anacharya karenle anamatheka". ¹⁸Arumwa ayohane ne mafarasi yantuk, yahura akina ekankoha wira: "Arumwa ayohane ne arumwa a mafarasi an'nithuka, n'vyo nyuwo arumwa nyu ehikathuka?". ¹⁹Yesu ahiwakula wira: "Onireya vyayi anamalaleiwa vantjanpone othuka muteli ari ne yawo? N'vyo awo akalana muteli, awo kanthuka." ²⁰N'vyo okathi an'yawa wakina mutheli, mahiku yawo awo danryo wawa othuka. ²¹Kavo oninxaphari kapathi akuwo exa ne ekuwo yakalayi; ohikla sana, exapha enophera ekuwo elo ya kalayi, ovira n'ne wakalayi. ²²Kavo onkusa otheka wa nanano akaithela iyopyo wa kalayi; owo ayira vyivyo, otheka wa nanano onopwesa iyopyo, ovenha ne iyopyo vyi nonpwetheya, ohiya wira, otheka muxa withela iyopyo muxa". ²³Nahipiya nihuku nemovya na Sabado, aviraka Yesu n'matha, arumwa ye eviraka ne ephuro yahipatjera ahepha makala etirigo. ²⁴Mafarasi yahira: "On'mone onerelane etthu vyikothahiwe wira nihiku na sabado?" ²⁵Owo ahalela Wira: "Kin'nasome wira Davidi avoliweiye ethala owo naxiryikaye ariyene?" ²⁶Owo ahivolowa empa ya Muluku okathi Abinatar ari mulupale anamukoto ahikora ipau vyoreriwa, ne ekothiheryiwaka okuriwa ne muthu mukina, ehikanle makulupale anamukutho; N'vyo ahavaha axirikaye yari ne yowo?". ²⁷Yesu ahalela wira: "Esabado epakeliwe muthu, kahiyo muthu opakeliwe esabado. ²⁸N'vyo, mwana a mutthu Pwiya aa sabado".

Chapter 3

¹Numala, Yesu ahivolowa mpani mothukumana ahikhala mutthu nmuvya aweryeiwa nthatha orakala. ²Atthu akina viyanithurumela sana sana wira emone nkhamu amwivoniha nihiku na sapatu wira emwakanyere. ³Yesu ahilotta ni atthu ale: arakanle yiyahiwirela wira oreva eriviyari ya atthu othene. ⁴Nvyo vene ahakoha atthu wira: Wiirra etthu yorera nihiku na esapatu ou wira yonanara; enopola ekumi ni okhwa? Awo yahimala. ⁵Owo, yahijanka, vawattavo eripiwe murima mwaha wovatta waya murima, ahira wa atthu: Wokole ntata owo ahokola ntata Yesu ahivoniha. ⁶Afarisi yahivenyavo, nananoru yahipatjerya omutharela envanelaka wira emphe. ⁷Nvyo Yesu ahirowa ni arumeyi wopanaphi. Atthu awatta yahimuttara ekhumaka okalileya Woyuteiya. ⁸Ojerusalemu elapo yiokupela omuro Orotani wattamela okubela wattamela Otiro ni Osodoma yawalaiya olatta hitho yalotta iya, atthu awatta yahura okumana Yowo. ⁹Ahavekela arum'mwa wira emuhiye vakane anwele mwattiya mukhane wira arowe mwaha wa atthu awatta wira ehimunyanye. ¹⁰Owo, ahavoniha atthu awatta, yale yawereiwa, yakhupanyeraka. ¹¹Wakhula wiwa maxethani yiwayia, yinina vavale, yanikhwela: Yiraka nyuwo mwa mwana a Muluku". ¹²Vene, anahirela wira ehimulele mutthu. ¹³Vene ahiwela vamukho anaitthana ale yatthuna, mwa Yole. ¹⁴Aathanla arum'mwa muloko naili wira ekhale ni Yowo, wira arum'mwe orowa wiwananela olalerya, ¹⁵wira ekhalane owerya wowikara matjini. ¹⁶Owo aathanla ale muloko naili: Simao, anvan'haiye nvyina na Pedro; ¹⁷Tiago, mwana a Zebedeu, Joao, muhimawe Tiago, owo anvan'hawe nvyina na Boanercas, ana a maphapo: ¹⁸Andre, Filipe, Bartolomeu, Mateus, Tome, Tiago, mwana a Alfeu, Tadeu, Simao, Zeloti; ¹⁹Ni Judas Iscariotes, yowo antumihe. ²⁰Nvyo, Owo ahirowa owani, atthu yahithukumana wira atthu ahitje ahikhure ephau. ²¹Nvyo amuye yahiwa etthu-yelo, awo yahivenya wira yawatherihe, yanlotta "Owo ori ottaiwene wahu. ²²Anamwatikha yarole Ojerusalemu yanlotta yiraka" Owo ori ni xetani". ²³Yesu ahiwitthana alotta, ni malikaniho : "Eniraneya vyayi xethani omwikara xethani mukina? ²⁴Omwene wokawaniwa ni nyuwo omwene ahikhalevo. ²⁵Yakhala empa ekaiwe phara miyu ehiwereneiya enokhala. ²⁶Xethani ovenya vyivyo onakanyeya, mayisi onakhala wohimala. ²⁷Mayisi khavo owerya ovulowa nphane wanthuo ovatta akahiya nitthuvyo ahipatjerye onpewa, akahula mikhora. ²⁸Kinolelani wira, anathampi othene ari ana atthu anoleveleliwa ithampi-vyo. ²⁹Anamalovyowa yale anlovyowa eroho yawarya khanleveleliwa, ethampi yohimala". ³⁰Yesu ahira hivyo yalotta wira, owo akhalana xethani. ³¹Amama awe, hahimane yahura ekhala withela vyivyale. Awo yahimuruma mutthu wira amwitthane. ³²Atthu awatta yahikilathi emurukurenrye yahilotta wa Yesu. Amamanyu aphaphanyu ari vathe yianwavyane. ³³Vene ahiwakhula wira: Amama ni ahimaka thani? ³⁴Awo ahalipela atthu atene yakilanthi emurukurevyekilanthi ahira mureva, am'ma ni ahimaka! ³⁵Wakhula-mutthu onira ivye anthuna Muluku owo murakoraka tham'ma.

Chapter 4

¹Yesu ahipatjeryatho wasumiha ehapari athu yamuthumanele awatthu watta tivo ahivoluwa n'mwatiani yari npahari khukilathi mon'mo. Elapwo wattho wahanle musisi wa epahari. ²Vyivyo anasumiha athu awo itthu watta nimalikanyio asumihaka vyivyale ahalela wira: ³Mwiwe! Mulopwana ahivenya arowaka wala. ⁴Alaka vyivyale etthaka ekinayahimorela nipuro ahura axololo khutholavo. ⁵Ethaka ekina yahimurela vamasorosoroni mana etthaya yari vahakalevi mitaka yawatta. ⁶Ethaka elo yahimela nananoro nho etthaya yari vasulusulu, masi nupalawa nsuwayahinhala yuma mana khiyarina mitatari nyawisa. ⁷Etthaka ekina yahimorela vamiwani, nuwa nyonyinowaka. Ekhare etthaka vyo khuhima ettho. ⁸Etthaka ekina yahimorela vatthayani yoreravo yahimela yahima npaka miloko miraro, ikina npaka miloko mithanu na'movya, ikina npaka miloko miloko muloko. ⁹Numala Yesu ahira: Ari ni maru awiwa yiwe! ¹⁰Akalawa opipini ale yakhala ni Yesu vamoavya narun'mwa muloko naieli yahimukoha mwaha opwanapwaniha. ¹¹Yesu ahalela wira: Nyuwo movahiya ovyuwela exiri yomwene wa Muluku. ¹²Nvyo ale ahikhanle awihu anisumihiwa vyotene ni phaphanho elipelaka sana ehone yiwaka sana hiyoelike vyivyo ahirukunse murima vyo ehileveleliwe. ¹³Yesu ahalela: Wira nyuwo muhiniwela ophanaphaniha muthuna ovyowela vyi. Ophanaphaniha makina othene? ¹⁴Mulipa omivya tule onlaleya mavyo orera. ¹⁵Mapuroni mwamorenle etthaka munlikana natthu ale aniwa mitthaka yorera nyo emalihakaro wiwa anorwa xetwani nananoro, akhwokhwa mithaka yorera yaliwe mwaywo. ¹⁶Vamasorosoroni vyamorenle etthaka vanlikana natthu ale niwa mitthaka yorera. Enavoluwa ohilokelewo atteliwaka murima. ¹⁷Nvyo karina mitathari vyawisa vyo kharina nthiti nvyo. Waphwanyakaro ohawa othathariwa mwaha mitthaka yorera an'nithikela ottuli nananoro. ¹⁸Etthaka yawatta miwa yamorele etthaka enlikana natthu ale aniwa mitthaka yorera, ¹⁹nvyo ovalavalaxa ni itthu sa vathi ni wolotha wamusurukhu nophavela itthu sohirera onanariha n'mirimani wanyo osukuwa mitthaka vye nvyo kenikumiha etthu. ²⁰Etthaya yawunttelana yamorenle etthaka enlikana natthu aniwa yolutta yorera, ekakanherera. Enima mihokorokho, ikina anatterera npakha miloko miraro, ikina npakha miloko mithanu nan'moha, ikina npakha miloko muloko. ²¹Yesu ahalelatho wira: Khavo onpattiha mothikoye akhakonela ni mwapo nari onipheya muku kutthini? Atthu anipweha muthiko nipuro nawonanha. ²²Nvyo kivo ettho evithiwe ehirowa woniheriwa, khivo ettho yawipithihiwa ehirowa ohivyuweleliwa. ²³Ari ni maru awiwa yiwe. ²⁴Nvyo ahalelatho wira: Mwiwe sana etthu ela niwanho, n'phimo munrowanho ophimela moxirikanho, Mluku onrowa wophimelani yowo ni wajeretho. ²⁵Ale arina ittho vyawatha anawajereriwatho, nvyo ale anlhaiwa hata ihiye arawana vakhani anawakhiwa. ²⁶Yesu ahalelatho wira omwene wa Muluku onlikana netthaka muttho onalaiye n'matta. ²⁷Nvyo awo arupaka ohiyu, avenyaka othana etthaka elo an'nimela eninuwa mwanene elo ehiyoelaka munowawa elo. ²⁸Etthaya munene enimiha mihokorokho: vyopatjera onikhala mutathi vaholovaya ekaruwa etthu yohikhomala ekithi numala, khiyahala etthaka ekithi. ²⁹Muhokorokho wattokothavale on'nihenphwa, mana wophiya wakathi onihenphwa. ³⁰Yesu ahilotha wira: Ninthuna olikaniha niseni omwene wa Muluku? Nari ninthona otaphulela hayi? ³¹Owo onlikana ni etthaka ya muthapo, ela yaliwaka, ekha, enikhala ekhanisa yoxira etthaka vyotene yavathi. ³²Vano yamela, en'ninuwa khukhala muthaiko mulupale woxira muthaiko vyotene sa n'matta on'nivaruwa irintta vyolupale. N'mirittani n'mwe apalame anwerya oteka yitjoro vya. ³³Vyivyo Yesu ni ophanaphaniha awatha mkhama nla analalerya athu ehapari yorera mkhama aherehe wiwa. ³⁴Alaleryaka athu ni ophanaphaniha pahi nvyo arun'mwaiye analeliha vyotene wiphini. ³⁵Nihiku nen'no ovyilo Yesu alela arunmwaiye wira: Nrowe nilapuwele okhopela. ³⁶Awo ahiyaka elapo ya athu yahimukusa Yesu n'mwatiani mwakilantheyemo mwatia yikina vyahimutthara yowo. ³⁷Vano yahikhumelela etheko yolupale mephi yanimorela n'mwatiani mahi ekahala ovyala mon'mo. ³⁸Yesu aira arupaka n'mwatiani ottoli ephiterihe muro. Arun'mwaiye yahinvenyiha elelaka wira pwyi, khamunona wira ninakhwa? ³⁹Vano ahivenya khuruwa etheko wira omale khwirelatho mepi wira male nananoro etheko yahimala, mepi yahimalela. ⁴⁰Numaala, Yesu ahalela arunmwawe wira: Munovani? Ninlelo khinamini? ⁴¹Vano awo ahitepa wova ekakhana yaworu yiraka: Mano mutthula tani hata etheko nepahari enimwiwelela yola?

Chapter 5

¹Yesu narumwawe yahiphiya okhopela okina yepahari, elapo yo jerasa. ²Yesu akhumakaro nmwatiani, nlopwana n'movya akhuma omahiye, ahirowa okumana ni yowo. Ari namajini. ³Akhala omahiye, khavo awerya onphara wala ontthuka nikwirinti. ⁴Okathi wawatta, anitthukiwa ni matata. Vano owo anittumula ikwirinti, on'nintaka iyuma, khavo awerya onpharelela. ⁵Mahiku otene, othana nohiyu etta omahiye ni omwako, aithanaka aivulalihaka ni maluku. ⁶Amonakaru Yesu araka ottaiwene, ahintthimakela, ahinkokhorela oholowawe. ⁷Ahikhuwela nikuru airaka: Nrini ni eseni nimiyo, ninyuwo Yesu, mwana a Muluku mulupale? Kin' nolapelihani ni nvyina na Muluku, muhikihase. ⁸Ohariya Yesu ahimwirela wira: Weyo xetwani nananoru okhume wa mutthula. ⁹Yesu ahikoha wira: Nvyina nanhyu tani? Owo ahimwakhula wira: Nvyinanaka nikuru mana khinirere watta. ¹⁰Vano, majini awo yahikhanherera onvekela Yesu wira ahiwicare elapo ele. ¹¹Vano vakhiviru vavale nahikhala nikhoto nulupale naikuluwe, vyalya malasi omwako. ¹²Majini awo yahinkelela Yesu wira: Munikarele ikuluwe ivye, wira navolowe men'mo. ¹³Yesu ahakhula. Asetwani awo onanara yahikhuma mutthule, arowaka ovolowa ikuluwe. Nananoru ikuluwe ivyo, vyahanle ophiya ikonto pili, vyahanjera otthyawa okhuma omwako npakha otuphela npahari. ¹⁴Amakanpusi a ikuluwe ivyo yahittawa erowa olaleya nlaponi ni n'mawani etthu ela yakhumelenle. ¹⁵Nvyo yahimona mulopwana ole ni ikuluwe ivye opariwe ni minepa vyotakhala akilanthi ni awanre ikuwo ni ori nakhili atthu yahova. ¹⁶Nvyo ale yon'ne vyotene, yahinlela wira vyakhumelenle nlopwana ole ni ikuluwe ivye. ¹⁷Nvyo ahinkelela Yesu wira akhume mulaponi mwaya. ¹⁸Okathi Yesu awenleie nmwateiani mulopwana owo avonihiwe aahinkelela wira antthare Yesu. ¹⁹Nvyo Yesu aahiira: Naari, nrowe owan'nyu ni mwalaleye itthu Apwiya awirihalyaayani ni wa itthu vyomorenlyaayani itthakaraka. ²⁰Mulopwana owo ahirowa opatjerya walalerya atthu a elapo elo yaakhala n'mittettheni vyotene ivye Yesu vyamwirenlyaawe. Nave atthu awo yahanle atikinihiwe. ²¹Yesu ahilapuwatho arowaka ekhopela ekina, nvyo nikuru ulupale watthunahinthukumanela. ²²Nvyo Yairo, mukhulupale n'movya a empa yamavekelo, ahimwattamela Yesu ankokhorela oholowawe. ²³Anvekela wi: Mwanaka nthiyana ohanle okhwa nrowe mwipehere matata wira avone akhale nkumi. ²⁴Vyo Yesu ahirowa niyowo. Vyo atthu owatta yaanintthara. ²⁵Ahikhalavo muthiyana n'movya aamanle iyaakha muloko na pili iphomyaawe yiittheyaka. ²⁶Ahaphanha akulukhana awatta yahinloola ahivona. Naamala ahonona vyotene aarinawe owo antepa owereiya. ²⁷Ahihiwa ilottiyaka airaawe Yesu. ²⁸Vano ahuupuwela airaka: Miyo kakwanharu nlaya nawe kinovona. ²⁹Vyo nananoru iphomyaawe yaahimaala nvyo aahoona mwiirutthuni'mwe. ³⁰Nananoru Yesu aahoona wira oweryawawe waahikhuma vakhani. Nvyo aahirukunuwa acanlepela ottuli okoha wira: Tani ophanre nlayanaka? ³¹Arun'mwa yaahikoha wira: Mun'nona atthu yookwanhakani nto n'nakoha wira tani okikwanhale? ³²Nave owo aahirukunuwa aira amoone mutthule amukwanhale. ³³Okhala wira muthiyano anivyuwela ele yakhumelenle, ahipatjerya othukumela ni woova, aahimwaattamela Yesu, khukokhorela ni an'himerya exariya yotene. ³⁴Nto owo ahinlela wira: Mwanaka waaminiwanhu woowoopolani muroke nimurettele. Wopowa moohawani wanhu. ³⁵Nlelo alottaka vyivyo, yaahiphiya atthu akina yaakhuma owan'nyawe Yairo, vyo elotta wi: Yairo muhimukhuwele mahala mwixuttihi mwaninhu ohokhwa. ³⁶Nto Yesu khamanle olotta iwo, aahinlela Yairo wira: Muhoove, mwaamini pahi. ³⁷Nto kharamenle ohooliwa naatthu akina ahikhanle Petru, Yakopo ni Yohani muhimaawe Yakopo. ³⁸Nvyo vaaphin'yaawe owan'nyawe mukhulupale a empa yoothukumana, Yesu aahiwoona atthuanyakulaka vantjene. ³⁹Yesu aahaalela ale yaari vaavale ni waakoha iraka: Mun'nyakulelani munlaka? Mwanamwane owo khakhwiye onoorupa. ⁴⁰Nvyo yaahipatjera ontheya. Vano Yesu aahiwikara airaka n'venyevo va ahaakusa apapawe naameyawawe mwaana ni arun'mwaawe avolowamo npanani aari mwanamwane. ⁴¹Aahipara ntata amwirela: Talita kum, anlottiya wira: Mwali, nvenye. Timiyo nvenye. ⁴²Nvyo mwanamwane aarina iyaakha muloko napili, aahivenya nananoru apatjerya wetta. Otene yaahitikinihiwa. ⁴³Nyo Yesu aahalela wira ehinlele mutthu nave ahalela wira envahe eyotja mwali ole.

Chapter 6

¹Yesu Avinheiyevu ahirowa elapoye, arunmwaye yahimuthara. ²Wakathi yaphiyawa esapatu ,owo anihuvyiha mpani. Mothukumana awathaya yaniwiwa ni yanijanka.Awo yanilotha""Ola ohunvyevai ithu ivya onsomihaiye?." Ovyuwela seni nno ovahiweiyee?." Vyotikiniha seni ivya ola ompakaiye ³nimatataye?." Nari ola kalapintero mwana Amariya ni nhimaye Yakobo,Jose,Yuta, ni Simao?Nari ala ahimaye arinihiyo?Awo yahamwaminaya ni Yesu.⁴Nvyo Yesu ahalela wira khavo profeta omakheleliwa ohikhanle mulaponi mwe miriyari yamwivye nivatheva. ⁵Yesu ahitikinihiwa ni athu a nlaponi mwe yahimini. ⁶Nvyo khanwerya wira vyothikiniha nvyo khanwerya weiwo vyotikiniha. Ahavoniye aretta vakhani pahi apweheiryeye matata vanonvyo anivira mwilaponi wawattamela ahuvyihanaka.⁷Yesu ahiwitthana ale nloko naili, avaha owerya wowikara axethani apatjerya waruma aili naili. ⁸Ahalela wira yarowaka wekwahaya, ehikuse etthu ehikhanle ekopo, ehikuse yotja ata mirupa, ata musurukhu n'nuvyakone. ⁹Eware ixinelo ehiware malaya manli. ¹⁰Ahalela wira elapo enyanyo ophiya mwavahiwa opuro mwakhulele empa yelo mpakha nihiku munvenyanyu elapo yelo. ¹¹Mwahakheleliwe elapo emovya anene mem'mo yahiwiweni mwavenyakamo, ntathe nuhimpini na munawuni mwinyu men'no nikhale noniheryo. ¹²Arum'mwa yahivenya erowa walela awixutti yahivenya erowa walela athu wira nerukunuse mirimanavyo. ¹³Yahiwikara maxethani awatta yahiwottiha makhura aretta akhavone. ¹⁴Mwene Eroti ahiwa elottiwaka Yesu mwaha wa invyinane nahivuwa. Nvyo athu akina yanilotta wira Owo ti Yohani Murapiha, ovenya omukuwaninvivyo oriyena wira mixankiho. ¹⁵Akina yahilotta wira: Owo ti profeta ntoko ale akhalayi. ¹⁶Erothi awaleiye vyo yowo ahira: Owo ti Yohani Murapiha, yole miyo khandhikinlyaka muruye orohuhum'ma. ¹⁷Nvyo Erothi yowo aharuma atthuye omphara Yohani khumutthukela mukatheya mwaha werotheiya, Erothe anthelaiye, avyuwelaka wira ari mwara muhimaye. ¹⁸Nvyo Yohani animulela Erothi wira: Nyuwo khamunwerya onthela mwara n'himanyu. ¹⁹Vyivyo Erotheiya animulela hikuho Yohani akatthuna omwipiha nvyo khawerya; ²⁰Mwaha Erothi animova Yohani, avyuwelaka wira ari naxariya ni orera murima nvyo amwakihaiye. Avelalaka ni yowo akhela ovelavela avelavelaru aninuv-vela omwiwa.²¹Wemalelani wahiphiya okathi Erotheiya ahinaiye nihiku na oyariwawe, Erothi ahiwitthaniha makhulupale ni aholeli onamukuttho ni athu ovyoweleya okhaliheiya, khwavaha yotja. ²²Etthaka vyivyale ahira mwana muthiyana a Erotheiya, ari wina anvyiveliha Erothi natthu awintthan'naiye. Nvyo mwene Erothi ahimwirela muthiyana owo wira : Mukivekele entthunanyu miyo kinamovahani.²³Alaphela airaka wakhuta etthu ti tthu munkivekelinyu kinawovani ata wokawelani omwene aka eriyari ni eriyari. ²⁴Owo ahivenyavo arowa onkoha mae wira: Kavekele eseni? Mamaye ahimwakhula wira muru wa Yohani Murapiha. ²⁵Muthiyana owo ahitthimakela nananoru yari mwene khuvekela wira kintthuna nkivahe nananova mpanelani muru wa Yohani Murapiha.²⁶Mwene ole ahiripiwa murima vawattavo. Vyo mwaha wolapa ni mwaha wa athu awitthan'naiye khatthun'ne omwimana. ²⁷Nananoro ahimuruma nakhottoye wira amurehele muru wa Yohani. Nakhotto owo athikila muru wa Yohani mukhatteya. ²⁸Oruha ahenle mpanelani, mwanulali nvyo ole ahirowa omun'nya mae. ²⁹Anamahuvyerya yahirowa wale murutthu-ye evitha m'mahiye.³⁰Arum'mwa yahakhelanawa ni Yesu, ekhanlela nvothene yairalawa ni yakhuvyiwa. ³¹Nvyo athu yara ni yarowa khiharera watta: Vyivyo Yesu na arum'mwa-ye khiyarina atha okathi wotta. Vyivyo Yesu aleileye awixuttiye wira: Nyuwo nrowewo nipawo nipuro nihiviriwawo : Mwathuwe. ³²Vyivyo yahirowa m'mwattiyani ekarowa woripawo nipuro nomala.³³Athu awatta yahona avenyaka, evyuwela nipuro narowawe nvyo athu a ilapo vyothene yahitthimakela mwentto arowayewo khukhala aratti opiya. ³⁴Yesu ahikhuma nkalawani ahona lalatta wa athu. Khwamorela ikharari okhala wira yari nkhamaniphwittipwitthi ihikhanlena makhampus. Nvyo anipatjerya wahuvyiha itthu vyawatta.³⁵Ovyovyilo-ni arum'mwa yahimwattamela Yesu kulela wira: Nipuro ina mwalini ni ohanle wila. ³⁶Mwalele athu ala epurumeye, wira erowe elapo nipairo inikuvela yathume eyotja.³⁷Yesu ahalela mwavahe yotja awo yahimwikoha wira m'mokhala orowa nino othuma ephau, ni musukhu weparatha miloko mili, nahavahe athu ala? ³⁸Yesu ahakoha wira: Murina iphau kavi? Muri mone yakohakohawa yahakoha wira: Iri iphau thanu ni ihopa pili.³⁹Yesu aharuma arum'mwawe wakilathiha athu awo othene vamaalasini makithi wawahehaka mapuro. ⁴⁰Athu athene yahikilathi khula nipuro athu miloko miloko wala athu miloko mithanu. ⁴¹Yesu akuxa iphau iye ithanu ni ihopa pili, ahilipela osulu, khimuxukhuru Muluku ahimeyana iphau khuwin'nya awixutti wira yakawele athu ale. Siso-tho ahakawela ihopa pili athu othene.⁴²Othene yahutja mpakha ovona. ⁴³Awixutti yahittottela mapattuxa. ⁴⁴Athu yalyiye eyo yari ikonto thanu.⁴⁵Vaholo vava, Yesu aharuma awixutti wira akelase mukalawani , elapuwele okhopela wo Betsaida, Owo ahanle amwaryakatho. ⁴⁶Vamwarehawe ahiwela vamwako wira alompe. ⁴⁷Vailaka ekalawa yira yettaka eriyari yephareya, Yesu anari mekhawe musisi.⁴⁸Yasaka, Yesu ahona wira awixutti awe wanaliperya olapuwa. Okhala wira etteko yanathira attulu. Owo ahaththimakela wira ettheke vasulu va masyi akahala wajira. ⁴⁹Vanoniye Yesu ettaka vasulu va masyi awixutti yahakanyera wira ari mumepe, khupajerya

okhuwela. ⁵⁰Vyivyo othene aya yahimona kuvyala wova. Masi Yesu ahalottiha nananoru iraka: Muhove timiyo. ⁵¹Masi kiyavyuna mwaha wa iphau ohiy vo murimoye waninviya. ⁵²Emalihaka yanilapuwa, ale yarwa elapo Yosesareiya yahiphwanya mwatiya. ⁵³Valapuwalyawe mpakha okhopela, yahiphiya elapo ya Ogenezare weiwo wahipweha oxixi. ⁵⁴Khumakaru mukalawani atthu a elapo elo yahimusuwela Yesu. ⁵⁵Nananoru yahivira elapo ele yothene khumuruhela Yesu aretta, ekuxiwe vanrepani khula nipuro naviraiye. ⁵⁶Elapo sothene ni mittetthe sothene ni mapuro Yesu aphiyaw, Yesu wira atthuniherya ovara musisi anvekelaka Yesu wira atthinerye oplara musisi mwanlaya nawe pahi: Othene ale vamukhwanya yanpvona.

Chapter 7

¹Nvyo yahithukumana ni Yesu mafarisi ni anamatikha wahithukumana Ojerusalemo.²Awo yahona wira akhalavo arum'mwa antthara en'himya Awe. ³Nvyo mafarisi ni majudeu khantya ehinyanwe, an'niphela elamalelo sa manciaio. ⁴Syisyo etthikaka opasari, mafarisi khanlya ehinyanwe. Syokhala-tho ikano ikina watta anttharawa alemalenlaya ntoko orapiha ikahi vyin ureriwa vyiphatje. Hinttheliwa.⁵Afarisi ni anamatikha wahimukoha Yesu: Arum'mwanyu ahinttharelandi ikano sa makhulupale akhalayi?⁶Yesu ahiwakhula wira: Anawothe! Profeta Yesaya olotta exariya vyanuwo, atinkyehi wira: Atthu ala anittittimiha ni ulotta pahi; nvyo mirimavyo iri ottaiwene ni Miyo. ⁷Awo an'nikivaha mukuttho syiwo, isuttihaka makhalelo a atthu nsyolimalelaya.⁸Nhuvo mohiwa ikano sa Muluku mukusa ilamalelo sa atthu. ⁹Yesu ahalela-tho wira: Nyuwo munihwa mwaseni nvyoruma sya Muluku, mwetetele ikano vyinyu. ¹⁰Xariya Moses olotta wira: "Mwattittimihe apapanyu mamanyu" alotta tho wira: "Ole analovvowela apapaye ni amamaye aphiwe." ¹¹Nvyo nyu munisomiha wira: Mutthu akhalana musurukhu oniweriye wakhalihira apapaye ni amamaye vano ahimya wira: Musyurukhu wo ti wonvaha Muluku", ¹²Nyuwo khamunimutthuniha wakhalihira apapaye ni amamaye. ¹³Nvyo, nyuwo munittipiha ikano sa Muluku mwaha wa ikano solamalelo-anyu. Nvyo mun'niratto itthu sikina sinjene sinlikana ni seiya. ¹⁴Yesu ahiwitthana atthu akalela wira: Mukiwelele othene-nyu musuwele sana. ¹⁵sothene iri ota wa mutthu sarowoka m'mirimani mwa, untthu khasinwera omuraviha mwikho.m Itthu sinkhuma m'mirimani mwa mutthu tenimphwanyihia etampi. ¹⁶Ale ari ni maru awiwa wiwe. ¹⁷Yesu, mwanraiye atthu, ahitthikela owani, weiwo arum'mwa aye yahimukoha etthu walottaya mulumo ale. ¹⁸Owo ahiwakhula wira: Ni nyuwo-tho khamunsuwela? Khamunsuwela wira sothene siri ta wa mutthu, sarowaka mwa yowo, ¹⁹khavyinwerya omuraviha mwikho? Itthu iyo khasinvolowa m'mirimani: Sinrowa muniphuni sinikhuma mwerutthuni. Yesu ahoniherya syisyo wira syolya syothene ti syorera. ²⁰Vano ahalela-tho wira: Itthu sinkhuma m'mirimani, mwa mutthu tinimuraviha mwikho. ²¹Vaxariyani m'mirimani mwa mutthu titinikhumaya sowupuwela sonanara, ²²enamuttompe, wiya, wiva, oraruwa, wunlela muhakhu, itthu sotakhala. Wotha, nrima, wapa, wivvona, olavilavi! ²³Vyonanara vyothene iya sinkhuma m'mirimanimwa mutthu. Tiseiyo sinimuraviha mwikho. ²⁴Owo ohivenyavo arowa elapo wo Tiro ni Osidom. Ahivolowa mwa empa nvyo khatthun'ne osyuweliwa na atthu wira Owo ori vavale, nvyo khatthuna wakhwela. ²⁵Nanano-vo muthiyana m'mosya, arina myane nthiyana amaxethani, aiwalaiye aromoliwaka Yesu, ahira akokhora oholo We. ²⁶Muthiyana awo ari m'malapo, ayariwe Ofenecia wo Siria. Nvyo ahinvekela Yesu wira amwikare xethani amphare mwana ale. ²⁷Nvyo Yesu ahinlela wira: Mwahiye toko anamwane etje. Khonrera owakha anahima yotja warahelaka alapwa. ²⁸Muthiyana owo ahimwakhula wira: Hi Pwiya! Masi hata alapwa anutja itathela anahima am'morosawa vathi va mesa. ²⁹Nvyo Yesu ahimulela wira: Muhira sana; Murowe owani. Xethani on'hiya mwaninyu. ³⁰Aphiyeye owani, amphwan'nye mwane owo am'monthi volilini amumulaka. Xariya ahimuhia. ³¹Yesu ahivenya elapo yo Tiro Khuvira Ositoni, arowaka intxara nokalileya. Okhum'maiye iwo ahirowa mulaponi mwa elapo muloko. ³²Awo yahimuruha-tho mutthu ohiwa arina matikhiniwo ottha, wanimukhuwela Yesu ompwehera matata yowo. ³³Yesu ahikhuma opurole wari atthu awatta amukunse mulopwana. Khukeliha ikatha owaruni wowe antlnerya mara nlumi nowe. ³⁴Numala, ahilipelawirimu ittha iphumualottaka wira: Efata, enlotta, wira: Mutthukuwe! ³⁵Nanananoru owaruni wawe wahitthukuwawo, nlumi nawe nahitaphuwa nvyo owo ahipatjera olotta woreravo. ³⁶Nvyo Yesu ahalela ale othene yari vavale wira ahimulele mutthu etthu-ile. Nvyo valelaye wira ehimulele ntthu awo yamutepa olotta eyo yakhumelenle. ³⁷Sothene yahitikinihiwa, Nvyo yanlotta wira: Sothene onivawe ti sotikiniha. On'niwerya watthukula maru ale yahaiwa na ale yahalotta ni analotta.

Chapter 8

¹Mahiku ale, atthu awatta yettaka, awo kiarina atthu yotja. Yesu ahiwittana arun'mwaye ahalela. ²Mukhalena ittakaraka athu awo wira ekhale nimiyo npakha mahiku mararo ni awo khanayotja. ³Miyo kalaiha wira murowe m'mawanyuehitjiye anovettuwo m'phuroni okhala wira akina arule ottaiwene. ⁴Arum'mwa yahimwakhula wira: Ninrowa opwanya vai iphaovyawatta wiravyaphiere athu ala nipuro n'na namwini? ⁵Yesu ahakoha wira murina iphao kavi? Awo yahimwakhula wira nirina iphao thanu napili. ⁶Ole aharuma akalathi athu awo vathi ole ahokusa iphao thanu napili ahinxukhuru amauluku ni ahimea, ahan'nha arun'mwa awo ekakawela athu. ⁷Ni yahikhalana ihopa pili, owo ahinxukhuru Muluku ni owo aharuma arun'mwa wakawela athu. ⁸Ale yahikhura yahivona ni yahitteliwa murima ni arun'mwa yakusa ivye vyahale makhankala mathanu napili. ⁹Vavo yahokhalava athu ikonto sese. Ni Yesu ahalaiha athu awo. ¹⁰Nananoro Ole ahirowa n'mwatiani ni arun'mwaye ni ahirowa elapo yotasku. ¹¹Vano afarisi yahura ni epatjera wakhulana ni Ole, yahinvekela ethonhero na wirimo wira ekoniwa. ¹²Ahin'mumulela miwia ni oroho alottaka, seni nlokoni na ninkusawa nthonyero? Xaria kin'nolelani kiavo ethonhero anrowaya ovahiwa nlokoni na. ¹³Ni, ahiyaka ahiwela n'mwatiani ni ahirowa elapo ekina. ¹⁴Yakhumelenle wira arun'mwa yahiliala okusa iphao. Ni arina ephao emovya n'mwatiani. ¹⁵Yesu ahalela: Mwehererye opweha iyopo vya Faresi ni iyopo vya Heroti. ¹⁶Arun'mwa yanapana yaworo: Okhala wira kiarina ephao. ¹⁷Yesu avyuwelakaro ithu ivya, ahilela wira: Munapanelanani mwaha wohikhalana ephao? Nari ninlelo khangyuwene? Nari khanguvye? Vani mirimavyinhu vyi novihani? ¹⁸Mokhalana maitho masi khang'nona? Mokhalana maru masi khang'niwa? Nhuwo khang'nupuwela? ¹⁹Vano miyo kawan'nyaka iphao thanu ivye ikonto thanu, ari makavi makhankala aiphao ikunsen'nho? Ahakhula muloko ni maili. ²⁰Vanokihawanha iphao thanu napili mwa ivye ikonto sese, vano akunseiy makhankala ahilotta. Wira mathanu na maili. ²¹Vano ahakoha wira ninlelo khangvuwela? ²²Ale yahiphia opetesita. Athu yahimukusa npaka wa Yesu. Muthu ohona anittuna wira anphanre. ²³Yesu ahinphara ntata ahinvenyiha nroiha vate. Vano Ole vasyenreie n'maithoni awo ahinpwhehara ntata akankoha wira. Mun'nona ethu? ²⁴Yakhunulaleie maitho Ole ahira: Mukilipele mulopwana onlattana ni ittaikho wettaka. ²⁵Vano Ole vowulula ahinphara maitho, wonawe mulopwana owo wara worera ni Ole vyotene anona sana. ²⁶Yesu ahinruma orowa owani: Muhivolowe ocitate. ²⁷Yesu ahirowa ni arun'mwa arowa walteia oSasereia wa Filipe. Nphuroni Ole ahakoha arun'mwaiye: Tani athu yahilotta wira miyo kani? ²⁸Ale yahakhula: Yohani, nrapiha. Akina yahira: Elia, akina yahira: N'movya amaporofeta. ²⁹Ole ahakoha: Kinkhuwo unira miyo kani? Pedro ahakhula wira: Nhuwo mwa Kristo. ³⁰Yesu ahinlela wira muhinlele muthu nttittimihone. ³¹Ole ahipatjera wasoma wira mwana amuthu onohawa vawatta, onokhottiwa ni anamahuvyiha anamukutho makhulupale, onokwa ni ohihimuwa n'murotonimwa. ³²Ole ahilotta ivya ahikhuwaka athu. Vano Pedro ahimuvittanela osisi, ahipatjera onvanya. ³³Vano Yesu ahirukunuwa akalipela arun'mwaiye, aninpwinyuwela Pedro airaka ovenyevo va xethani we khunupuwela ethu vya Muluku, weyo onupuwela vyathu pahi. ³⁴Vano Ole ahithna nikhuru nathu ni arun'mwaiye ni akhalela wira akhala onthuna okittara akittare ni akapatte mwikimanyoye akittare miyo. ³⁵Vano ole onrowa ottara wopola ekumiya, onorimela ni ole onrowa orimeliha ekumiya mwaha wamiyo onawopowa. ³⁶Vano ole onrowa ophentavyanlaponi onorimeliha ekumiye? ³⁷Vano kiavo ethu onrowa oliva ekumihu erimenle. ³⁸Wakhula muthu onkiwuliha muro miya ni olotta waka vano nlokoni nonin'nirarusa ni nin'niteka, nimwana muthuononwuliha muro muthu warwaka warya wa papa ni malaikhaiye.

Chapter 9

¹Yesu ahilotha: Kinolelani exariya wira, akalavo mwanyuwo ori vava ahinrowa okhwa ehon'ne toko omwene wa Muluku oraka novuwawa. ²Nuvira mahuku mathanu na'movya, Yesu ahinkusa Pedro, Yakopo ni Yohani, ahirowana vamwakoni oraryele othaiva. ³Vyowaravye vyahikhala nananoru vyotontha, othontyawa wari wottela, ottela warawana kavo namafula avathi vava arowa ofula atheliwa apiha matheleloya. ⁴Ahikhumelela Elia ni Moise awo ekavanela ni Yesu. ⁵Pedro ahimwakhula amwirelaka Yesu: Pwiya, onrera okhala vava: Ninoteka misakala miraru: N'movya wanyu, ni n'movya wa Moise ni n'movya wa Elia. ⁶Owo khavyuwela etthu airaiye, owo aira arina otuthuwa. ⁷Nahura neku nimovya nahakhunela. Yahinvuwa n'vyu n'nekuni: Ola mwanaka kininphentaka. N'mwiwelele yola. ⁸Nananoru, etthikelaka olepelawo khamon'ne mutthu ahikhanle Yesu. ⁹Ekhuruwaka vamwaako, owo ahalela wira muhimulele mutthu itthu mon'nenhu npakha mwana amutthu ahihimuwa mwatthu okhwa. ¹⁰Awo yahimwiwelela n'vyo yahitikinihiwa ekavanhiana yaaworu ekaira onlothiyane ohihimuwa mookhwani. ¹¹Awo yahimukoha wira: Ki anamalaleya ikano ekaira wira Elia tonya opatjera ora? ¹²Yesu ahiwakhula wira: Elia exariya ohurya wira akhotjiherye itthu vyotene. Nvyo ilepeliwene wira mwana amutthu on'ya ohawa wawatha ni ohavyuliwa? ¹³Mivo kinolelani wira Elia ohurwa, n'vyo atthu amwirela vyotene yanthunanlawe. Nkhama vyantikhiwaya mwa yowo. ¹⁴Athinkenleiyi yari arun'mwa akina, ahaphwanha athu awatta yarukurenrye axirikaya ni anamhuvyiha ikano evanhihanaka ni yawo. ¹⁵Atthu awo numona Yesu, yahixanka ekantthemakela enkohaka ehali. ¹⁶Owo ahakoha arun'mwaiye akaira: Munivanhiwanani? ¹⁷Watthu yawo ahikhuma mulopwana n'movya akaira: Pwiya, kiyo kihovikelani mwanaka owo orina xetwani oninkhottiha. ¹⁸Owo an'nimorela vathi, on'nikumiha mainoye, nerutthuye en'numa. Miyo kaharuma arun'mwanhu wira emwikarye, awo amotjela. ¹⁹Owo ahiwakhula wira: Nhuwo nloko nohikupali, npakha lini miyo kikhalaka ni nhuwo? Npakha lini miyo kovilelakani? Mukiruhele mwanowo. ²⁰Owo ahiriheliwa mwanowo. N'vyo xetwani amon'neye Yesu, nananoru ahithanheya. Mwanowo ahimorela vathi akupuruwa akhumaka maphoru n'mwano. ²¹Yesu ahimukoha tithaiye: Opatjenre lini wira vyivya? Tithyaiye ahira: Opatjenre oyariwawene. ²²Okathi wawatta n'nimorela vaikho hata n'mavyini, amwipe. N,vye nyuwo mwaweryaka munikhaliherye. ²³Yesu ahimwakhula wira: Nyuwo mwaminiru. Vyitthu vyotene vyinkhala vyokhweya wale anthuna. ²⁴Nananoru tithi amwana ahikhuwela airaka wira: Miyo kotthuna. Mukikhaliherye waminiwaka. ²⁵Yesu awonaka atthu etepaka ottemakelawo, ahinpunhuwela xetwani ohiniwa, amwirelaka wira: Xetwani ahinlothani ohiniwa, miyo kinoruma: Omuhiye mwanola, ohimutthikeletho. ²⁶Xetwani owo ahintatha nikuru mwanowo ahikhuwela. Ahikhala nkama orukhwa. ²⁷N'vyo Yesu ahinpasa n'tata anveiha mwanamwane owo ahemela. ²⁸Nuvinya Yesu ahivulowa n'pani arun'mwaiye yahimukohayaithonlawe: Hiyo namotjelenleni omwikara? ²⁹Owo ahiwakhula wira: Xetwani nkama ole onikariwa ni mavekelo. ³⁰Evenyaka weiwo erowaka yahivira Okalileiya, Yesu khathuna ovyuweliya opuro arowaiye okhala. ³¹Owo anahuvyiha arun'mwaiye awirelaka: Mwana amutthu onrowa ovahereriwa n'matatani mwa atthu, owo onrowa onpa. Owo akhwavale, yaphiya mahiku mararu onohihimuwa. ³²Nvyo awo khiyavyuwenle sana vano ekamova omukoha. ³³Ihirowa okafarnawu. Yaphiyawa owani ahakoha arun'mwaiye airaka mwavanhihanani nphironi? ³⁴Owo yarumala, itthu yavanhihanaya n'phironi wira tani arowa okhala mulupale. ³⁵Owo ahikilathi, awitthana arun'mwa ale muloko naili akaira: Akhala ntthuna okhala opatjera on'ya okhala omalela mwaxirikaye. ³⁶Owo ahikusa mwana nkani ahimwemesa eriyariya, ahimukuparela, akaira: ³⁷Akhala anrowa omwakhela mwana n'kama ola ni n'vyinanaka, owo onikakhela miyo: Ale anikakhela miyo, animwakhela ole okirun'me. ³⁸Yohani ahimwirela: Pwiya nowona atthu emwikaraka xetwani ni n'vyinananyu hiyo nakottiherya. Mwaha wa wira awo kahiyo awihu. ³⁹N'vyo Yesu ahira: Muhakottiherye, khavo onrowa wira mitikiniho ni n'vyina numala akakilovyowela. ⁴⁰Ole ohin'nivyowela awo hahu. ⁴¹Akhala mutthu onrowa wovahani ekopho emovya ya mavyi owurya mwaha wokhala mukiristawu, owo onotthuveliwa. ⁴²⁴⁴Akhala onrowa wathekela anamwane anekamene miyo, anphwanela onthukelelo Muluku mulupale atthukiwaka metto ni mono wira ariheliwe n'pahari eriyari. ⁴³Ntatananyu notthekihani, muthikile murahela. Anoworerelani okela momweneni wa Muluku ni matat maili n'yaka omoroni, weiwo oriwo moro ohinttipha. ⁴⁵⁴⁶Nakhala n'noku ninyu nimovya on'nottekihani. Onorerelani othikila n'nohu n'no murahela. Onaworerelani nyuwo ovolowa momweneni wa Muluku n'rakanle n'nahu olikan'ne okhalana monahu maili muyaka oreheliwa vaikho. ⁴⁷Nakhala nithoninyu nimovya n'nottekihaleni, n'sonyole. Onorerelani nyuwo ovolowa momweneni wa Muluku murina nitho nimovya ohikhanle okhalana maitho maili, muyaika oriheliwa vaikho, ⁴⁸woiwo oriwo ohawa nimoro ohinttipha. ⁴⁹Wakhula mutthu onrowa weleliwa ni moro, ⁵⁰vyivyale yotja enlukiwawa ni makha. Makha etthu yovyiva, n'vyo makhayo yahiya ovyiva an'nitthikiheriwa ovyivatho? Nyuwotho mwamakha ophentana ni mukina ni muxirikaye.

Chapter 10

¹Yesu ahihiya opuro ole arowa elapo ya Oyudeya, nratthi Jordao: Atthu awatta yahura vayumo opeliya awo anasomiha nkama alamaleliye. ²Afarisi yahimwattamela wira emwehererye yahinkoha: "Anirerela mulopwana omwalana ni mwariye?" ³Owo ahiwakhula: Olenleni hayi Moises? ⁴Awo yahakhula: Moises anirenle wira mulopwana amwatikhele ewarakha yamwalana. Ni omuhiya mwariye. ⁵Yesu, ahilotta, "wari mwaha wavatta wanyu murima ti etthu alottalaiye Moises. ⁶Nvyo wopatjeryani molimunku, Muluku ampattunse Mulopwana ni muthiyana. ⁷Tivonvyo mulopwana onin'hiya apapawe ni amamaye wira ekhale vamovya ni mwariye. ⁸Owaili ankhalana enama m'movya pahi. ⁹Etthu Muluku okumaniheiyi khavo anwerya ovalanya. ¹⁰Makathi yaryawa owani, arum'mwa vahavoili yahinkoha mwaha wa mathu ivyo. ¹¹Vene ahilotta: "Wira atthu othene anahiya amwariye ekaithela mukina, anoraruwa. ¹²Muthiyana onimuhiya wamune akatheliwe ni mulopwana mukina anoraruwa. ¹³Ahiruheliwa anahima wira emphare, arum'mwa yanawateriha. ¹⁴Nvyo Yesu oneiyi itthu iya, ahixanka, aira, "mwahiye anahima ekirele miyo mwawateruhe, Omwene wa Muluku ti wawaya ale alikana nkhamana anahima. ¹⁵Vaxariyani kunolalelani : wira ale ahinakhela Omwene wa Muluku nkhamana munahima, khanvolowa wirimu. ¹⁶Vene, ahakusa anahima ni matatawe anareriha avahaka matata. ¹⁷Wora Vene atthikenleiyi epureye, mulopwana m'movya arule atthimakaka, ahimukokhorela akankoha wira muvyuweli kire vyayi wira ophwanya ekumi yohimla? ¹⁸Yesu ahimwakhula ahira: "Munikitthanelani muhovyia? Khavo orera murima aikhanle Muluku. ¹⁹Nyuwo muvyuwela vyorumu: Muhimwiphe mutthu, muhiraruwe, mwiye, muhilotha itthu vyautha, mwimotha akhwinyu atittimiye apapanyu ni amamanyu". ²⁰Ahilotta mutthule aira: "Muhovyia vyotevyenenvyo kun'nettela opatjerya kiri m'miravo". ²¹Yesu ahilipela ahimpeta, ahira. "Etthu emovya enohalelani: murowe mwathumiye itthu murinyanu avenya mukitthare mwn'nye atthu ohawa, munophwanya musurukhwinyu wirimu. Murwe mukitthure". ²²Mulopwana airipiwa murinya waha wolotta molumo-ala, aivenyavo ananariwe mwaha aripurena mussurukhu. ²³Yesu aimulipela arukureriwe aiwirela arum'mwa: "Olipa thatjiri ovolowa Momweneni mwa Muluku. ²⁴Arum'mwa yahanle exankale mwaha wa molumo awe. Nvyo Yesu ahira vakinaku: Anaka, okhweya ovolowa Momwenene mwa Muluku. ²⁵Okhweya akamelo ovolowa mutjhokuni wa esikano ohikhanle thatjiri ovolowa momweneni mwa Muluku! ²⁶Awo yahixanka mukina ni mukhwe, nvyo, tani onrowa wopowa? ²⁷Yesu ahalipela yawo ahira , wira atthu ennirameiya, masi khahiyo Muluku. Nvyo itthu vyothene ti vyokhweya para Muluku. ²⁸Iyo nahiya itthuvyahu vyothene niyanttharani. ²⁹Yesu ahiwakhula: Ahira vaxariya khavo on'hiya empawe, ahimaye, arokoriye, amamaye, apapaye, anen elapoiye mwaha wolaleya masu. ³⁰Tani ainakhela ewa ewavyene masi vathiva, manpa, aimaye, arokoriye, amamaye, anae, elapoe, ni on'nyokhiwa molumwenkuni anophwanya okumi wohimala. ³¹Atthu awatta akhala opatjerya anrowa okhala omalela atthu amalela anrowa okhala opatjerya. ³²Awo yari mpuroni emelaka erowaka Ojerusalemu, Yesu arowa oholo wa ale yamutthara yaituthuwa ekova. Yesu aiwitthana muloko naili mithela nananoru, apaxerya walela etthu seni yophwanela nananoru. ³³Vano niwela Oyerusalemu mwana tho onaphariwa aroihiwe wa makhulupale mpakha oku emunya amalapo. ³⁴Awo yanitheyi, yanintthara, yanim'mana mpakha ompa. Yamala mahiku mararu onahihimuwa mokhwani. ³⁵Tiago ni Joao, mwana a Zebedeu, yahirowa vavale arin'yevo, yahilotta, yira namahoyiwa, muniye etthu nintthunahu movekelani ninophwanya. ³⁶Awo ahiwirela muntthuna kiwireleni eseni? ³⁷Awo yahakhula yiraka: "Natthuna nikilathi vamovya ni nyuwo nwaryani-mwanyu nmoya, mono wolopwana nmoya mono wothiyana. ³⁸Yesu ahiwakhula: Khanvyowele etthu munvekanyu. Nyu munowerya ekalisi ye kinwuryaka, ni ovilela wopatismo ye enrowanyu opatisma? ³⁹Awo yahakhula: Hiyano tho murowa opatisiwa? ⁴⁰Ivyo kem'mala ni miyo khankittitimiha wira ekilathi mona aka wolopwana ou mono aka wothiyana. Epara ale yipreparanri. ⁴¹Vyo arum'mwa ale muloko naili yahima itthuyo, yahixanka Tiago ni Joao. ⁴²Yesu aimwitthana aira: "Nyuwo ale aniweleliwa ni makhulupale avathiva awo kaniunamoni miteko vyo makhulupale yaniwiwelela yawo. ⁴³Kiyari para eikale vyivya ni nyuwo. Ole onthuna aikaliwe mulupale wa nyuwo akale murum'mwa, ⁴⁴Vyo ole onthuna ni antthuna okala mulupale akale epottha a atthu othene. ⁴⁵Vyo mwana antthu ni wavaha atthu ekumi ehinimala wa atthu othene. ⁴⁶Yahirwa Ojerico ni arum'mwaye ni atthu awatta mutthu m'movya anihaniwa Bartimeu, muna Otimeu, metico m'movya ohona ayira okilante vakhiviru ni rampone. ⁴⁷Yaulya wira ti Yesu onazareno, apiya yahipatjerya onthapela yiraka Yesu mwana a Davidi mukimorele ikharari miyo. ⁴⁸Atthu awatta yanimulumela yiraka yamanle nvyo awo yininyakula yiraka mwana a Davide mukimorele ikharari miyo. ⁴⁹Yesu ahemela aira m'mwitthane, yahimutthana muttho ohona airaka mulipe murima nvenye Vene onawitthanani. ⁵⁰Owo ahirahela mukumie anivenya ethukuman'ne ahura Yesu. ⁵¹Yesu, ahiwakhula aira: Anthuna wira kiwirihe eseni? Muttho ohona ahira miyo mukhulupale katthuna kitthikele wona. ⁵²Yesu ahilotta wira murowe wamini wanyu ohovonihani nananoru apatjerya wona ahimutthara ephiro arowae.

Chapter 11

¹Vano attamelaka Ojerusalem, wattamana ni Obetfage ni Obetania omwako Olivera, Yesu aharuma arum'mwa aili, ²ni akalela: "Murowe m'mawani mwattamenlanyumo mphiyakaru, m'mwe munomphwanya puro otthukeleliwe ohipatjeriwe oweliwa. Mwantaphule mukiruhele. ³Akhala nrowa wokohani wira munirelani vyivyo? Mwakhule wira Pwiya taninramela yavenya anantikiha, vate vano awo yahintaphula. ⁴Ale yahirowa omphwanya pujro atthukeleliwe vankmhora, vate vano awo yahintgaphula. ⁵Atthu yari vavale, yahakmoha wira: "Munintaphulelani puru-ula?". ⁶Ale yahakoha nkhalu Yesu alenlyawe ni atthu yahahiya arowa. ⁷Arummwa aili yahinkusya Yesu ni puro, yahimphwehera ekuw'ole, ni Yesu ole. ⁸Atthu awatta yanatala ikuwo mphuroni, ni akina yanatala matakhuo yathikila vanthaikhoni. ⁹Atthu yarowa vamovya n'iyole yanintthara enyakulaka: "Wira ovyana! Ophentiwa ti ale anrya ni nvyina na Apwiya! ¹⁰Ophetiwa t'ale arina omwene onrya wa papa Davide! Osana wirimu ni vathi. ¹¹Vano Yesu ahirowa Oyersalemu, ni ahirowa mpani mothukumana owo ahona vyothene akaphelela ni wari ovyovyilo ohiyo, ale yahirowa Opetania na ale muloko naili. ¹²M'meloni mwa ale eri Opetania yahivoliwa etala. ¹³Ni ahona nntaikhoni yivyoniheraka matakhuo yari ottaiwene Owo ahirowa wona wira khama oniphwanyama vyawima. Aphiyeeye vakhiviru vanttakhole khaphwan'nyemo etthu nari matakhuo, akhola wira khiyari etempo ya yawima. ¹⁴Ole ahilotta wira muttaikhoni: Wira ahikhale anrowa otja inima nntaikhole. ¹⁵Ni ahikrokwa Oyerusalem, aphiyeeye ahivolowa mpani mwa mavekelo, Yesu aniwikaramo atthu yathumiha ni ale yathuma. Yesu anipinttula mesa a atthu ale yathumiha ni ikhatera ivye yathumihawavo ipomp. ¹⁶Vano Owo anakhotiwa atthu okusa ti etthu mpani m'mwe. ¹⁷Ole anosoma, ni analela: Nari kiatikiwe wira empaka eri empa ya mavekelo masi nyuwo mokhalika empa ya mawiye. ¹⁸Makhulupale anankuttho ni alipa ohuvya yahiwa Ole itthu alottaiye awo yanikotja mopora wo mwipha. ¹⁹Tivo yaniwova atthu evanyihanaka mwaha vyo somwivye. Vano yaiwalawa yahivenyawo Oyerusalem. ²⁰Ni ohihiyu ohihiwene yettaka vyivyale yahona nntaikhoni wumale mpakha mitatharivya. ²¹Vano Pedru ahupuwela, akanlela Rabeka, nyuwo nntaikhoni mwahilaphelela wuma". ²²Yesu ahiwakhula wira: "Nkhalela nroromelo wa Muluku. ²³Vaxariyani kin'nolelani wira wakhula ole onimwani Muluku onawirela mwako wira muthame murowe apahari vano nyuwo muhakanyere inokhumelela vyivya Muluku onthaiye. ²⁴Vanonvyo Miyo kin'nolelani vyothene munkhalanyu na vanrimani mwakhulele wira kinawakhela ni munokha orerela. ²⁵Vano mwavekelaka n'noleveleliwa vyothene munkhalanyu na nruwananyuna wira apapanyu ari wirimu yoleveleleni vyottheka vyinyu. Ale yahikhala Oyerusalem. ²⁶Vano nyuwo mwahalevelele akhwinyu ni nyuwo apapan'nyu ari wirimu khanolevelelani. ²⁷Ale yahikhala Oyerusalem. Masi Yesu ahikhala mpani, wa echafati wa makhulupale anamukuttho ni anamahuvyiha ahirowa ni yawo. ²⁸Ni owerya seni muniranyuna itthu ivya? Nvahiwe nani nari owerya n'no? ²⁹Yesu ahalela: Vano kinokohani, yokoha ela wira owerya seni muniranyuna itthu ivya? ³⁰Epatesma ya Yohani yari ya Muluku nari yari ya atthu? Yahikakha. ³¹Ale yanivanyana yaworo wira nahima wira yari ya Muluku analotta wira muhinamini nelani apapa ari wirimu? ³²Masi nalotta wira ti yatthu...Ale wira n'niva atthu ti vo othene aniwivelele wira Yohani profeta axariya. ³³Vano yahimwakhul: Nari novyuwela" Ni Yesu ahalela nenvankhani Miyo kirakana owerya kinirakana itthu ivya.

Chapter 12

¹Nvyo Yesu ahipajerya walela athu ni maphassapha niho ntoko nla: -hikhala mutthu alimme ematte ahala mitthaiko vyeuva. Ahitekelela musisi, ahithipa nipuro novinya mihokoroko ahiteka empa yorupelela. Vano ahahiyerya ematteyo ananteko elimeke, numala ahirowa mukwae. ²Waphiawa wakathi w'ohepha, ahimuruma munu, mei awe arowa wananateko ale okaweliwa mihokoroko vyarivye. ³Nvyo onamuteko awo yawiphara murumeyi uwo vahimmana, khumomala matataro. ⁴Nvyo mwanene emattha ahimuruma mukina nuwotho yahimana wa muru kunveiha. ⁵Aharumeilatho murumeyi mukina aneraru. Awo khumpha. Novetho awatho akina yaronwewo yahamana akina yahiwirva. ⁶Muanene emattha nvyo ahanlena nmosa, mwane amphentasawe, nvyo aharuhimela mwanawe yowo upuwela wira: Mwanakala awe anomuthithimiha. ⁷Nvyo awo wahilelana wira: Ola tunnawaholanatthu sapapawe. Haya nimyipye sahiyeriwa syawe ikhale sawihu. ⁸Xariya yahimphara empha emurihelaata. wematta. ⁹Nvyo mwanene emattha onththuna wira sai? Mwanene yowo onrowa, owipha alini ale ni wavaha akina emattha. ¹⁰¹¹¹²Vaxaniamva nvyuwo mosoma vyawatikiwa wira: Nluku alepa oteka empa yakwotthawa nokhaliyiwa Nluku nuluphaleelo enikuma Wapiya nvyo etthu yotikiniha vamaithoni wattha. Makuluphale a vuda yahisyuwela sana wiraniphanaphaniho nlo naletha yawo. Tivo vamuhiyalyaya enarowa, ¹³vanonvyo yahimurumihela Yesu a Farisi akina vamosa natthu a Herodi, Wira yamutharathare nitthu salonthaw. ¹⁴Atthu awo yahimukuvela Yesu, ekaira wira: Pyiya nvyuela wiranvyuwo munilotha exapiya, kamunimova mutthu. Nyuwo munnivyihia oliva musokho wamuene o Roma? Niliveke wala nihiliveke? ¹⁵Yesu ahivyuwela wothererya waya, ahalela wira: munikeherenyani? Nkaruhane va musurukhu, kone. ¹⁶Awo yahimuruhela. Yesu ahakoho inaka: Ethoni elava ti yawani? Ankhi nsinanla natikiyiwe va ti nawani? Awo yahakula wira: Ti na mwene o Roma. ¹⁷Nvyo Yesu ahalela: Nvyo munvahe muluku eri yamuluku. Awo yahitikhina vawattha wakula we. ¹⁸Nvyo masatukhi, yira khuvo ihihimuwa, waurwa wa Yesu yahimukoha yiraka: ¹⁹Muhuvyiha, Moises onlela ekano ela: Mulopwana orina muhimaye, vano yola akhwa, anhiya muariye aahiyenrena, mulopyanowo okhalana omuthela momukereli, wira omuyarele ale okhwiye. ²⁰Vano, yahikhalam alopwana athan nanli yayariwe erukulu emovya. Ole opajerya ahimuthela mwarirye, khukwa ahiya nnye. ²¹Muhimaye ontharenle ahinthela mimukheli awo khukhwa ahiyanreno mwana: siso lho anerau. ²²O thene yahimuthela mmovya wowo, yahukwa ehiyanne. Numala ahikhwa muthiyanowo, ²³Vano, nihiku ninhihimuwayamuthiyana onrowa okhala awani? Hanaothene aya yahimuthela mmovya yowo. ²⁴Yesu ahiwakhula alothaka: Nyuwo movonya xariva mana khamunvyuwela vyayathikhiwa ya Muluku, nari owerawe? ²⁵Wora alipaokhwa onrowaya uhuhumuwa mokhwane anrowa okhala ntoka malaikha a winimu. Atthu anihihimuwa mokwani khanrowa othela nnakhala oyheliwaka. ²⁶Nvyo mwaha wahihimuwa walipa okhwa, khamunassome mulivurunimwa Moise ethu Muluku amulothinnhawe vamwiwani wavarela morro, amolelaka wira: 'Miyo ka Mulukua a Aparahamu ni Muluku a Isakhi ni Muluku a Yakopo?' ²⁷Nvyo Muluku kahi alipa okhwa Mulukuekumi. Nvyo nyuwo khamurere ovonya. ²⁸Namahuvyiha mmovya a ikano,aiwale onyakulihana wa Yesu ni maSaduki,ahona wira Yesu ahiwakhula sana. Nvyo ahimwattamela,ankoha iraka: Nulumo nulupalesa noxira molumo makina ti nivi? ²⁹Yesu ahimwakhula wira: Nulumo nulupalesa ti nna: Nwiriyanne Isarayeli. Apwiya,Muluku nnyu,t'ari Apwiya amovyaru. ³⁰Nvyo,mwaphete Apwiya Muluku nnyu ni murim'anyu wothene n'iroho nnyu yothene n'uvyuwela winyu wothene n'ikuru vyinyu vyothe. ³¹Nulumo na naili ti nna: Mumphete mukhw'inyu nkhamanniphetannyu. Khinavo nulumo nikina ninkwaranya molomu ala. ³²Namahuvyiha owo ahinlela Yesu wira: Worera,namahuvyiha. Molotha exariya wira Muluku ori mmovya pahi, ³³ni wira khavo-tho muluku mukina, ni wira mpakha ompheta Muluku ni murim'anhu wothene n'uvyuwela wihu wothene n'ikuru vyihu vyothe,ni wapheta akhw'inhukhama niniphetanhu. Etthu ila etthu yorerasya,oxira mikuttho vyothe vyopathihiwa ni mikuttho ikina. ³⁴Yesu ahona wira nlopwan'owo ahakhula n'ankhili,anlela wira: Nyuwo khanthaivenle omwene wa Muluku. Numala itthu ivya, khavo-tho aminyalenle onkhoha. ³⁵Nihiku nimovya,Yesu ahuvyihaka atthu mpani mwa Muluku,ahakoha airaka: Anamahuvyiha a ikano anuhuvyiha-ni wira Kristu ti mwana a Davidi? ³⁶Davidi yowo,avyuwelihiwe n'Iroho Yowarya,watikha wira: "Apwiya Muluku ahalela Apwiya'aka wira: Mukilathi mono aka wolopwana ,mpakha miyo wapweha awanan'innyu vathi va inawu vyinyu". ³⁷Davidi mwanene onlotha wira Kristu ti Pwiya'aye: nvyo Kristu onkhala vyai mwane? Atthu awo,yari awatha,yanimwiwa Yesu n'uvyiveliwa. ³⁸Ahuvyihaka vyivyale,Yesu ahilotha-tho wira; mwikotthihere n'anamahuvyiha a ikano. Awo wavyivela wetta ewanre ikuwo vyotthaiva,n'umwanyeriwa n'atthu ankumananawa. ³⁹Anniryamela okilathi mapuro ottittimiheya mpani wothukumana ni mapuro ovyuweleya onthukumaneliwa nira. ⁴⁰Awo annutha misyurukhu vy'athiyana okhweliwa n'aximanna; yalompaka annilokela wira yoniwe n'atthu. Tivo mulattu ya onawaviha wawatha. ⁴¹Nvyo Yesu ahikilathi oholo wa nipuro naheliwa musurukhu wovahiwa empa ya Muluku, akalipela atthu eihelaka-mo musurukhu ya. Athajiri awatha yahela-mo musuruku wawatha. ⁴²Nvyo ahurya nthiyana othoiwa,okhweliwa

n`imanne,ahela-mo isinku pili.<sup>43</sup>Yesu ahiwitthana anamahuvyiha ye, alela wira: Kinolelani exariya wira: namakhweliwa ola othoiwa ovaha wawaxira atthu othene ahenle-mo. <sup>44</sup>Tthiri, ak`inawo othene avanhe musurukhu wahalela: namkhweli ula, mothoiwani mwe, ovaha vyothene ar`iyena,musurukhu yowo wothene alipanaiye.

Chapter 13

¹Yesu akhumaka mpani mwa Muluku,mmovya a anamahuvyihya ye ahinlela wira: Mwixuttihi, mone maluku mulupale n'inja vyorera! ²Nvyo Yesu ahimwakhula iraka: Nyuwo munnona wunnuwa wa mampa ala? Nvyo khaninrowa ohala vava ata nluku nimovya vavyulu va nikhwaya: othene anokomowela vathi. ³Yesu ahirowa o mwako Olivera, akilathi vavo,alipelaka empa ya Muluku. Vavo Pedru ni Yakopo ni Yohani ni Andreyah yahinkoha wiphini yiraka: ⁴Munilele: itthu ivya vyinrowa okhumelela lini? Ni ethonyeryo ya itthu vyeivya vyothene wira vyihanle okhumelela,tivi? ⁵Yesu ahipajerya walela iraka: Mwikotthihere: ahikhale oniwotothani. ⁶Atthu awatha anorya ni nvyina naka,ehimyaka wira: ``Kristu ti miyo``. Vyivyo anowototha atthu awatha. ⁷Mwaiwaka ilothi waka ikhotto ni vyorumu vya ikhotto, muhituthuwe: ikhotto ivyo vyokhalana okhumelela. Nvyo, khahiyo t'umalawene olumwenku. ⁸Maloko makina anotuphela maloko makhwa,elapo enotuphela elapo ekina. Mapuro awatha enokhumelela etetere n'itala. Itthu ivya vyinokhala nkhamu ohawa wopajerya wa muthiyana ayaraka. ⁹Mwikotthihere mekhannyu. Mnoroihiwa omilattuni, nnomaniwa mpani onthukumaniwa: munoroihiwa oholo wa mwamwene n'oholo wa makhulupale a mulaponi mwaha wa miyo: vyivyo nnawalalerya yawo wamini winyu. ¹⁰Nvyo,Ehaphari Yorera ehana olaleiwa toko mulaponi mothene. ¹¹Mwaphariwaka, nnoroihiwa omilattuni, nhivelavele mupuwelaka munthunannyu olotha. Mulothe molumo nnupusyeriwananyu ni Muluku.okathi yowo: tthiri kahiyo nyuwo munlotha,Eroho Yowarya t'enlotha. ¹²Atthu awatha anawavelela amuvyiya wokhwani. Tithi a mutthu onawaphariha a`ne,yiphiwe. ¹³Atthu othene anowithani mwaha wa miyo. Nvyo ole onrowa okhalela nthiti mpakha womaleloni,yowo t'oni opowe. ¹⁴Nnawona mwikho mulupale wawuliha muru opwehiwe nipuro nihirerenlawa okhala. (Ole onsoma iwe syana). Okathi uwo,ale ari elapo y'o Yudeya,etthyawe omyakoni. ¹⁵Ale ari vate,ehirowe mpani okusya etthu; ¹⁶ale ari mmatta ehithikele ottuli,wira yakusye vyowara vya. ¹⁷Mahiku ya yawo,othakhaliwa athiyan`ale anrowa ophwanyiswa erupanle,wala emwamwihaka mwana. ¹⁸Munvekele Muluku wira itthu ivyo vyihikhumelele eyita. ¹⁹Tthiri mahiku yawo,onokhala ohawa wulupalesya ohinakhumelele nkhamu iwo,okhuma opattusyiwa w'olumwenku mpakha na,hata khonkhumelela-tho ohawa vyivyo. ²⁰Muluku ahavukunle mahiku awo,khavo awerya wopowa. Nvyo Muluku ovukula mahiku yawo mwaha w'atthu orera murima athanlaleiye. ²¹Nvyo akhala ntthu onolelani wira: ``Mone! Kristu ori va``,wala ``Kristu or'we``,nhinkhupali. ²²Okhala wira anokhumelela atthu awipaka Kristu n'akina awipaka maprofeta: anawira mirirya ni vyotikiniha wira,yawerya,ewotothe hata atthu athanliwe ni Muluku. ²³Nyuwo mwikotthihere: miyo kiholelani vyothene ihinakuve okhumelela. ²⁴Mahiku awo,wamala ohawa iwo,nvyuwa ninrowa ottipha,mweri onohiya warya, ²⁵itheneri vyinomora wirimu; ikuru vya wirimu vyinottikinyeya. ²⁶Okathi yowo, atthu anomona Mwana a Mutthu araka mmekuni,oniwaka n'uweya we n'uvuwa we wulupale. ²⁷Owo onoruma malaikh`aye wira yathukumanye atthu athanlaleiye nlaponi wothene wa vathi,okhuma wopajeryani w'elapo mpakha womalelani wa. ²⁸Mupuwele onhuvyihawa nthaikho. Irantti vya vyapajeryaka ophituwa n'uphutuwele matakuru,munnivyuwela wira eyita eri vakhiviru. ²⁹Vyivyo-tho nyuwo,monakaru vyikhumelelaka itthu vyeivya,nvyuwele syana wira Mwana a Mutthu ori vakhiviru,ohanle ophiya. ³⁰Kinolelani exariya wira: itthu vya vyeivya vyinawireya atthu ananano ehinathi omala ovira. ³¹Erimu n'ilapo ya vathi vyinovira,masi molumo aka khanvira. ³²Nvyo nihiku hata okathi vyinrowawa okhumelela itthu ivya, kavo onvyuwela: ne malaikha a wirimu,ne Mwana a Mutthu: Atithi pahi t'avyuwenle. ³³Mwikotthihere,nliplelelaka okhala wira khamunvyuwela nihiku na. ³⁴Ori nkhamu ntthu mmovya orina ekwaha`ye: ahinakuve ovenya vate ve,onnahiyerya arumeyi ye miteko vya vate: khula ntthu nteko ye. Anruma nlipa a nkhorya,wira alipelele sana. ³⁵Nvyo nyuwo-tho nlipelele sana. Khamunvyuwela okathi onphiyaiye mwanene etthoko. Onra ovyovyilo,ou ohiyu eriyari,khamu vanipa nthupi,hata osyaka? Kahi. ³⁶Ohiye wira,araka nananoru,ophwanyeni nrupaka. ³⁷Itthu ivya kinolelakani nyuwo,kinalela atthu othene; nlipelele sana.

Chapter 14

¹Yahanle mahiku maili ophiya nira na Pasika nna iphau vyohiheliwa miropo. Alupale a anamukhuttho n'anamahuvyiha a ikano yaniramela okathi w'onphara Yesu mwitiho,wira emwiphe. ²Nvyo yanillana wira: Nihinphare nihiku na nira,wira ohikhumelele onyakulihana w'atthu. ³Yesu ari o Bethania,owannye Simoni,aithaniwa Namakuttula. Atthaka n'atthu akina,ahivolowa mpani muthiyana mmovya,akunsye murinki wa mwala,withaniwa "alabastro". Murinki uwo wavyalalo makhura awunkhela orikarika,yairiwa "nardo". Muthiyan'owo ahittula murinki ule,aithela makhur'ale vamuru wa Yesu. ⁴W'atthu yari-mo, akina yahinanariwa,ekelela olelana, wira: Makhur'ala anhononeliwa-ni? ⁵Warenenle otumihwa ni musurukhu wawatha,ekaweliwa alipa-ohawa. Vyivyo,yaninruwana nthiyan'owo. ⁶Nvyo Yesu ahalela wira: Mkanhiyeni. Nninhukhumelani nthiyan'ola? Ola okirela miyo etthu yorera. ⁷Alipa-ohawa anokhalaka eriyari nnyu mahiku othene: nnowerya owirela vyorerera okathi wothene muntthunannyu. Nvyo miyo nkinkhala ni nyuwo mahiku othene. ⁸Nthiyan'ola irale onweryaiye: ohottiha makhura erutthu aka ohakunve ovithiwa waka. ⁹Kinolelani exariya wira: mapuro othene anrowawa olaleiwa Ehapari Yorera,nlaponi mothene,yelo-tho nthiyan'ola yiraleiye enrowa olaleiwa,upuweliwaka yola. ¹⁰Nvyo Yuda Isikaryoti,mmovya w'ale muloko naili,ahirowa w'alupale a anamukuttho,wira avaherere Yesu. ¹¹Awo yamwiwalawa,yahitteliwa murima, enlela wira anonvaha musurukhu. Nvyo Yuda aniryamela okathi wokhweya,wira anpharihe Yesu. ¹²Nihiku nopajerya vyakhuriwawa iphau vyohiheliwa mirop, nenno-tho n'ohitiwa ipwittipwitthi vya Pasika,anamahuvya a Yesu yahinkoha wira: Munthuna wira nokottithereni vai yotta ya Pasika? ¹³Yesu aharuma anamahuvya ye aili,alelaka wira: Murowe ontettheni: nnokumana ni nlopwana mmovya oireiye mwapu wa mavyi. Mwantthare yowo: ¹⁴mpani onrowaiye ovolowa-mo,mwanlele mwanene emp'elo wira: "Apwiya annokohani wira: Nri vai nipuro kinrowaka otta-vo nira na Pasika vamovya n'anamahuvyih'aka?" ¹⁵Mwanene owo onawothonyerani mpani mwe w'ovyulo esala yorerihwene: mwenmo mwatthukumanye yott'ahu. ¹⁶Anamahuvya ale yahirowa,yahiphiya omuttettheni,yahipwanya nkhamala alenlele Yesu,ethukumanyera yotta ya Pasika. ¹⁷Nvyuwa niputuwenle,ahura owo ni vamovya n'ale muloko nili. ¹⁸Ekilanthi va mesa ettaka, Yesu ahilotha wira: Kinolelani exariya wira: mmovya a nyuwo,ontta ni miyo,onokiphariha. ¹⁹Awo yahiripiwa murima,epajerya,mmovya-mmovya,onkoha wira: Khama ti miyo? ²⁰Yesu ahakhula wira: Ti mmovya a nyuwo,muloko naili: mmovya onrerya ni miyo etijela emovya. ²¹Exariya: Mwana a Mutthu onokwa ti vyivyo,nkhama vyatikhinwawa mwaha wa yowo: nano,otakhaliwa nlopwan'ole onrowa onphariha Mwana a Mutthu. Fatari mutth'owo ahayariwe. ²²Okathi attaiye,Yesu ahikusya ephau,ahinxukhuru Muluku,ahikawa ephau elo,avaha anamahuvya ye ahimaka wira: Mukuce: ela teri erutthu aka. ²³Vyivyo-tho ahikusa ekalisi ya evinyu,ahinxukhuru-tho Muluku,evaha yawo: othene yahiwurya. ²⁴Yesu ahalela wira: Ela teri ephome aka: ephome ya watana wa Muluku,yela enawitheleliwa atthu othene. ²⁵Kinolelani exariya wira: nkinwurya-tho evinyu mpaka nihiku kinrowaka owurya evinyu epheya momweneni mwa Muluku. ²⁶Nvyo,yahipa isipo vya Pasika,numala yahivenya,ekarowa o mwako Olivera. ²⁷Yesu ahalela anamahuvyiha ye wira: Nyuwo othene nnokihya,okhala wira ehatikiwa wira: "Kinomwipha makampusi: nvyo ipwittipwitthi vyinomwareya" ²⁸Masi kahihimuwa mokwani,kinawoholelani orowa o Galileya. ²⁹Pedru ahinlela wira: Othene yohiyakani,miyo nkinolevani. ³⁰Yesu ahimwakhula iraka: Kinolelani exariya wira olelo,ohiyu yola,mthupi ohinakuve wipa vaili,nyuwo nyuwo nnokiruna imara ttharu. ³¹Pedru ahilipiherya,ahimaka wira: Nari! Nkinorunani,mpakha okhwa ni nyuwo! Vyivyo akina othene yanilothe etthu emovyaruru yelo. ³²Nvyo,yahiphiya nipuro naitthaniwa Jesemani. Yesu ahalela anamahuvyiha ye wira: Nkilathi vava; miyo kinrowa olompa. ³³Nvyo ahinkusya Pedru ni Yakobo ni Yohani. Okathi yowo,ahipajerya winiwa murima ni wova, ³⁴alela anamahuvya awo araru wira: Murim'aka woripiwa mpakha okhwa. Muhale vava,nhirupe. ³⁵Ettaka vakhani,ahikokhora omaithoni mpakha vathi,akanlompa Mulukuwira,vaweryaneyaka,okathi uwo w'ohawa ohimphwanye. ³⁶Alompaka,anilothe wira: Abba,Tithi! Nyuwo munniwerya vyothene: nkakihere ohawa nno. Nvyo ehireye nkhamala kintthunaka miyo: yireye nkhamala muntthunannyu nyuwo. ³⁷Numala,ahitthikela wari anamahuvyiha ye,aphwanya erupaka. Nvyo ahimwirela Pedru wira: Simoni,nyuwo morupa? Nhojela okilipelela okathi vakhani mano? ³⁸Nlilelele,nlompe,wira nhimore mwehereriwaka. Eroho ya mutthu ehilipiha: masi erutthu khiyilipinhe. ³⁹Yesu ahivenya-vo,arowa-tho olompa,ahimaka itthu vyeivye alonttheiye emara yopajerya. ⁴⁰Numala,ahithikela-tho yariwo anahuvya ye,aphwanya-tho erupaka. Ikho ve vyahavelalaveliha,ehikona y'omwakhula. ⁴¹Athikelaka wa yawo emara yanararu,Yesu ahakoha iraka: Nenlelo nnorupa? Mnomumula? Pahi! Okathi aka wophiya. Mwana a Mutthu onovahereriwa mmatatani mw'alipa-ottheka. ⁴²Nvenye nirowe. Ole onrwa okiphariha,ophiya. ⁴³Nanlelo alottaka vyivvale,ahiphiya Yuda,mmovya a muloko naili. Ari n'atthu awattha,ekunze ikatana n'ikopo,yarummwe n'alupale a anamukuttho n'anamahuvyiha ikano ni mahumu. ⁴⁴Yud'owo,arowa onphariha Yesu,ahavaha atthu

awo ethonyeryo y'ovyuweliha,iraka: ``Ole kinrowaka onvaha ebejo,tori yowo. Mwanphare,mmulipihe syana,mmuronhe``. ⁴⁵Aphiyakaru weiwo,Yuda ahimwattamela Yesu,amwirela: Pwiya! Anvaha ebejo. ⁴⁶Nananoru,atthu ale yahinphara Yesu,entthuka. ⁴⁷Nvyo mmovya atthu yari ni Yesu,ahitholola ektan`aye,ahinthikilana nrumeyi a mulupale a anamukuttho,athikila naru. <sup>48</sup>Yesu ahalela atthu ale wira: Nkirelaka okiphara,nrule n`ikatana n`ikopo,nkhama wira miyo ka nawiye! ⁴⁹Khula nihiku miyo kakhala ni nyuwo, kihuvyihaka mpani mwa Muluku,nhikiphara. Nna,vyothene ivya vyinnikhumelela wira vyimaliheriwe Vyawatikiwa vya Muluku. ⁵⁰Okathi ule,anamahuvya ye othene yahinhiya,etthyawa. ⁵¹Mmiravo mmovya,awanre nkhumu pahi,anintthara Yesu,aphariwa. ⁵²Owo ahihiya nkhumu ye, atthawa ahiwanre etthu. ⁵³Yesu ahironhiwa wa mulupale a anamukuttho. Weiwo yahithukumana alupale otthene a anamukuttho,ni mahumu n`anamahuvyiha a ikano. <sup>54</sup>Pedru aninttharela Yesu,etthaka ottaiwene,mpakha vate ve mulupale a anamukuttho,akilathi vamovya n`arumeyi,oraka moro. ⁵⁵Alupale a anamukuttho n`alipa-ophuka milattu,othene,yaniramela nlattu w`omwiphiha Yesu: ehiphwanya etthu. ⁵⁶Atthu awatta yanimothera Yesu itheru,okhala wira yanivanyihana. ⁵⁷Nvyo, atthu akina yahemela,emothera ehimaka ⁵⁸wira: Nomwiwa mutth`ula ahimaka wira: Miyo kinokomola empa ela ya Muluku etekiwe n`atthu: muhina wa mahiku mararu pahi kinoteka ekina ehitekiwe n`atthu``. ⁵⁹Nvyo yanlottaru vyivyo,molumo ya khiyalikana. ⁶⁰Okathi ule mulupale a anamukuttho ahemela eriyari y`atthu othene,ankoha Yesu,iraka: Nyuwo khannakhula etthu? Atthu ala anolothelani esyeni? ⁶¹Nvyo Yesu khakhunle etthu,arumala. Mulupale a anamukuttho ahinkoha-tho iraka: Ti nyuwo Kristu Mopoli,Mwana a Muluku ottotopeliwa? ⁶²Yesu ahakhula wira: Ayo,ti miyo! Nvyo nyuwo nnomona Mwana a Mutthu akilanthi mono wolopwana wa Òle overyasa ni araka mmekuni wirimu. ⁶³Vavo,mulupale a anamukuttho ahakhula ahiperya malay`aye,iraka: Nnramelela-ni-tho anamona? ⁶⁴Nyuwo nhiwa olovyowa we. Nnona vyai? Othene yahakhula wiraophwanenle wiphiwa. ⁶⁵Akina yari weiwo yahipajerya onsenyera Yesu,yahinkhunela omaithoni,emmanaka yiraka: Kristu munlothe omanne! Atthu yanlipelala yaninpwakula-tho. ⁶⁶Okathi Pedru ar`iye vate,ahiphiya nthiyana mmovya,ari nrumeyi mulupale a anamukuttho. ⁶⁷Owo,amonakaru Pedru araka,ahinlipelasa,anlela wira: Nyuwo-tho mwari ni Yesu muNazarethi? ⁶⁸Nvyo Pedru ahiruna iraka: Nkiniwa,nta nkinvyuwela munlothannyu. Numala,ahivenya vavale,arowa mpithela. Okathi uwo muthupi wahipa. ⁶⁹Nthiyana yowo ahimona-tho Pedru,apajerya walela atthu yari vavale,wira: Ola mmovya a yale. ⁷⁰Pedru ahiruna ekwaha yanaili. Ovinre okathi vakhani,atthu yari vavale yantepa omwirela Pedru: Tthiri nyuwo mwa mmovya a yawo: ni nyuwo-tho munkhuma o Galileya. ⁷¹Nvyo Pedru ahipajerya wilaphela vyotakhala,ahimaka wira: Nkinvyuwenle nlophwan`owo nninlothannyu. ⁷²Okathi yowo,nthupi wahipa vanaili. Nvyo Pedru ahupuwela molumu aleliweiye ni Yesu wira: `` Nthupi ohinapajere wipa imara pili,nyuwo nnokiruna imara ttharu``. Apajerya wunla.

Chapter 15

¹Wasiyawa, alupale a anamukuttho yahithukumana ni mahumu n' anamahuvyiha a ikano n' alipa-ophuka milatthu, evanelaka mwaha wa Yesu. Nvyo yahinthuka, enroiha omunnya Pilato. ²Pilat' owo ahinkoha iraka: Nyuwo mwa mwene aYuda? Yesu ahimwakhula wira: Ti nyuwo nlonthe! ³Alupale a anamukuttho yahimothera itthu vyawatha. ⁴Nvyo Pilato ahimukoha wira: "Khanakhula ethu? Muniwa sothene athu ala anokohawani. ⁵Nvyo Yesu khakhunle ethu: Nvyo Pilato vahimutikiniha vawaya. ⁶Nvyo yetthenbo nantthanpa na pasika, Pilato ahilamalela wathukulela atthu m'mosa alipa othukeliwa, yawo yanvekelaya. ⁷Akhala-vo m'moya aiktthaniya Baraba: owo athukeliwe vamoya nalipa owiphitala yamwinpe muthu okathi waruhiwawa. ⁸Athu wathukuman'ne yahirowa wa Pilato, wainyekhela ele yalamalewa. ⁹Pilato ahakoha iraka: "Munithiwa wira kotaphuleleni mwene a Yuda? ¹⁰Pilato ahisuwe sana wira Yesu apareliwe nrima. ¹¹Nvyo alupale anamukuttho yahakhanyeriha athu wira evekele othukweliwa. Baraba. ¹²Pilato ahakoha tho athu wira: "Nvyo munthuna kimwirele exeni owo onimwihananyu mwene a Yuda? ¹³Awo yahikhuwela nikuru yiraka: "Akhomeliwe va mwinkimanyo". ¹⁴Pilato ahikhanherya iraka: Masi, othenkeni ola? Awo yamutepe okhuwela nikuro wira: "Akhomeliwe"! ¹⁵Nvyo, Pilato athunaka wavyiha atthu ale, ahathukulele. Ahiruma wira Yesu awaxuliwe khwavahererya thu wira yamukhomele va mwinkimanyo. ¹⁶Anakotho yahimuroiha Yesu obwaro wa kuvernator waithaniwa peretorio, ¹⁷kwathukumanha menmo akhaya othene. yahinwariha manta osira, yahinwariha ecaro ya mwiwa nmuruni wa ¹⁸Yesu. yahipatjera, onmwenhera yiraka moseleliwamwene ayuta. ¹⁹Awo yanimana vamuru nen onkora ni yahisanhera, yaninkokorela, emwirelaka moseleliwa mwene ayuta. yamanlawo onveha yahinrula, manta awo yahinwariha ikuwovye, yahinkumihera vate, yaira ehinankomele. ²¹vamwikimanyo. awo yahimukanyereriha okusa muikimanyo wa Yesu mulopwana akuma omatta, nvyinane ariyiwa simoni okireni (papaye Alexantre ni Rufu). ²²Anakoto yahinkusa Yesu ekanroiha niporo nnittaniwa gologota, niporo nnittaniwa murru ohanle makuvuru. ²³yahinvaha evinyo yatakaitheriwa ni evinahiri, owo kawunrye. ²⁴awo yahinkomela ni yahikana ikuwovye ekotjeraka eparaka ni kula mulupale anakotto anikusa. ²⁵Yari ewora tharu vyosa emkomelaka. vavyulu vamuru ve yahilepa ²⁶wira; "ola mwene ayuta". ²⁷ni yowo ahikomeliwa. ni alavilavi aili, onmovya mono welopwana wa Yesu nmovya mono ²⁸wetiana. ²⁹atthu yavira vavale yaninruwana, ekutakutaka muru yiraka; "Ah, weyo kihiyole on ya otheke enpa ni oteke mahiko mararu, ³⁰myivyopole mekannyu nkuruwe vamwikimanyo.". yahura makulupale anamokuto ni anamahuvyiha ikano yaninteya yaworu yiraka; 'ole owopola atthu akina ³²³¹Yahura makulupaukutho ni nanamahuvysiya a ikano yanintheya waworo, wiraka: "Ole owopola athu akina, nvyo khanwerya wivyopola 32. ari kristo, mwene a Wisiraeli, akuruwe nanano wamwikimanho vale, wira hiyo nimo. namini. nvyo to nale akomeliweiyena yaninruwana. ³³Ewora thanu nammovya epipi yahiripiha elapo yotheno mpakha ewora yanethanu nasese. Ewora yanathuno nasese, ³⁴AYesu ahikuwela nvyu nulupale : "Eloi, Eloi lama sabactani? ", enlotiha wira Mulukwa ka Mulukwaka munkinhalelani?" ³⁵Athu yari vavale yaiwale yahira; " owo amwithana Elia". ³⁶Akinaku yanthimaka, ekunse evinagre yahinaniha nthapwatha atukelela vanthaikoni wira anwurihe. muthu owo ahira: "nimone Elia araka onkusa" ³⁷". nvyo Yesu ahikuwela ninvyo nulupale numala ahukwa. ³⁸yahithala ekuwo yampani mothukumana eriyari ekala akapathi aili okuma ovyulo mpaka vathi. ³⁹Mulupale anamukuttho oholo wa Yesu amonne akhaka ahira: Jariya mulopwanole ari mwana Amuluku. ⁴⁰Yahikhala athiyana akina yemenle, Ekalipelawo : yawo yari ala Maria omatala ni mariya maye yakobo nkhanu ni Jose ni Salome. ⁴¹Awo yanthara Yesu enrumelaka okuma okalileya. yahikhala tho athiyana akina awatha, yanthanre yesu mpaka eyorsalemu. ⁴²Nihuku n'ne neri namathanu, nihiku naweryerya esabadu. Nvyo nipatjeren'ye n'vyuwa oputuwela. ⁴³Jose a elapo ya warimathaya ari mulopwana ovyuweliwa ne makulupale ne yowo ahirowa wa Pilato ovekelu muruthu wa Yesu. ⁴⁴Pilato owo ahitikinihiwa wira Yesu ohukwa nananoru. Nvyo ahimwithaniha mulupale a namukuto wira amukohe wira Yesu xariya ohukwa? ⁴⁵Waleliweiye wira ohukwa, ahintthuneha Jose okusa murutthuwo. ⁴⁶Jose owo ahithuma ekafani, ahinvitha ekhapuri yathinpwe va mwala. Nuvenya ahipirikisa n'luku nulupale attiyelana okapuriniwo. ⁴⁷Maria Madalena ni Maria mamaiye Jose yaira elipelaka nipuro n'no ovithiweiye.

Chapter 16

¹Womalani wa nihiku na esabado,Maria Madalena,ni Mariya, mamaye Yakobo ni Salmoni yahithuma makhura awunkela wira yothihie eruthu ya Yesu . ²Niku nopathera wasumana ,ohihiyu vyuwa nikhuma awo yahirowa omahiye³Awo yanikohana yaworo : " Tani onrowa okhumiha ahiyo nluku nrinmahiye?" ⁴yahikunula maito, yana wira ahikhala nthu akuminhewo nluku naharere wunuwa.⁵Numala mmahiye , yahimona nmiravo mmovya awanre ikuwo vyothela , akalanthi mono welopwana, awo yahova. ⁶owo ahilotha : " nrove. Nnikotha yesu, Nazareti, yole akomeliwe.Owo ohihimuwa ! Khavova . ⁷Nrowe opuro apwehiweye.Vano nrowe mwalele arummwaye pedro wira Yesu owo onohola Okalileya.Wuwu kiyorya niyowo khama vyalothiawawa" :.....⁸Awo yahivenyavo ekathimakela omahiye, ni yanova evelavelaka.Kiyalenlele ethu ntthu, okhala wira yanova wawathavo.⁹Ahihimunwe ohihio nihiku nopatherya na esumana, Yesu wopatheryani ahihurwa Maria Madalena yawo yakariwe axethani athano nanli. ¹⁰owo ahivenyavo ni ahalela ithu onneiye vyothene ari ni yowo,nikupaherya yinlaka. ¹¹awo yaimwiwa wira Yesu ari nkumi yahoniwa niyowo, kiyakupanli¹²Numala ituvya, owo yahura nimakalelo ovirikana aili ayawo, yari epuro yomatha. ¹³Awo yahirowa walela arunmwa akinaku,awo khiyathunne.¹⁴Numala Yesu aharowela ale muloko ninmovya okathi yathawa vamesa ahabunhuwela mwahawa ohamini ni mwahawa ohiwawa numala khiyaminni athu yamonne ahuhumuwe. ¹⁵Numala, ahilotha": ¹⁶Nrowe nlaponi mothene, mwalalerye athu othene. Ole oyothuna onobatisiwa onawobowa, ole oyohithuna onobwanha onothukeliwa.¹⁷Ithohero ivyo vyahonle ale yathunne :Ninvyanaka nnawikara majethani ,ni anolotha manolumo mapheya, ¹⁸Anophara enowa ni matata awo anowurya nrethe wawipha, khenrowa okuma ethu yothakhala yawokolelaru matata aretha awo anovona.¹⁹Numala pwiya Yesu olotha niyawo, yahikusiwa arohiwaka ovyulu ekalathihiwa mono welopwana Wa Muluku Nvyo. ²⁰Arumwaye yahivenha, ekarowa olaleya ehapari yorera mulaponi mothene. Apwiya yanakaliherya, yanilipihera masuya, ekumiheraka vyotikiniha vyathariha vyalaleyawa.

John

Chapter 1

¹Wopatherani yari nyvu ni nyvu nlo nahikhala; ni nyvu nenlo nari ni Muluku; ni nyvu nenlo ari Muluku. Nenlo wopatherani nari ni Muluku. ²ni yahikhala; ni molumo yari ni Muluku; ni nyvu ari Muluku . ³Ithu yvothene ipakiwe owo akhanle wohikhala owo khiyavo ethu yairiwe⁴Nyvu nenlo nari mwanene ekumi,ni ekumi wari. ⁵Warwa wathu mwipipini ni epipi yahothela othipiha.⁶Ahiikhala mulopwana arummwe ni muluku nyvinne ari Yohani . ⁷Owo arule wira onamona wa mutuko, wira othene ale ethune eriyari ⁸wayowo.Owo kiwari mutuko,nito arenle okhalela onamona wa mutuko.⁹Wari mutuko ,waxariya ni onnamwalela alopwana othene yapiya mulaponi¹⁰Owo ari mwilaponi , ni olumunku opakiwe ni yowo,nito olumunku khiwanyvuwenle. ¹¹Warenle ele yari yawe ni aweto khiyamwakenle¹²Nyvu othene ale yamwakenle ,ni ale yanthunne wa nvyinane,ohavaha owerya wokhala ana a Muluku, ¹³awo khayariwe ni epome, nari wa ikuru yva eruthu,nari wa ikuro wothuna wamuthu va ni othuna wa Muluku.¹⁴Vano nyvu yahipaka muthu nlakhla mwahiyo, ni nihona ovuwawa, wolathana wa ovuwa wa eparakha ya apapaye ni oyvareya ekharari ni exariya. ¹⁵Yohani onikhalela onmona wa yowo ni onninthothopela ,airaka : " Ola tule miyo khanlothaka:' ni onyora othuliwaka owo mulupale wokixira miyo,ni owa ahikhala khinakhale miyo". ¹⁶Vano mwaha woreriwaye othenehu nihakhela mahala nito mahala . ¹⁷Nito ikano novahiwa wa eriyari ya Moise,yviyvo mahala axariya ahura wa eriyari ya Yesu Cristo. ¹⁸Khavo otonko omona Muluku. Mwane mmoyvene,a Muluku , ari vamoyva ni apapaye ,owo tonyvuwelinhe¹⁹Ola namona a Yohani, okhati mayuta yanroiwalawa o Yerusalemo anamukhutho nalevi orowa onkoha:"Weyo wani ?." ²⁰owo ahilotha onamonaye ni khankothe, ni ahilaleya : "Miyo kahiyo Cristo". ²¹Numala yahimukoha": nyuwo mwani? Nyuwo we Eliya?"²²Owo hakhula : " khahimiyo".Awo yahimwirela:" Nyuwo mwa Profeta"? Owo ahakhula nari²³Numala yahimwirela: " Olilele hiyo wira nirowe nawakhule ale anirumme.Oniyvira wani weyo wamwanene ?"²⁴Owo ahira : " Miyo kanyvu nne ninkuwela mwini : "Nkothihe ipiro yva apwiya ' , ni viyvale alontheiye Profeta Isaias". ²⁵Ale yarummwe yari mafarasi . ²⁶Nito yahinkoha : "nyvo, to onrapiha ni mayvi, nyuwo kahi mwa Cristo nari Eliya nari Profeta?²⁷Yohani ahakula : " Miyo kinrapiha ni mayvi ,ni eriyari yawiyu okhalawo nthu nhinyvuwenlenyu. ²⁸Owo tonyora numala miyo , nito miyo nkinwerya otapula mikoyi yva sabatoye". ²⁹Ithu iyva yairenye obetaniya ,opuro mukina wa omuro yordani iwe arapihaiyewo³⁰Niku nikina,Yohani himona Yesu

amwathamelaka ni owo ahira : " Mmone mwapwithipwithi a Muluku onveihamo yvotheka yva nlaponi ! ³⁰Wari onthithimiha wawe miyo khalonthaka: " Ole onyora numala miyo yimulupale wa miyo vano owo ahikhala kihinakhale miyo ³¹. Miyo nkanyvuwenle,vano, va wira owo awonele ma Isarayeli, miyo kara orapiha ni mayvi". ³²Yohani ahivarere onamona : " Miyo kihona eroho ekhuruwaka oyvulo yolathana ni epompa, yahikhala mwa yowo. ³³Miyo nkayvuwela ; nano ,ole akirumme orapiha ni mayvi, ahikirela : ' Tani onne eroho ekhuruwaka ekhalaka mwa yowo, owo tule onrapiha ni eroho yowarya.' ³⁴Miyo kihona ni kokhalela onamona wira ola mwana a Muluku". ³⁵Nihiku nikina,Yohani ari vava vanaili ni arummwaye aili ; ³⁶Ni amoka Yesu aviraka ,ahira : Mmone mwapwithipwithi a Muluku³⁷Arummwa ali yahiwa ethu Yohani alontheiye, ni yapathera onthara Yesu. ³⁸Yesu ahithika ni ahona wira awo yanithara, ni ahiwirela : " Munthunani ?". Awo yahakhula : " Rabi [ni enlothiha,wira muyvuweli'], onkhala wowi"? ³⁹awo ahiwirela : " Mure munokona"".Vano yahirowa,ni yahimona Yesu othu Aakhalaiyewo; ni yahikhala ni yowo nihikuna nene,vano to wanithimakela ewora ya namuloko⁴⁰ Andre, nhimaye Simoni ni Pedro wari athua amoyva yamwiwale Yohani alothaka ni yahinthara Yesu . ⁴¹Owo wopatherani ahimpwanha opathera nhimaye,Simoni, ni ahimwirela : " Nompwanha Messiyas" [ni otapulela enlothiha' wira Cristo'] . ⁴²Owo ahinkusa Yesu.Anlipela owo Yesu Yesu ahimwirla : " Nyuwo mwa Simoni,mwana a Yohani .Onawithaniwa Yosefe [ni enlothiha'Pedro'] ."⁴³Nihiku nikina ,okhati Yesu ahirowa ogalileya,ahimpwanha Pilipi ni ahimwirela : "okithare-miyo". ⁴⁴Pilipi ari Obetsaida, epoma ya Andre ni Pedro . ⁴⁵Andre ahinmpwanha Nataniyeli ni ahimwirela : "Awo tale wa ikano yva Moise ni Maprofeta athinkhawa,hiyo nopwanha:Yesu ,mwana a Jose, Onazare". ⁴⁶Nataniyeli ahinkoha : "Wokhala worawo ethu emoyva yorera onazare?"".Pilipi ahakhula : "Mure ni mone"". ⁴⁷Yesu omona Nataniyele amwathamelaka, ni ahira nothithimihawe:""Nyuwo vo mwa mmoyva a Maisaraeli ale aikhanleno ahiniwelela! . ⁴⁸Nataniyele ahinkhoha:" Nkiyvuwenle wowi?. Yesu ahakhula : "Nhinakuve Pililipi owithanani , Miyo kahiwonani,nri wathamel vaiko⁴⁹Nataniyeli ahakhula : " Rabi,Nyuwo mwamwana a Muluku! ⁵⁰Nyuwe mwene a Isarayeli!. Numala Yesnumala Yesu ahiwirela : " Mwirenleni wira kahiwona okhanle wathamela vaiko,onnithuna? Nyuwo nnawon ithu yvulupale yvoxra iyva . ⁵¹Variyani ni vaxariyani kinulelani nyuwo nnimona oyvulu ohulenyewo, ni malaika a Mlukuku awelaka ni ekuruwaka ni mwana a Muluku

Chapter 2

¹Nihiku naneraru,wahikhalawo othelana Ocanani wa Ogalileiya ni amamaye Yesu yarivavo . ²Yssu na arummwaye nito yahilaleiwa orowa wothelani . ³Emalakari evinyu,amamaye Yesu yahira:" awo khana evinho.' ⁴Yesu ahakhula : " Okilipelani miyo muthiyana? Okhataka nlelo konapiye". ⁵Amamaye yahiwirela arumei:" Mwira yelo onrowaiye wulelani". ⁶Yvahikhalawo weiwo miyapu mitanu ni mili yva maluku yvarikeliwa mayvi ohawa ayuta,wakhula mmoyva yakhalamo opiyera miloko,mitanu namiraru emiya ni miloko mili ilitro. ⁷Yesu ahiwirela: nyvarihe nhaop mayvi ".Awo yahiyvariha mpaka owanoni . ⁸Numala,owo ahirwirela a namarummwa". Nrike vakani mwamunhe mukulupale a nikiyvi". Yviyvo yahira⁹Okhati mulupale a nikiyvi alawinheiye mayvi watathunwe evinhu,owa khayvuwenle othu yarulawawo [vano anamarumela ale yarinke mayvi yahiyvuwela] .Owo ahimwithana ntheli ¹⁰ni ahalela:" Othene munvaha yopathera evinyu worera, valaili evinyu yohirera, okhathi anamalaleiwa anirawa ewuryaka.Nyuwo mopweha evinyu yorera mpaka nenla". ¹¹Ethonhero ela,Yesu airale Ogalileiya,onihiraka owuwawe ni arummwaye yahinthuna. ¹²Numala iyva, Yesu,ni amamaye ni arummwaye, yahikuruwa erowaka Ocafarnau ni yahikhala wuwu mahiku vakani¹³Pasika a mayuta anathamela, vano Yesu ahiwela Oyerusalemu. ¹⁴Owo ahipwanha mani wa Muluku athu yatumiha imompe, ipwithipwithi, ni ipompa ni alipa owakhakhanha musuruku ekalanthi¹⁵Yesu ahipaka mirepetho yva mikoi ni ahiwikara othene orowa vate wa empa ya Muluku,ni ipwithipwithi,ni emompe,ahitha musuruku wa namakhakhanha arihela vathi,ni ahipinthula mesaya. ¹⁶Owo ahiwirela ale yathumiha:" Nveihemo ithuyvinyu iyva vava,¹⁷Arummwaye yahupuwela iyve yvatikiwe : " Ezelo ya empaya ni yokitha ". ¹⁸Nanano makulupale Yuta ni yhiwakhula : " etonhero ennoniha wira mwinira ithu iyva? ". ¹⁹Yesu ahakula : ".Kinotamula empa ela, ni mahikhu mararu kininteka". ²⁰Yahilothe,vano,mayuta:" Empela ekhunse miyaka miloko mixexe etekiwaka, Nyvo nyuwo munyovehiha ni mahiku mararu?". ²¹yviyawo ,owo alotha eruthuye . ²²empa yawira owo ohihimuwa walipa okwa, wa arummwaye wupuwela ele yaleliwawa, wakhulela yva wathikiwa wa molumo olothe ni Yesu. ²³Okhati owo ariye Oyerusalemu,npak wiriwa nira na pasika,awatha yahikhupali wa nyvinane,yviyvo yahona ithonhero yvothikiniha owo airaiye. ²⁴Yviyvo, Yesu khamwamini yowo, nito anayvuwela othene ²⁵ni khanramela nthu wira onihere wa nlopwana; yviyvo owo aniyvuwela yvari wanthu.

Chapter 3

¹Ahikhala mulopwana mmoyva airiwa Nikodemo,nkulupale mmoyva ,aYuta . ²Owo ahura okumana ni yesu ohiyu ni ahimwirela:" Rabi, noyvuwela wira nyuwo nruke wa Muluku ,okhala wira khavo onira itonhero, yvoyeva ni Muluku akhalaka wa wowo".³Yesu ahakhula : " Vaxariyani ni vaxariyani kinulelani : wa nlopwana mmoyva ahiyariwe vanaili ,owo khanona omwene wa Muluku ". ⁴Nikodemo ahimwirela : "Oniraneya yvai mulopwana mmoyva oyariwa owo oluvanle ? Owo onovolowa mmirimani wa mamaye wira ayariwe vakina?⁵Yesu ahakhu: "Vaxariya ,ni vaxariya, kinulelani: ole ohinyoyariwa ni mayvi ni eroho owo khanvolowa momweneni wa Muluku . ⁶Ole oyariwe ni eruthu eruthu,ni ole oyariwe ni eroho eroho.⁷Muhixanke wa wira miyo owirelani:' Yulupale oyariwa wanaili'. ⁸Etheke enniruma erowaka othu enthunayawo, ni oniweya orumawa,ni khamunyvuwela othu enrawawo ni othu enyawawo . yvivyo othene ale ayariwe ni eroho ".⁹Nikodemo ahakhula airaka : "Enyawireya yvai yviyvo". Yesu ahimwakhula : " ¹⁰Nyuwo muri muyvuweli a Isiraeli,khanniwa khanniwa ithu iyva? ¹¹Vaxariya, ni vaxariyani, kinnulelani : Hiyo ninlotha iyve niyvuwenlehu,ni ninonihera iyve nonnehu ; nito yviyva nyuwo khamunkupali onamonahu. ¹²Ni nyuwo khulenleni ni ithu yvavathi khamunkupali ,munyokhupali yvai kulelani ithu yvoyvulu? ¹³Khavo nari owenle oyvulo,wohikhale ole okhurunwe oyvulu,mwan a muthu. ¹⁴Ni yviyvale Mise atomenneyeeyeenowa mwini ,mwana a muthu okhala otomeiwa , ¹⁵wira ale nothene aninthuna ekhalena ekumi yohimala¹⁶Vaxariyani Muluku peta elapo wamakhalalelo yawo onleva mwane mmoyva onnipentaiye wira othene ale animwaminni ehirimele ,ni ekhalena ekhumi ehinimala . ¹⁷Vano Muluku khanrume mwane mulaponi wira ahukumo elapo ,nito wira elapo yopowe mwaha wa yowo . ¹⁸Ole onyonthuna khnthukeliwa . Ole ohinyonthuna onothukiwa,okhala wira khandhuna nyvina na mwane mmoyva¹⁹Owo nampuka :wira ntuko ohura mulaponi,ni alopwana yahithuna nito epipi,okhla wira mitekoyva yvari yvonanara. ²⁰Vano othene ale anira yvonanara anthipihana ntuko , ni kharule w ntuko wira mitekoyva ehoneye. ²¹Yviyvawo,ole onira ixariya orule wa ntuko ,womala wir yvoneye sanene wiramakhalaleloya apakiwe ni Muluku . ²²Numala ithu iyva,Yesu ni arummwaye yahirowa elapo ya Oyuteya ,weiwo yhivira mahiku vakhani ni yawo, ni weiwo ampatisa . ²³Yohani nuwo aira apatisaka Wenom, wathamela wa Salim okhala wira iwo yahikhalawo mayvi awatha,ni athu yanura npaka wa yowo ni ari opatisiwa, ²⁴vano Yohani ari ahinathukeliwe mukateya²⁵Ni yahikuma ohiwani ni yawo arummwa a Yahani ni mmyva muyuta wa a nikiyvi na orerihwa. ²⁶Awa yahirowa okhuma ni Yohani ni ahimwrela:"Rabi, Ari ninhuwo opuro nkinaku , Yordao,ni yviyvo nyuwo munikhalela, owo oninpatisa, athu othene anorowa wa yowa". ²⁷Yohani ahakhula : "Khavo onyawakela ethu ,nk wohikhala ole onhiwe oyvulu. ²⁸Nyuwo mwanene mwanamona wa miyp kinlothaka : 'Miyokhahiyo Cristo', vano Ahira : Kirumwe oholo wa yowo. ²⁹Mwara tawawe ole omutenle ,vano nxirikaye mutheli tule omuthenle ni oniwa ni ontheliwa murima wawatha omwahawa nyvu ni mutheli .Yviyvo, otheliwawaka ti wenno. ³⁰Tiworera wira owo annuwe ni miyyo wira kivukule . ³¹Ole onkhuma oyvulo ti mulupale waxira othene: Ole ori elapo yavathi ta vathi,ni onnilotha ithu yvavathi . ³²Owo onnilaleya iyve oiwaleiye ni onneiye , nito khavo onakhulela ³³onamonaye. Ole onakhulela onamonaye onakhulela wira Muluku naxariya³⁴Thiri ole orummwe ni Muluku onlotha masu a Muluku .thiri erohoyeennivahiwa wohipemeleliwa. ³⁵Apapa annipeta mwana ni anvaha ithu yvothene mmatatani mwe . ³⁶Ole oninthuna mwane onokhala ekhumi ehinimala,vano ole ohimwiwelela mwana khankhalana ekumi ehinimala,vano owoonokhala ni mmatatani wamuluku

Chapter 4

¹Okhati Yesu ayvuwenelele wira mwafarasi yahiwa wira owo onopatisa wawatha arummwaye ni Yohani ²[vano Yesu khapatisi nito arummwaye] ³, ahahiya Oyuteia ni ahithikela Ogalileya⁴Vano wanirerelawira avire Osamariya. ⁵Numala, ahura wa epoma ya Osamariya, yaithaniwa Sicar,wathamela elapo Yoyeriko ahikhala omunha mwane Jose⁶Yahikhala weiwo ehime ya yakopo. Yesu ahilamwa wetha ni ahikilathi wathamela wehimeni ,wari thumwa . ⁷Muthiyana Samaritano ahura orika mayvi ,niYESu ahimwirela:" Okivahe mayvi kiwurye"; ⁸vano arummwaye yaronwe opoma othuma eyotha⁹Vano, muthiyana Samaritano ahimwirela : "Ernireya yvai nyuwo nnrii mwanyuta, munkikiveke miyo , muthiyana Samaritano, mayvi owurya?"; Nito mayuta ni Samaritano khaniwanana sana. ¹⁰Yesu ahakhula : " Nyuwo mwanyvuwenele ovuwa wa Muluku,ni wira tuwo olenleni." Okivava kiwurye; nyuwo timwayonvekela,Niowo amuvahani mayvi ekumi". ¹¹Muthiyana ahimwakhula:" Pwiya nyuwo kimwana epalde, ni ehime karele wisa ; mwinyorika mayvi makumi?. ¹²Nixariya nyuwo mwamulupale wonxira papahu Yokobo anivanhe ehime ni yowo aniwurya ni anaye ni imopeye ?". ¹³Yesu ahakhula : "Wakhula ole onyowurya mayvi ala onovoliwa nthona vakinaku; ¹⁴Masi wakhula ole oyowurya mayvi ala miyo kininvahaka khanvoliwa nthona, vaxariyani mayvi kinrowaka onvaha ,anokhala wmwa yowo nathuthu a mayvi ankhuma mpakha ekumi ehinimala". ¹⁵Muthiyana ahimwirela : " Pwiya mukivahe mayvi awo, wira miyo to kihikhalena nthona to ni wira to kihire orika vava". ¹⁶Yesu ahimwirela : " Orowe wawithana amanno ni ore vava". ¹⁷Muthiyana ahimwakhula:" Nkana amannaka:" Yesu,ni ahimwirela:" Wolotha sana : ' Miyo nkhana amannaka , ¹⁸nyuwo mahikhala athani ni nrinhuna nanano khahawinhu! Niyva molotha exariya¹⁹Amwirela muthiyana:" Pwiya kinnona wira nyuwo maprofeta. ²⁰Apapayvihu yalompw mwako yola,masi nyuwo nnira wira Oyerusalemo wa opuro iwo warerela olompawo²¹Yesu ahimwakhula : " Muthiyana,mikithune miyo,ni wira opiya okhathi wa wira nari mwako yowo,nari Oyerusalemo ,khinimwavekela ²²apapa. Nyuwo munnilopa ithu ehinyvuwelanho ; hiyo ninilompw ithu niyvuwnlehu,yviyvo wopowa onra ni mayuta.²³Ni yviyvo ,onopiya okhathi ,ni wopiya, wira anamalompw a xariya anawalompwela a apapa ni eroho ya xariya ,okhala wira tiyawo anamalompw apapa anakhothawa. ²⁴Muluku eroho ni ole onlompw ohana olompw ni eroho ya xariya ". ²⁵Ahimwirela muthiyana : " Miyo koyvuwela wira mopoli onora, ole onithaniwa' Cristo 'Owo ara,onoleliha yvothene wa hiyo". ²⁶Ahimwirela Yesu:" Miyo timiyo kinlotha ninyuwo".²⁷Okhathi yowo arummwaye yahipiya yahikhala oxanka okhala wira owo alotha ni muthiyana ; nito khavo mmoyva ankonhe:" onkothani ?" ni munlothelani ni ola?²⁸Muthiyana ahihiya mwapoye ahithikela opoma, ni ahalela athu : " ²⁹mure ni mone mulopwana , okilenle ithu yvothene kiralaka .khariyowo Cristo". ³⁰Awo yahiya eppoma yahirowa okumana ni yowo.³¹Vano to, arummwaye yammuthapela: Pwiya", ³²Muthe vano owo ahira " : Kokhalana eyotha wira kithe ni nhuwo khanyvuwenele . " ³³Arummwa yanikohana yaworo:" Nari okhala nthu oruhenleni ethu yotha?³⁴Yesu ahimwirela:" Eyothaka wira wa othuna ole okirumme, ni omalihera mitekoyve '. ³⁵Nyuwo muhira :, nlelo Yvinhala nheri mixexe yvohepa?. Miyo ,vano kinulelani : Muthukule maitho ni mone imatha iri yvolikana wira ihempwe ! ³⁶Ale anhepa annakela musurukuya ni annithukumanha iyotha wa ekumi ehinimala, wira yathelihe ni nale anala ni nale anhepa.³⁷Thiri, vavo exariya:, Mmyva onlala nito nkina onihepa ., ³⁸Miyo korummeni wira mwahepe iwe nhilimenhuwo; ni nnkina onilima, ni nhyuwo munithina wuhelela mmutekoni monmo;"³⁹Awatha ya masamritano a epoma ele yahinkhupali yowo omwaha wonamonaye wa muthiyana:" owo okilela yvothene miyo kairaka ⁴⁰".Vano okhati masamaritano yarulawa mpaka wa yowo, aninthunela wira akhale ni yowo , Ni owo ahikhala ni yowo mpak mahiku maili. ⁴¹Ni awatha sana yahinthuna mwaha wa molumo ye. ⁴²Awo yanimwirela muthiyana:" Hiyo nininthuna , wohikhala molumo ye, masi okhala wira nihiwa hiyenaru, ni noyvuwela wira ola vaxariyani mopoli elapo⁴³Yavinrawa mahiku ale,ahiyenha arowaka Ogalileiya; ⁴⁴Okhala wira mwanene Yesu ahilotha wira Profeta khanakeliwa sana elapoye . ⁴⁵Okhati apinyeye Ogalileiya ,magalileya yahimwakela . Awo yahona ithu yvothene owo ai raleiye Oyerusalemo onirani,yviyvi owo ahirowa onirani wa pasika. ⁴⁶Ahura vanaili arowaka Okanani wa Ogalileiya, iwe atatunseyewo mayvi ekhala evinho .Ahikhala mulupale a mwene ni owo mwane ari nretha Ocafarnam. ⁴⁷Okhati owo oiwaleiye wirw Yesu ahihiya oyuteya ni ahiyhikela Ogalileiya,ahirowa okumana ni yowo ahimwirela wira akuruwe ni anvonihe mwane ahanle vakani okwa⁴⁸Yesu, numala,ahimwirela : " Ni mwahoneru ithonhero ni oxanka, nyuwo ni nyuwo khamunthuna ". ⁴⁹mukulupale ahakhula: Pwiya ,mukuruwe : " ni miyo mwanaka ahinakuve okwa ". ⁵⁰Yesu ahimwirela : "Murowe, mwanihu okhala ". Mulopwana " wiwa molumo aleliweiye ni Yesu ni ahirowa.⁵¹Okhati owo akuruwaka, murunmwaye ahinpwanha,ahira mwanih okhala . ⁵²Numala ahinkoha owo ovonne lini ; ni ahakhula : " nyvana okhati wa thnu na pili,ehoma yahinhia⁵³Apapaye yahivyuwela wira okhati ole Yesu aleliweiye:" Mwanihu okhala"; yviyvo owo ni amuyviye othene yahinkhupali . ⁵⁴Iyvo yvari ethonhero ya naili ni Yesu airaleiye okhti aruleiye oyuteya araka Ogalileiya

Chapter 5

¹Numala ithu iyva,nahikhala nira na myuta,niYesu ahiwela Oyerusalemu. ²Nahikhalawo Oyerusalemu nthara nimoyva wathamela va mukora wa ipwithipwithi, ni eramaio naithaniwa Betesda,ni nahikhalana mikora mithanu yvavoloiwa yvarukurenre wothenevo. ³Athu awatha ,ohona, orakala ni anamaretha , yanikhala vavale vamukora . ⁴Thiri nlaika napwiya ninikuruwela vatharani okhati mukina nnatanha mayvi .Vano muretha apathera opwina nmayvini yatanheya anivona wakhula eretha yanhasa⁵Ahikhala mulopwana,awereiwa amanle iyaka miloko miraru ni mitanu namoyva ari weiwo ⁶.Amoneiye ampati ni ayvuwenle wira opathenre khalai ,Yesu ahinkoha:" Onithuna ovona?⁷Mulopwana muretha ahakhula:"Pwiya,miyo nnkana muthu okirihela vatharani,okhati mavyi yatanheya. nito miyo kirowaka mukinaku onivira oholowaka". ⁸Yesu ahimwirela: Ovenhe va,okhuse oliliyo orowe⁹Nananoru mulopwana,ahivona,ni ahikusa oliliye ahirowa. Nihiku nenlo wari sabado. ¹⁰Tivo,mayuta yahimwirela mulopwana owo avonihiwe : " Olelo sabado,khamunthuneliwa okusa olilinh. " ¹¹Mulopwana ahakula : " Ole okivoninhe tokirenle:' wira mukuse olilinh murowe ""'. ¹²Ahikohiwa : " Tani owirenle;' Okusa oliliyo orowe""?. ¹³Ole anvonihe khanyvuwenle muthu anvonihe,okhala wira Yesu ahivenhavo wa mwitiho okhala wira kiwarere wathiwawo puro yole¹⁴Okhathi mukina, Yesu ahimpwanha mulopwana mpani wa Muluku ,ni ahimwirela weyo ovonne! Ohithikele to otheka, wira ehokumeleleni ethu yotepa . ¹⁵mulopwana owo ahivenhavo ahirowa walela ayuta wira Yeru tanvoninhe. ¹⁶Tivo makulupale ayuta yahipathera ontharathara Yesu,okhala wira owo anira ithu iya ni esabado. ¹⁷Ahiwirela Yesu:" Apapa anivara muteko mahiko othene ,ni miyo to kinivara""'. ¹⁸Mulathun wa molumo ala,mayuta yanipa othuna omwipa, wohikhala olapa ni esabado, mwaha womwithana Muluku apapaye, ni wilathaniha ni Muluku¹⁹Yesu ahiwakhula vaxariyani, ni vaxariyani ,kinulelani wira mwana khanrerela wira ethu meke, ni wira ele ononaiye apapaye yiraka; ni yviyvo anira apapaye ni mwana onira. ²⁰Okhala wira apapa aninpeta mwana , ni emoniheraka yvotherne iyve yowo oniraiye,ni onomonihera ithu yvulupale woxira iyva, ni nyuwo to munojanka. ²¹Yviyvale, appa anahihimusawa alipa okwa ni ekavaha ekumi, ni mwana to onnavaha ekumi ale onathunaiye. ²²Yviyvo ,apapa khanimpuka , masi awo anvaha opuka mwana, wira othene enthithimihe mwana , ²³yviyvala onathithimihaye apapaye. Ni nale ahinyonthithimiha mwana, khanathithimiha apapa akirumme.Vaxariyani ,ni yaxariyani, kinulelani wira ole oniwa molumo aka ni anathuna wa ole okirumme onokhalana ekumi ehinimala ni owo khanrowa ohukumwa,ovira mokwani arowaka opa ²⁵Vaxariyani, ni vaxariyani, kinulelani wira onopiya okhati ni wopiya enrowaya wira alipa okwa yiwe nyvu na mwana a Muluku,ni ale anyawiwa anokhala ehihimuwe²⁶Thiri , yviyvo apapa akhalana ekumi yawa, yviyvo to,Awo anvaha mwana okhalana ekumi yawe, ²⁷Ni apapa anvaha mwana owerya wira opuke,okhala wira owo mwana a muthu²⁸Thotikiniheni ithu iyva ,ni onopiya okati enirawa ole onyokhala mmahiye onawiwa nyvu ni onokhuma : ²⁹Ole aira yvorera,onohihimuwa ni ekumi , ni ole aira yvonanara,onohihimuwa apwanhe ehukumu³⁰Miyo nkinwerya wira ethu mekhaka. Ntoko kiniwaka,opuka,Opukawaka ti waxariya okhala wira nkinkotha wira othuna waka, masi,ni othuna wa ole okirumme . ³¹Ni mekhaka miyo khaikhalela onamona waka miyenaru, onamonaka kahi waxariya . ³²Okhalawo mmoyva nkina ononihera wa miyo, Ni miyo koyvuwela wira onamonanyu ni miyo ti waxariya. ³³Nyuwo monruma namihupi Yohani,owo ohonihera exariya . ³⁴Ni yviyvo to, onamona miyo kinakhelaka khora wa nlopwana .Miyo kinulelani ithu iyva wira nyuwo numala mopowe. ³⁵Yohani ari mutuko wapathela ni wamolela, ni okhati vakani mwahitheliwa murima ni mutukonhu. ³⁶³⁸Ni yvotherni,onamonaka kirakana ti wulupale oxira ole wa Yohani,thiri miteko apapa akivanhawa wira kiren miteko yveiyvo kiniraka, kinikhlela wa miyo ni apapa akirumme . Anene papa, akirumme,anikhalela onamona nthithimihonaka. Nyuwo khannaiwe nyunihi,nari to khanone makhalelo nhu ; ³⁷nyuwo kimwanthune ole owo anrumeiye³⁹Nyuwo mwanikothakotha yvawatikiwa okhala wira mokhupali okhalana yveiyvo wa ekumi yohimala,ni yvawatikiwa iyva onamonaka wa othithimiheye waka; ⁴⁰masi khamunthuna ora wa miyo wira mukhalena ekumi . ⁴¹Miyo kinra mwa nyvina na apapa, ⁴²msi koyvuwela wira munkhala mmirimani openta wa Muluku. ⁴³Miyo kirule wa nyvina na apapa, ni khankhakenle; ni nule onyora ni nyvinane,nyuwo nnomwakela . ⁴⁴Munwerya yvai onthuna, nyuwowira mwakele ovuwa mmoyva ni mmoyva,masi khamunrowela ovuwa ni onrawa mmoyva Muluku⁴⁵Muhupuwele wira miyo kamwanene kinimohasani eriyari yapapa . ole onohasani Moise, ni muniveka olipelela winhu. ⁴⁶Ni mwanthuna Moise, nnokithuna miyo,okhala wira owo okhalela onamonaka waka ni othithimiheya. ⁴⁷Vano,ni mwahinthune wa iyve yvatikiwe,munwerya yvai wamini molumwaka?"

Chapter 6

¹Numala ihu iyva ,Yesu ahiro elapo ekina wa epwareya yo Ogalileiya , ni waithaniwa epwareya yo Tiberiades.

²Athu awatha yaninthara okhala wira yanona etonhero Yesu airaiye wa athu ale yawereiwa. ³Yesu ahiwela oyyvulo wa mwako weiwo ahikilathi ni arummwaye. ⁴Pasika, nikiyvi na ayuta yanathamela . ⁵Okhathi Yesu ahalipela ni ahiwona athu awatha eraka othuliwe, ahimwirela Filipi.' Niyothuma vai ipau wira athu ala ekure"?

⁶Yesu ahira iyvo airaka a mweherere Filipi,okhala wira owo aniyvuwela ethu arowaiye wira. ⁷Ahakhula Filipe : " ikonto imiya pili wakhula muthu ni yviyvo wanrera wira nakele vakhani wa khula mmoyva ".

⁸Murummwa ,mmoyva Andre, ni nhimaye simoni ni pedro, ahira Yesu: " Okhalavo vava mwana mmoyva ni orina ipau thanu yva etrigo ni ihopa pili; masi ti yveiyva athu othene? ¹⁰Yessu ahakhula:Mwalele atthu wira ekilathi vathi. Niburo nenno malassi kiyarele wattha. Atthu yahikilathi: ¹¹Alopwana pahi yari ikonto thanu..Yesu ahikusa iphauviye ahimuxukuru Muluku, akawela atthu othene yakilanthethe. Ahakawela _tho vyivyo ihopa. Atthu othene yhikura mpakha waphiyera.Othene yavonnawa, Yesu ahiwirela awixutthi ye: ¹²Mutthothele mapathusa ahanle,yavyanle ithelo muloko ¹³Awo yithothela , evyariha ithelo muloko ni pili, Mapathusa yahanle aiphayu ivye thanu. ¹⁴vano atthu yonnawa isinalo. Yesu airaleiye yahilotta wira:Xariya ola porofeta yole onththuna ora molumwinkuni mu. ¹⁵Yesu avyuwenleiye wira atthu yanupuwela wira emuhele omwene.ahivinhavo arowa omwako mekhaye. ¹⁶Nvyuwa nithekuwaka, awixutthi ye yahikuruwela okhavani, ¹⁷Yahirowa mukalawani, ekalapuwela okhopela erowaka Okafarnawu.Wilaka, Yesu ira nlelo ahirule okumana ni yawo. ¹⁸Etheku ya niruma wawattha: Epahari yanattha mepi. ¹⁹Yetthinawa ekalawa elo mpakha ikilometuru tthanu wala thannamovya yahimona Yesu atthamelaka ekalawa ethaka vamavyini yahova. ²⁰Nvyo Yesu ahalela wira muhove timiyo. ²¹Awo yahimwakhelela mukalawani: vohilokela Ekalawa yahiphiya okhopela nipuro yarowawa.

²²Vasiyawa nloko watthu wahanle okhopela ekina epareya, wahona wira yahanle ekalawa emovya pahi. Atthu yanivyuwela wira Yesu kapakinre mukalawani vamovya nawixutthiye : Awixutthiye yaronwe meka. ²³Nvyo ikalawa ikina vyikumaka elapo Yotiperiyadi vyahiphiya nipuro nenno yatthiyayavo iphau. ²⁴Atthu ale yonnawa wira Yesu khakhanlewo nnari awixutthiye yahikenla _ tho ikalawavya erowa Okafaranau enkotthaka Yesu.

²⁵Yampwanhawa ekhopela ekina yepharaya, yahimukoha yiraka: Mwixutthi muphinye lini nno?²⁶Yesu ahiwakula wira: kinolelani exariya wira: nyuwo khamunikikottha mwaha wa ittonhero vyonnenyu. Munikikottha hapo mukhura ipwau muvonna. ²⁷Muhipwarele muteko eyottha enimala mupwarele yottha enikala, enivaha ekumi ehinimala yelo Mwana amutthu onthunaiye wovahani: Nvyo papa Muluku mwanene okivaha owerya wenno.

²⁸Nvyo atthu yahimukoha wira :nire eseni wira netthe nkhamo onthunaiye Muluku? ²⁹Yesu ahakhula wira onthunaiye Muluku tila:Omwamini yowo Muluku omurunmeiye. ³⁰Awo yahimukoha ttho wira:Nvyo nhuwo entthonhera eseni eniranyu,wira hiyo none, niwaminini ? ³¹Avyipapehu yahuttha emana Motthakoni nkhamo vyatikhiwawa wira ahavaha okura iphau irule wirimu. ³²Nvyo Yesu ahiwakhula wira kinolelani exariya wir: Kahiyo Moisses ovaiheni iphau vyinkuma wirimu. Apapaka tanovahani iphau yaxariya enikhuma wirimu.

³³iphau onivahaiye Muluku tile enikhuriwa wirimu ekavaha atthu ekhumi ³⁴nvyo athale yahimwirela: Pyiya mahiku othene munivahe ephau yelo. ³⁵Yesu ahalela wira: Miyo khephau ekumi. ole onikirela miyo khanivoliwa-ttho etala ni khanivoliwa ttho ntthona. ³⁶Nvyo miyo kiholelani wira: nhuwo mokona misi khamunkamini.

³⁷othene ale kivahiwaka na papa anokirela nvyo miyo kinnakhottha ale ankirela. ³⁸Vaxariyani miyo nkikuruwe wirimu wira kire otthunawaka: kikuruwenle wira kire otthuna wa papa akirunme. ³⁹Nvyo otthuna wa papa akirumme tinno: wira ahikirimele mutthu wale akivanhawa: Ohiyavo wira kahihimuse othene mokhani nihku nokisera. ⁴⁰Nvyo etthu antthuna apapa tila othene ale animona mwana ekamwamini yowo epwanhe ekumi yohimala nvyo miyo kinawahihimusa mokhani nihiku nomalela ⁴¹Vano ayuda yanimwapa Yesu mwaha wawira miyo kephau ekuruwe wirimu. ⁴²Awo yahilottha wira nvyola kahiyo Yesu mwana Ajose? hiyo ninnavyuwela apapaye na mamaye nvyo onlottha vyai wira miyo kikhuruwe wirimu? ⁴³Yesu ahakula wira muhape nhuwenaru

⁴⁴khavo onwerya okirela miyo ahitthanliwe napapa akirunme vyo miyo kinomuhumusa mokhani mahiku okisera. ⁴⁵Maporofeta yahatika wira: atthu othene anohuvyihiwa ni Muluku. othene ale aniwiwa atithi ni annihuvyihiwa niyawo ni anokirela miyo. ⁴⁶Nari khavo otanke owona apapa, ahikhanle yole okumme wa Muluku, owo owona apapawe. ⁴⁷Vekekhaiyi, vekekhaiyi, kinnoelani wira yole onithunaa onokhalana ekumi yohimala.

⁴⁸Miyo ka ephau ya ekumi. ⁴⁹Asipapinyu yahoyha emana mothakoni, nvyo yahokwa. ⁵⁰Yela ephau ekurunwe owirimu, wira yale anrowa otha mwa yawo khanikwa. ⁵¹Miyo ka ephau ya ekumi ekurunwe owirimu. akhala onotha ephau yela, onokhala mahiku othene, Ephau miyo kinvahaka eruthu aka wira evahe ekumi mulaponi.

⁵²Ayuda yahinanariwa vanthene yaworu, nvyo yahipatherya akoha , yiraka: "Onyawira sayi yola onivaha eruthu awe nithe?". ⁵³Yesu ahalela yawo: "Vekekhaiyi vekekhaiyi, kinnohimeryani wira mwahitha eruthu ya mwana a muthu, nvyo muhiwurya ephomawe, khamumphanya ekumi mwa yenyu. ⁵⁴Yole ontha eruthu aka nvyo kuwurya

ephomaka okhalano ekumi ehinimala, nvyo miyo kinomuhihimusa nihiku nomalela. ⁵⁵Okhala wira eruthu aka yotha ya ekekhayi, nvyo ephomaka yowurya ya ekekhayi. ⁵⁶Yole ontha eruthu aka nvyo anawurya ephomaka onnikhala mwa miyo nvyo miyo mwa yowo. ⁵⁷Okhala wira apapa ankhala akiruma, nvyo vyivyo miyo kinkhalaka mwaha wa apapa, yole wa miyo onkitha niyowo wa miyo onokhala. ⁵⁸Yela ephau ekurunwe wirimu, yovikana yele asipapinyi yathiyaya, nvyo kukwaka, yole onrowa otha ephau yela onokhala wa mahiku othene. ⁵⁹Yesu ahilotha itthu ivyo mukereja, okathi ahuvyihawa Ocafarnau. ⁶⁰Numala, awixuthawe anthene, okathi yaiwalawa ivyo, yahilotha: " tiyolipa mulonthanyu, tani onrowa wiwelela?". ⁶¹Masi Yesu, aivyuwelelaka mekhawe wira awixuthawe yanapa mwaha wa etthu yele, ahahimerya: "Ethu yelo yokumiha ohiwanana?" ⁶²Nvyo arya mwana a muthu awelapa wira arowe weiwo aryawewo ahinathi orya? ⁶³Nvyo munepa worera onvaha ekumi. Eruthu kenkumiha etthu, masu miyo kinohimeryakani awo munepa worera ni ekumi. ⁶⁴Nano akhala mwa nyuwo ahinamini. okhala wira Yesu anivyuwela wopatherani tani ahanthuna ni yole arowa onvariha. ⁶⁵Owo ahira: " Tivavo kohimenryakani wira khavo onrya wa miyo ahikhanle yole ovahereriwe na apapa". ⁶⁶Numala, anthene a wisuthawe yahithika, nvyo yahihya wetha ni yowo. ⁶⁷Yesu numala ahahimerya yale muloko ni anli: " Nyuwo-tho mwinthuna okihyaa?" ⁶⁸Simoni Pedro ahimwakula:"Pwiya hiyo ninrowa wawani? Nyuwo mokhalano mavu a ekumi yohimala. ⁶⁹Nvyo nothuna ni nihorya nivyuwelaka wira nyuwo mwa orera a Muluku. ⁷⁰Yesu ahakula: "Miyo n'kothanlalani nyuwo muloko ni anli? n'to, n'mosa wa nyuwo satana". ⁷¹Owo aninhima Yuda, mwana a simoni Iscariotes, okhala wira ari yowo, mwa yale muloko ni anli arowa onvariha.

Chapter 7

¹Numala wiranea itthu ivyo, Yesu ahirowa okalileiya, okhala wira khathunne ovira Oyudeya, okhala wira Ayuda yathuna omwipha. ²Nira na Ayuda nanathamela. ³Yahimwirela yowo asihimawe: "Muhiye opuro yola, nvyo murowe Oyudeya, nvyo awixuthi anyu anrowa wona itthu nyuwo muniranyu. ⁴Okhala wira khavo onira etthu wiphini athuna wira avyuweliwe varyari wa atthu. n'to mwiraka itthu ivya mwinoniherya mulaponi. ⁵N'to n'nakhala asihimawe kiyankhupali yowo. ⁶Nvyo ahahimerya Yesu: "Okathi aka n'lelo khonaphiye, masi okathi anyu wophiya. ⁷Olumwenku khonolupathani nyuwo, masi miyo, okhala wira miyo kinnamini wira miteko saya ti sonanara. ⁸Murowe onirani. Miyo n'kinrowa okhala wira okathi aka n'lelo khomaliheriwe. ⁹Numala wahimwrya itthi ivyo, owo ahikhala Okalileiya. ¹⁰Numala, asihimawe orowa onirani, owo nivawe ahirowa, vohisuweliwa, masi vowita. ¹¹Ayuda yanimwavya onirani elothaka wira "Ori owo wowi". ¹²Atthu yale anthene, sahikhalavo sowupuweliwa mwaha wa yowo. Akinaku yalotha wira: Owo muthu orera; Akinaku yanyilotha: "Nari, owo onniwototha atthu anthene. ¹³Onamwi ori vyivyo khavo alotha ailipihaka mwaha wa yowo, mwaha wa owova Ayuda. ¹⁴Okhathi nira naryaya varyari, Jesu ahivolowa Mukereja kupatherya ohuvyiha. ¹⁵Numala Ayuda yahikhala oxanka, nvyo yanyilotha wira: "Eniraneya sayi mulopphanola ovyuwela vanthene ahikhanle mutthu onvyuwelihale?. ¹⁶Jesu ahiwakula yawo wira: "Itthu kinhuvyihaka kahi sawaka, masi tisawawe yole okirunme. ¹⁷Akhala mutthu onthuna wira yele onthunawe, enovyuweleya mwaha wa ohuvyihawawe, sakhala wira onkuma wa Muluku, nari miyo kinilotha miyo. ¹⁸Yole onilotha mwanene onavya wivuwiha, masi onavya onvuwiha yele onrume, owo tekekhayi ni mwa yowo kiwavo wotha. ¹⁹Khari Moise ovanheni malakano? Numala, khavo a nyuwo onethela. seni mwavyaka okiva miyo?. ²⁰Atthu yale yahimwakula: Mokhalano satana tani onthuna owiphani?. ²¹Yesu ahaiwakhula nvyo kwalela: miyo kopaka muteko m'mosa, nvyo nyuwo othene moxanka ni yowo. ²²Moise ohovahani owulihwi, n'to ethu yelo kiyakumme wa moise, masi wa makulupale, nvyo nihiku na esabado munwulihe mulopwana. ²³Numala mulopwana owulihwiwo nihiku na esabado, wira nikano na moise nihihononeye, seni mukhalaka onanariwa mwaha wa miyo onpenusa mulopwana nihiku na esabado?. ²⁴Muhiphuke mutharihaka makhalalo a mutthu, masi muphuke ni esxariya. ²⁵Akinaku Awisirayeli anyilotha: kahi yola awo anthunaya omwipha? ²⁶Nvyo mone owo onnilotha ni wilipihya nvyo khaninlela ethu. mai anakunya avyuwela wira yola vekekhayi Kristu? ²⁷Novyuwela yola onkumawewo, masi okathi Kristu orya, kavo onrowa ovyuwela okunmeyewo. ²⁸Numala, Yesu ahitepa olotha vawathavo mukereja, ahuvyihaka ni alothaka wira: Nyuwo munnikivyuwela nvyo munnivyuwela kinkumakawo, n'kikunme wa miyo, masi yole okirunme tajariya, nvyo nyuwo khannivyuwela. ²⁹Miyo kinnivyuwela okhala wira kikunme wa yowo nvyo owo tokirunme. ³⁰Numala, awo yanithuna onphara, masi khavo anpwehenrye n'tata okhala wira okathiye waira opinye. ³¹Mwahaya, atthu anthene yanithuna yowo. awo yanyilotha: Okhathi Kristu onyaiye orya, onopaka mirirya yvawatha mulopwana opankawe?. ³²Afarisi yahiwiwa atthu awatha enphukaka Yesu, nvyo makhulupale anamukutho ni afarisi yaharuma anakunya wira enphare. ³³Numala Yesu ahiwirela: n'lelo kiri ni nyuwo wa okathi vakhani, nvyo numala kinorowa wa yole okirunme. ³⁴Nyuwo munokavya, masi kamunrowa okiphanya, nvyo miyo kinrowakawo, khamunwerya orowawo. ³⁵Mwaha wolotha vyivyo, Ayuda yanyilotha yaworu: ti vai mulopwana ola onyaiyewo, nihinrowahu owerya ompwanya? Owo onrowa varyari wa Amalopo wira ahuvyihe?. ³⁶Eseni enlothihaya ithu ivya owo olonthawe: Nyuwo munokavya, masi kamunrowa okiphanya; nvyo miyo kinrowakawo, khamunwerya orowawo. ³⁷Nipiyakaru nihiko nomalela, nulupale na nira, Yesu ahemela ni ahikuwela wawathavo ni ahira: "Akhala orina nthona, are wa miyo awuyre. ³⁸Ole onkithuna miyo, nkhamaviviyale vyinlothawa vyawatikiwa mpuwa wa mmirimani mwe onokhumamo nrathi wa mavyi ekumi. ³⁹Owo ahira yviyo wa eroho yawayra onrowaiye wakhela wa ale yayonthuna; eroha yaira nlelo ahinakele, okhala wira Yesu aira ahakunve ovuwihiwa. ⁴⁰Athu awatha, yaiwalawa molumu, yahira: "Ola vajariyani profeta". ⁴¹Akinaku yahira: "Ola Cristo", Masi akinaku yahira: "Wahikhala Cristo ora Ogalileiya? ⁴²Yvawatikiwa kiyvalonthe wira Cristo onora wa nloko na Davide, wa Obetelehemu, wa athu yari nloko na Davidi?". ⁴³Numala, wahipatcera okawanheya wathu omwaha wa vene, ⁴⁴Akinaku ayawo yanthuna onpara, nvyo khavo anpanre nimatata. ⁴⁵vyivyo, anamapuka milathu yahura npaka ni makulupale anamukutho ni afarasi, ni awo yahinkoha: "Seni n' hiruhaka?". ⁴⁶Anmapuka milthu yahakhula: "Khavo onlotha olikana ni yowo". ⁴⁷vyivyo, mafarasi yahiakhula: "nyuwo to munrowa wothothiwa? ⁴⁸Okhalavo wa nyuwo namapuka ni mmoyva amafarasi animwamini owo? ⁴⁹Masi athu, ahivyuwenle ikano, t; otakhaliwa". ⁵⁰Nikodemo, mukulupale afarasi ahirowa okumana ni Yesu wepipini ni ahimwirela: ⁵¹Ikano" vyiihu vyinimpuka mulopwana ahipathenre wiwa ni ovyuwela wethu oniraiye". ⁵²Awo yahimwakula: Nyuwo" to mwangalileya? mukothe ni mone wira khavo profeta okhumme Ogalileiya". ⁵³Numala, yahithikela othene owani.

Chapter 8

¹Yesu ahirowa omwako olivera . ²nmelomwa ohihiyu ahirowa wanaili mpani , athu othene yahura wa yowo ; Owo ahikilathi ni ahipathera wahuyviha. ³Anamakuka ni afarasi ni yahiroheliwa muthiyana namararuwa ; ni ohipwehiwa eriyari ya athu othene ,⁴Yahimwirela:" Pwiya, muthiyana ola opwanhiwa araruwaka . ⁵Ikano yva Moise yvinniruma wira muthiyana namararuwa onrera onvonha; Nto nyuwo munlothani?" . ⁶Awo ninilotha yviyvo wira emweherere empwanhena nlathu, masi Yesu, oramaka ,ahipathera watika vathi ni ekata.⁷Ni ahikhanhereriwa ni okohiwa, owo ahivenha ni ahiwirela : "Ole ohikhanlena yotheka apathere,opwehera nluku." ⁸ni ahurama wanaili ahithikela wathika vathi⁹Okati yaiwalawa vyivyo,yanivenhavo mmovya mmovya epatheraka ale olupale; Yesu ahihiwa meke ni muthiyana emenle eriyari. ¹⁰Yesu ahivenha ni ahimwirela : "Muthiyana ari vai ale awothenreni? Khavo othukenleni?" . ¹¹Owo ahakula,Pwiya "Yesu ahira:Ni miyo to nkinothukelani . Murowe okuma nnenla,muhitheke to." ¹²Vakinaku Yesu ahiwirela:" Miyo kamutuko wa olumunku . Ole onkithara khanetha mwipipini ,nito onokhalana ntuko wa ekumi" . ¹³Mafarasi yahimwirela:Nhuwo munikhalela onamona nhuwenaru; onamonanhu khahi wajariya". ¹⁴Yesu ahiwakula:" Nari miyo kikhalaleka onamona waka miyenaru, Opukawaka tiwajariya . Miyo koyvuwela othu kirulakawo ni othu kinrowakawo, masi nyuwo khanyvuwenle kirulakawo ni othu kinrowakawo. ¹⁵Nyuwo mmupuka ni eruthu ,Miyo nkinipuka muthu. ¹⁶Wakhala wira miyo kinipuka, Opukawaka ti wajariya, okhala wira nkiri mekhaka, ni kiri ni apapa akirumme. ¹⁷Ikanovyinhu ihatikiwa wira onamona walopwana aili ti wajariya. ¹⁸Miyo kinikakalela onamona mekaka,ni apapa akirumme annikakalela onamona wa miyo". ¹⁹Awo yahimwirela : "Arivai apapanyu?" Yesu ahiwakhula:"Nyuwo khankivyuwenle miyo nari to apapa; Mwakivyuwenle, mwamwavyuwela apapa tani". ²⁰Owo alotha molumo ala wathamela opuro wapwehiwamo yovaha, okathi ahuvyihaiye mpani wa Muluku,khavo yanthukenle okhala wira okathiye waira nlelo ohinapiye²¹Ni yahimwirela okati mukina:" Kinorowa, munokikotha, masi munimokwa ni itampiviyu. Okhala wira othu kinrowaka khamonrowawo". Mayuta yahira:"mwinrowa wiyyvipa? ²²Vano ahira: Opuro kinrowaka nyuwo khamunwerya opiyawo"" .²³Ni ahiwirela : "Nyuwo mwa vathiva,miyo kovyulu wu. Nyuwo mwelapo ela, miyyo kahikelapo ela . ²⁴Ti yviyvo kiniwirelakani wira munimokwa ni itampiyvinho. Nito mwhikithunero wira MIYO TI MIYO,munimokwa ni tampiyvinho". ²⁵Yahimwirela to : " Nyuwo mwani ? Yesu ahiwakhula : " Ethu miyo ²⁶kinulelakani wopatherani. Kokhalana ithu yvawatha yvolotha ni opuka wiwananeya winhu. Nijariyaya ole okirumme najariya,ni ithu oiwaleiye ,wa ithu ivya vyinileliha elapo". ²⁷Awo kiyavyuwela wira alotha na apapaye.³⁰Tivo Yesu ahiwirela:"Okhathi mwinyanyu onveyiha mwana a muthu,yviyvo nnoyvuwela wira MIYO TULE ,onikhala, ni wira nkinira miyo mekhaka;masi kinlotha na apapa akihihuyvinhe. ²⁸Ni ale akirumme ari ni miyo,ni awo khankihiya mekhaka,yviyvo miyo kinnira to ithu inayvivela." ²⁹Okhati Yesu alothaiye ithu iyva,athu awatha yahinthuna yowo.³¹Yesu ahiwirela ayuda wira enthune yowo:" Ni nyuwo mwaiwelela mulumwaka munokhala arummwaka ajariya. ³²Ni munoyvuwela ejariya ni ejariya enawukalihani." ³³Awo yahimwakhula:"Hiyo na nloko na Brahama, ni khannakhale ipotha yva ntthu,nyuwo munnira:' Ninokhala otapuwa?" . ³⁴Yesu ahiwakhula:" Variyani ,ni vajariyani , kinulelani nyuwo wira ole ontheka onikhala epotha ya tampi. ³⁵Epotha khenkhala vate muhiku othene ,masi mwana onikhala wa mahiku othene. ³⁶Ni yviyvo,ni mwana okhalihani ,ni vajariyani onnokhala otapuwa³⁷Miyo kovyuwela wira nyuwo mwa nloko na Brahama; Nyuwo mikikotha okipa okhala wira molumoka khampwanha opuro wa nyuwo. ³⁸Miyo kinlotha konnaka wapapa, ni munira ithu mwiwalenho napapavyinhu". ³⁹Awo yahimwakula:"Apapa ti Abrahamu". Yesu ahiwirela:" Mwari anamwane a Brahama, mwamwira mito yva Abrahamu. ⁴⁰Ni vyothene nyuwo mwanikikotha okipa mwaha wa wulelani ijariya kiwalaka ni Muluku; masi Abramukhairale ivya . ⁴¹Nyuwo munira miteko vyapapayvinhu." Awo yahimwirela": Hiyo kinyariwe ni orupihana; Hiyo nokhalana apapa ari Muluku". ⁴²Yesu ahira:" Ni Muluku ari papanhu, nyuwo mwankipeta vano kinra wa Muluku,ni vava kirivo; okhala wira nkirule ni oweyrawaka,masi awo akiruma. ⁴³Okhala wira nyuwo khanniwa mulumwaka? ni okhala wira khanri olikana wa wiwelela molumwaka . ⁴⁴Nyuwo papanhu, ti xetani,nyuwo munthuna onkweihera papanhu. Owo akhanle ohiwelela okhuma wopatherani,khakanlena ejariya,okhala wira ejariya kiyari ni yowo okhati onlothaiye vyawotha ,orule wopatherani ,okhala wira nawothe ni papa awotha⁴⁵Masi, okhala wira miyo kinlotha ejariya, nyuwo khamwinkithuna miyo. ⁴⁶Tani ayuwo onkhala onkirela natampi? ni kinnilotha ejariya, okhala wira khankithuna miyo? ⁴⁷Ole ori a Muluku onniwa masuye ni ti vyivyo nyuwo nhinonanyu okhala wira kahi mwa Muluku.⁴⁸Ayuta yahimwakhula wira: " Hiyo khinana ejariya yolotha wira nyuwo mwa Musamariya ni mokhalana Xethani?" . ⁴⁹Yesu ahiwakula : " Miyo nkana Xithani; masi miyo kinavekela apapa, nvyo nyuwo munnikhotha okikhokhorela.⁵⁰Miyo nkinrowela ovuwawaka; okhalawo onkivuwiha ni onkipuka . ⁵¹Vajariyani, ni vajariyani, kinulelani wira ole onpweha masu aka, khankwa". ⁵²Ayuta yahimwirela wira: " Nenna novyuwela wira mokhalana Xethani. Abrahamu ni maprofeta ahukwa, masi nyuwo munnira: ' Ole onpweha masu aka ,owo

khankwa .' ⁵³ nvyo, nyuwo mwamulupale wonxira pap ahu Abrahamu okwiye? Maprofeta to ahukwa .Nyuwo munivyira mwani?"". ⁵⁴ Yesu ahiwakhula wira: "Miyo kaivuwinhe mekhakha miyo,Ovuwawaka khiwakhala ethu; Apapa tankivuwiha, Ole nyuwo munimwirelan nhu Mukunhu. ⁵⁵ Nyuwo khammuvyuwele, masi miyo konvyuwela,ni miyo khaira wira nkhoveryuwele kinyokhala nawothe nkhamama nyuwo. Nvyo, miyo khonvyuwela, ni kinnipweha masuye. ⁵⁶ Apapanyu Abrahamu ahihakalala wa wona nihiku naka; owo ahona ni ahihakalala"". ⁵⁷ Ayuta yahimwirela : " Nyuwo kimwana miyakha miloko mithanu vyawunnuwa,mmonne vyai Abrahamu?". ⁵⁸ Yesu ahiwakhula : " Vajariyani ,ni vajariyani, kinolelani ejariya wira Abrahamu ahinakhale , MIYO TULE ONIKHALA". ⁵⁹ Numala, yahithotha maluku ekanvonya,masi Yesu ahipita ni avenyamo mpani wa Muluku

Chapter 9

¹Okhati Yesu ethaiye, ahimona mulopwana mmovya ahona Okhuma oyariwawe. ²Arummwaye yahinkoha : Pwiya othenke tani wa wira mulopwana ola oyariwe ohonene? tivenne othenke nari ta sipapaye ?". ³Yesu ahakhula wira: Ola khathenke nari asipapaye khathenke, masi ohona iwo okhumelenle wira woneye ikuru vya Muluku vyoneye mwa yowo. ⁴Nokhalana ovara mitoko yvawe ole okirumme, okhati yola wothana . Ohiyu onnathamela, ni'to khavo onwerya ovara muteko . ⁵Okhati miyo khinkhalaka mulaponi,Miyo kamuthuko wolumwenku"". ⁶Okhati Yesu alonthiye ithu ivya, ahitharela vathi, ahithikithela ethaya ni maraye ni ahimothiha mmaithoni nlopwana owo ni ethaya yelo. ⁷Yesu ahimwirela:" Murowe ni nvenye vantharani na Silowe [enlotha wira namarummwa]".Nvyo mulopwana owo ahirowa, ahikusa ni ahithika onaka. ⁸Numala, athu athamaneiyena mulopwana owo yamona avekaka nihiku nenlo yahura enakohana yiraka:" khahiyo ole akalathi vankora anaveka?". Akinanaku yanira:"Tiyowo ". ⁹Akinaku yanira:"Kahiyo, masi onlathana ni yowo".Vano owo,ahira:" Ti miyo ¹⁰Awo yahimwirela:" Masi, vyivyo maithonyu athukuwa?". ¹¹Owo ahakula:" Mulopwana onithaniwa Yesu tokunse marove akithikithela mmaithoni mwaka;numala, ahikirela: ' Orowe ni okuse ni Silowe'. Vano miyo kahirowa,kahirapiha ni kipathera wona". ¹²Awo yahimwirela : " Ori vai owo?". Owo ahakhula:" Miyo nkivyuwele". ¹³Ahiruheliwa mulopwana owo ahona ni mafarasi. ¹⁴Nenlo nari sabado,okhathi Yesu akunseiy marove athukula maithoye. ¹⁵Masi okhati nkina mafarasi yahinkoha wira avonne moporani maithoye:" Owo ahipweha marove mmaithoni mwaka, miyo kirapih, ni nenla kinawona", ahilotha mulopwana. ¹⁶Akinaku mafarasi yahimwirela : " Mulopwana ola khanra wa Muluku, vyivyo, khandhithimiha esabado". Akinaku yanira:"Onireya vyai nthu anaira ethonhero owo ari namatheka?". Ni wahikhala okawanheya yaworu. ¹⁷Vano yahinkoha owo ahona vakinaku: " Onlotha weyo wa ole othukunle maitho?".mulipa ohona ahira:" Owo profeta . ¹⁸Okatiya yowo,ayuta ninlelo khiyaminni wira owo ari ohona ahakhela wona mpaka owithana avyipapaye mulopwana akhala akhalaka awona. ¹⁹Awo yahakoha avyipapaye : " Ola Mwaninyu yole oyariwe ahonaka? ²⁰Vano opathenre vyai wona?" . ²¹Avyipapaye yahimwakhula wira: Novyuwela wira ola mwanihu,yole ninyarehu ahonaka. Mavonelooye owo hiyo khandivyuwenle .Mmokohe mwanene.Owo mulupale onawakhula mwanene". ²²Apapavye yahira vyivyo okhala wira yawova ayuta,vano awo yahiwana wira wakhula muthu mmovya onyowakhulela Yesu okhala Cristo amwikariwa mmpani wa Muluku. ²³Tivo avyipapaye yahira:" Owo mulupale; Mmukohe mwanene". ²⁴Wanaili ya,awo yahimwithana mulopwana ole ahona ni yahimwirela:" Mmuvuwihe Muluku! Hiyo novyuwela wira mulopwana ola natamapi". ²⁵Vano mulopwana owo ahakhula:" Akhala natampi nari, miyo nkivyuwenle Ethu emovya miyo kivyuwenlaka: Miyo nkona ni nenla kinnona". ²⁶Numala,yahimwirela:" Owo oiralen wa nyuwo? owo othukunle vyai maitho?". ²⁷Owo ahakhula:" miyo kihulelani, ni nyuwo khankiwale! miyo okhala wira anthuna okiwa vakina? ni vyivyo nito munthuna owira arummwanyu?". ²⁸Awo yahinruwana ni yahimwirela:" Nyuwo mwanrummwaye;Hiyo vano narummwa a Moise. ²⁹Novyuwela wira Muluku olonthe ni Moise,masi mulopwana ola khandivyuwela othu oruleiyewo". ³⁰Mulopwana ahimwakula, wira: "Mone yelo tiyotikiniha! nyuwo kamuvyuwenle onkumawewo, nvyo onamwi ori vyivyo owo okunula maitho aka. ³¹Hiyo novyuwela wira Muluku kaniwiwa anamatheka, masi yole onimukokhorela ni anira othunawawe, Muluku onnimwiwa. ³²Vavale opatusiwawe elumwenku, khannaiwe wira okhala muthu otonko othukula maitho a muthu oyariwe ohonene. ³³Wakhala wira mulophana karummwe ni Muluku, owo kharowa opaka ithu vyivya. ³⁴Awo yahakula kulotha wira: "Muyariwe ni etampi n'vyo vano munonihiviyih"? N'to, awo yahimwikara. ³⁵Yesu ahiwa wira awo yahimwikara Mukereja. Owo ahinpwanaya kumuhimerya wira: "munnimuthuna mwana a muthu?". ³⁶Owo ahakula iraka: "Tani yowo, pwiya, wira miyo kimuthune yowo?". ³⁷Yesu ahimwakula: nyuwo momona nvyo tiyowo onlotha ni nyuwo. ³⁸Mulophana ahakula wira: "Pwiya, miyo kinnothunani". Numala ahimukokorela. ³⁹Yesu ahilotha: "mwaha wa opukiwa miyo kiryenlaka elapo yela, wira yale ahinona yoneke, nvyo yale anona ekhale ohona". ⁴⁰Akinaku Afarisi yari weiwo, yamwiwale alotha ithu ivyo, nvyo yahimukoha: "nhiyotho atthu ohona?" ⁴¹Yesu ahalela wira: "Mwari ohona kamwakhallano yotheka, n'to okhala mwinotha wira: "hiyo ninnona, n'vyo sotheka sanyu khasinihiyani.

Chapter 10

¹Vekekhaiyi, vekekhaiyi, kinnoelani wira yole ohinvolowa vamukhora wa n'sisi, masi ararya ephiro ekina, owo natarau ni namwiphe. ²Yole onvolowa vamukhora owo makampusi a ipwithipwithi. ³Wira owo, mulipa a mukhora onnihula, ipwithipwithi sawe anniwa n'su nawe, owo onnithana ephithiphithi awe ni n'sinanaya, nvyo onnikumiherya vaate. ⁴Numala okumiherya vaate sothene iri sawawe, onnirowa oholo waya, nvyo ipwithipwithi sinnimuthara, okhala wira sinnivyuwela n'su nawe. ⁵Ivyo khainimuthara yole ahinimuvyuwelaya; masi ohiyavo, anrowa onhuhuma, okhala wira khanvyuwela n'su na mutthu animwakanyeryaya. ⁶Yesu anahimerya malikanyiho awo masi awo kiyavyuwela ethu yathapulelaya. ⁷Numala, ahahimerya wotharelana: "Vekekhaiyi, vekekhaiyi, kinnohimeryani: miyo ka mukhora wa ipwithipwithi. ⁸Othene yale arule miyo kihinathi awo anawiye ni anawive, masi ipwithipwithi kisawiwelenle. ⁹Miyo ka mukhora. okhala mutthu onvolowa wa miyo, owo onimopowa; onovolowa, onokuma nvyo onophanya othihiwa. ¹⁰Nawiye kanrya ohikhanle othuna wiya, wiva ni ohonona. Miyo kiryenle wira mukhaleno ekumi, nvyo mukhaleno vowatha. ¹¹Miyo kamakhampusi orera, makampusi orera onnileva ekumi awe mwaha wa ipwithipwithi. ¹²Yole ori mulipa oliviwa, ohikhanle makampusi, yowo ipwithipwithi sihikhanle sawawe okathi ononawe mithi sathamelaka, onnihiya anathawa nvyo mwithi onnivara ikina kupurumeya. ¹³Owo onnithawa okhala wira mulipa oliviwa nvyo khankhapelela ipwithipwithi. ¹⁴Miyo ka makampusi orera, nvyo kinnivyuwela ipwithipwithi saka, nvyo nvyo sinnikivyuwela. ¹⁵Athithi annikivyuwela, miyo kinnivyuwela athithi, nvyo kinnivaha ekumaka wa ipwithipwithi. ¹⁶Kokhalano ipwithipwithi sikina sihikhanle sa n'sisi nenla. Mwa seiyo kohano oruha, nvyo ivyo animwiwa n'su naka, wira nikhale nsisi nimovya ni makampusi n'mosa. ¹⁷Tivavo, athithi anikiphenta: Miyo kinnivaha ekumaka wira ekithikele. ¹⁸Khavo onkhumiha wa miyo, masi miyo kinnivaha. kokhalano owerya wira kivahe ni wira kithikihe. kihakhela yoruma yela wa athithi. ¹⁹Wahonaneya okawanyeya varyari wa Ayuda mwaha wa itthu yesu alonthawe. ²⁰Atthu anthene a yawo yalotha: "owo okhalano minepa sothakhala, nvyo nanepa. seni omwiwelela?". ²¹Akinaku yalotha wira: "Ithu onlothawe kahiyo sa mutthu orino minepa sothakhala. onimwirane mutthu orino minepa sothakhala okunula maitho a mulipa ohona?". ²²Wari, okathi wa nira nothapeliwa empa ya Muluku Oyerusalemu. ²³Wari eyita, nvyo Yesu anethetha mukereja vamukhora wa Salomoni. ²⁴Numala, muyuda n'mosa ahimathamela yowo kumuhimerya: "m'pwakha lini munikuwaka?nyuwo mwari kristu munihimerye orathene." ²⁵Yesu ahakula: "kihohimeryani, masi nyuwo kamunkupali. Miteko miyo kinvaraka mwa n'sina na apapa sinerela onamona wa miyo. ²⁶Nyuwo kamunkikupali miyo okhala wira kamuhiyo ipwithipwithi saka. ²⁷Ipwithipwithi saka anniwa n'su naka, miyo kinnivyuwela, nvyo ivyo sinnikithara. ²⁸Miyo kinnivaha ekumaka yohimala, kasinkalakala sirimelaka, nvyo kavo onrowa okusa m'matatani mwaka. ²⁹Apapa aka, awo takimnyale miyo, awo tulupale wavikana atthu othene, nvyo khavo onrowa okusa m'matatani mwaya. ³⁰Miyo ni Apapa nira n'mosa. ³¹Numala Ayuda yahipatherya othikela okusa maluku, ethunaka onvonyakasa. ³²Yesu ahilotha: kihokumiheryani miteko sorera sowatha sinkuma wa Apapa. Ti seiyo munthunanyu okivonyakasa maluku?. ³³Yahimwakula Ayuda: "kahiyo mwaha wa miteko sorera, masi mwaha wa oveha, okhala nyuwo, murine mutthu mumnisira Muluku". ³⁴Yesu ahiwakhula: "kelempwe mwa soruma sanyu: "Miyo kirale: nyuwo mwa amuluku?". ³⁵Vakhala owo owithana amuluku yale yalaleriwe masu a Muluku, nvuo solempwa kasinrola wapakariwa. ³⁶Votepa omwirela yole Muluku omurerimhawe nvyo kumuruma: wira kinonveha, mwaha miyo wira: ka mwana a Muluku?. ³⁷Vakhala wira miyo n'kinira miteko sapapa, muhikithune miyo. ³⁸Numala vakhala wira kinnira, poti ohikithuna miyo, muthune miteko, wira mone ni muvyuwele wira apapa ari mwa miyo, nvyo miyo kiri mwayawo". ³⁹Yathuna okathi mukina onphara, masi aharapela n'matatani mwaya. ⁴⁰Yesu ahithikela orowa nipuro nikina na muro yordani, nipuro yohani abatizawe, kukhala weiwo. ⁴¹Atthu anthene yanura okumana ni yowo nvyo yanilotha: "Yohani vekekhaiyi, khanrale mutikiniho, masi sothene owo alothawe varyari wa mulophana yola tisajariya". ⁴²Atthu anthene yahimwakela Yesu.

Chapter 11

¹Mulopwana m'mosa aithaniwa Lazaro aiwereiwa. owo ari Obetania, elapo ya Maria ni muhimawe Marta. ²Owo ari Maria yole anthikithenle makura a mirra Pwiya Yesu nvyo kumiha inau sawe ni maihawe, numala muhimawe Lazaro aiwereiwa. ³Asirokorawe yahivaheryerya muhupi Yesu wahima wira: "Pwiya, yole nyuwo muninphentanyu onowereiwa". ⁴Ewora Yesu aiwalawe, ahakula: "Eretha yelo kiri wira emwiphe, masi eri wira yoniherye ovuwa wa Muluku, wira mwana a Muluku avuwihawe varyari vaya". ⁵Jesu aninphenta Marta, ni muhimawe ni Lazaro. ⁶Okathi aiwalawe wira Lazaro onowereiwa ahikhala mahiku manli nipuro nenle aryawe. ⁷Numala, ahahimerya arummwa awe: "nikarowa emara ekina Oyudeya". ⁸Awixuthi yahimuhimerya: "Rabi, Ayuda okathi vakhani yathuna wovonyakasani ni maluku, nvyo poti vyivyo mwinthina othikela weiwo?". ⁹Yesu ahakhula: "nihiku khanrina iwora muloko ni pili? nvyo mutthu onetha othana, kankwathuliwa, okhala wira onona warya wa othana. ¹⁰Numala owo etha ohiyu, onnikwathuliwa, okhala wira kiwavo warya mwa yowo. ¹¹Yesu ahilotha ithu ivya, nvyo okathi alonthawo, ahahimerya: Musirikhahu Lazaro orupa, masi miyo kinorowa wuwu kanvihe ikhove sawe. ¹²Awixuthi yahilotha: "Pwiya, yakhala wira owo onorupa, onorowa openuwa". ¹³Yesu alotha okwa wa Lazaro, masi awo yupuwela wira Yesu alotha withuwa wa ikhove. ¹⁴Numala, Yesu ahalelavomalela: "Lazaro ohokwa". ¹⁵Mwaha wa nyuwo, kinnitheliwa murima mwaha wo ohikhala weiwo, wira mukamini. masi nikarowa m'pwakha wa yowo. ¹⁶Numala, Tome, aithaniwa Didimo, ahalela awixuthi akinaku: "Nirowe vamosa wira nakwe ni Yesu". ¹⁷Okathi Yesu waphinyawe, owo ahona wira Lazaro ari m'mahiye nvyo yahivira mahiku masese. ¹⁸Betania yari vakiviru ni Oyerusalemu, vowatha nari vakhani ikilometru muloko ni thanu arakamelana waya. ¹⁹Anthene Ayuda yahurya omusekurya Marta ni Maria, mwaha wa murokoraya. ²⁰Numala Marta, okathi avyuuwenlawe wira Yesu ira aryaka, ahinthimakela m'pwakha ompwanya, masi Maria ahihala owani. ²¹Marta, numala, ahimuhimerya Yesu; "Pwiya mwari vava, murokoraka kharowa okwa. ²²M'pwakha nenna miyo kovyuwela wira ettu ti ettu muninvekelanyu Muluku, owo onimovahani". ²³Yesu ahimwakula yowo: "Muhimanyu onohihimuwa. ²⁴Marta ahilotha: "Miyo kovyuwela wira owo onohihimuwa, wa ihihimuwa wa nihiku nokiserya". ²⁵Yesu ahilotha: "Miyo ka ohihimuwa ni ka ekumi, yole onkamini miyo anamwi akwaka, onokhala mukumi. ²⁶Nvyo yole onkhala ni onkamini miyo khanrowa okwa. munnamini ettu yelo. ²⁷Owo ahimwakul: "ayo Pwiya, miyo kinniwinini wira nyuwo mwa Kristu, mwana a Muluku, arowa orya mulaponi". ²⁸Numala olotha ivyo, owo ahikumavo kumwithana Maria wiphini kumulela wira: "Mwixuthihi ori vava, nvyo onowithanani nyuwo". ²⁹Okathi Maria oiwalawe ivyo, ahivenya nanoru nvyo ahirowa ompwanya. ³⁰Yesu n'lelo kaphinyewariwo atthu, masi n'lelo ari nipuro nenle Maria Ampwannawewe. ³¹Ayuda yira emuselihaka, yonaka wira Maria ahivenyavo akuvaka nvyo yahirowa emutharelaka, okhala wira awo yupuwela wira onrowa omahiye wira amunlele murokorawe. ³²Maria numala ophiya nipuro Yesu naryawe, amonakaru, ahinkokorela munawuni alothaka: "Pwiya, mwari vava, murokoraka kharowa okwa. ³³Okathi awonalawe yinlaka, vamosa ni Ayuda yamuhola, Yesu ahikhala oripiwa murima m'munepani. Nvyo aweriwe ni omoriwa ikharari m'murimani ahahimerya". ³⁴Opwehiwe wowi? Awo yahakhula: "Pwiya, murye ni mone". ³⁵Yesu ahinla. ³⁶Akinaku Ayuda yahilotha yaworu: "M'mone mopora oninphentawe Lazaro". ³⁷Nananoru akinaku yahilotha: "Khanrowa mulopwana-yola owenrye onvaha wona mulipa ohona, omwirela nivawe mulopwana-ola ahikweke. ³⁸Numala Yesu ahiripiwa murima vanthene, ahirowa m'pwakha omahiye. Nari n'thuku narino n'luku nulupale nathiyelaniwe vamukhora. ³⁹Yesu ahilotha: "Mukumihe n'luku!". Marta, murokorawe Lazaro, yowo akwiye, ahimulele Yesu: "Pwiya, owo onninkha annivira mahiku masese akwiye". ⁴⁰Jesu ahimwakhula: Miyo n'kohimenryeni wira mwakamini, munimona ovuwa wa Muluku. ⁴¹Numala, yahikumiha n'luku, Yesu ahiweha ovyulu kulotha wira: "Papa, kinoxukuruni mwaha wo okiwa. ⁴²Miyo kovyuwela mahiku othene mwinnikiwa, masi mwaha wa atthu ala emenle varyari vaka miyo kolotha vyivyo, wira yamini wira timukirunme. ⁴³Amalihaka olotha ittu ivyo, Yesu ahikuwela vanthene: "Lazaro, murye vate va!". ⁴⁴Nankwa ahikuma ni matata ni metho sothukiwa, ni owitho okuneliwe ni ekuwo. Yesu aharuma: "M'muthukule nvyo m'muhiye arowe. ⁴⁵Numala, Ajuda anthene yaryenle onsekurya Maria, yahona ettu Yesu apankawe, yahimwamini yowo. ⁴⁶Masi akinaku a yawo yahirowa waphanya Afarisi, nvyo yahalela ittu sothene Yesu apankawe. ⁴⁷Numala, alupale anamukutho ni Afarisi yahithukumana, nvyo enalotha wira "Nire eseni?" Mulopwana ola onipaka sojankiwa sinthene. ⁴⁸Nvyo namuhiya vyivya, atthu anthene anomwamini yowo, numala Aroma animorya nvyo anonakha nipuronahu ni elapo ahu. ⁴⁹Votharelana, m'mosa a yawo aithaniwa Caifas, mwaka yole ari mulipa a mukutho, ahakula alothaka wira: "Nyuwo khamuvyuuwenle ettu". ⁵⁰Nyuwo kamunupuwela wira tiyoworerelani wira mulopwana m'mosa wakwela atthu, ohikhanle orimela atthu othene". ⁵¹Owo khalonthe ittu sawawe, masi mwaha yokhala mulipa a mukutho wa mwakha yole, ahilaleya wira Yesu amwakwela atthu a mulapone. ⁵²Nvyo ohiya okwela elapo, masi wakwela-tho ana a Muluku, yawo amwaramwarenye, wira atukumanye wa n'loko nimovya. ⁵³Numala nihiku nenle ni oholowaya, yahiwanaana ni

yahupuwela ninrowa omwipha sai Yesu.⁵⁴ Yesu ketha vanthene varyari wa Ayuda, masi ahivenyawo arowaka varyari wa elapo yowathamela mothakoni, wa muthethe wa atthu waithaniwa Efraim, weiwo akhanlawewo ni awixuthi awe.⁵⁵ Pascoa Ayuda anathamela nvyo atthu anthene a nipuro nenle yahirowa oyerusalemo, wira yarerihiwe.⁵⁶ Numala , awo yanimwavya Yesu, nvyo yaniilothe mukina ni mukwawe mukereja: " eseni munupuwelanyu? munona wira owo khanrya vafestani-va?".⁵⁷ Makhulupale anamukutho ni Afarisi yahiruma wira akhala mutthu onrowa ovyuwela nipuro Yesu naryawe alothe wira awo envare.

Chapter 12

¹Mahiku mathanu n'niso ahinathi ophiya esfesta ya pascoa, Yesu ahurya Obetania weiwo aryawe Lazaro, yole Yesu amuhihimusawawe mokwani. ²Numala, vavo yahipakiwa yotha ni yowo, nvyo Marta anakawela, nvyo Lazaro ahikilathi vamesa ni Yesu. ³Numala, Maria ahikusa mwapu de eperfume yowunkhela vanthene, yathuma musurukhu munthene anaithela n.manawuni wa Yesu nvyo ananlimpari inau sawe ni maihawe, m'pani wahisareya wunkela wa eperfume. ⁴Yuda Iscariotes, n'mosa a wixuthawe, yole arowa onvariha, ahilotha. ⁵"Seni eperfume ela yahathumihwaya musurukhu waphiya imiya tharu wa denarios nvyo evahiwe alipa ohawa?". ⁶N'to, owo ahilotha vyivyo, ahiwehaka wakhaliherya alipa ohawa, masi pkhala wira ari natarau, owo ahikhalihiwa mulipa opweha musurukhu, nvyo aniya yole wapwehiwamo. ⁷Yesu ahilotha wira: "muhinkhothiherye, ola opweherya nihiku novithiwa waka". ⁸Anamahawa anokhala ni nyuwo mahiku othene, masi kamunrowa okhala mahiku othene ni miyo. ⁹Nvyo atthu anthene Ayuda yahivyuwela wira Yesu ari weiwe nvyo yahurya, kiyanryenle mwaha wa Yesu, masi wira emone Lazaro, yowo Yesu amuhihimusawawe varyari wa alipa okwa. ¹⁰Makhulupale a namukhutho yahiwanana vamosa omukusa Lazaro wira emwiphe. ¹¹Okhala wira wari mwaha wa yowo anthene Ayuda yathanwaya nvyo enamwamini Yesu. ¹²Nihiku notharelana, atthu anthene yahurya ofestani. okathi awo yahiwa wira Yesu anurya Oyerusalemo. ¹³Yahiruha makukhu amarita, nvyo yahivinya erowaka okumanana wira yamusekurye, ekuwelaka: "Hosana , avuwihawe owo onrya ni n'sina na Apwiya, mwene a Isirayeli. ¹⁴Yesu ahiphanya ekavalo, nvyo ahiwela n'toko silempwaya: ¹⁵"Muhikhaleno wova, ana a Siao; tula mwene anyu onnurya, akilante va mwasana a ekavalo". ¹⁶Awixuthi awe, kiyavyuwenle ittu ivye sothene wopatheryani, masi numala Yesu ovuwihwa, yahupuwela wira ittu ivye sahatikiwa mwaha wa yowo, nvyo ti vyivyo sirihwawe. ¹⁷Numala, atthu anthene yari ni Yesu okathi owo amwithanawe Lazaro wira akumele vate wa mahiye amuhihimusa mwa alipa okwa, ahivaha onamona wa atthu akina. ¹⁸Wari mwaha wa ettu yela atthu anthene yaronwawa omuvyuwela, okhala wira yahiwa wira ahipaka yojankiha yelo. ¹⁹Numala Afarisi yahilotha yaworu: "mone, nyuwo kamunira ettu; mone wira elapo ennirowa varyari vawe. ²⁰Othene yaronwe wira yamukokhorele ofestani, yahikhala akereku akina. ²¹Awo yahirowa nipuro ari Filipi, akuma elapo ya Betsaida muthethe wa Kalileiya, nvyo yahimukoha elothaka wira: "Pwiya, hiyo ninthuna omona Yesu". ²²Filipe ahirowa kumuhimerya Andre; Andre ahirowa vamosa ni Filipe, nvyo kumuhimerya Yesu. ²³Yesu ahiwakula, alothaka wira: "wophiya okathi wira mwana a mutthu avuwihawe. ²⁴Vekekhayi, vekekhayi, kinohimeryani wira, enuku ya etrigo enmorela vathayani ehikwa, yelo ennikhalela pahi, masi elo yakwa, enawimiha mihokorokho sinthene. ²⁵Yole omphenta ekumawe enomurimela; masi yole ohinthuna ekumi awe mulaponi mumu onnipweherya ekumi yohimala. ²⁶Mutthu onthuna okirumela, akithareke, nvyo weiwo miyo kinrowaka okhala murumeyaka nivawe onokhala ni miyo. akhala mutthu onkirumela, apapa anomuthithimiha. ²⁷Vano, eroho aka yoripiwa vanthene. Nvyo kiyowira eseni? Papa mukopole okathi yola! Masi tiyelo kiryenlaka, okathi yola. ²⁸Papa ovuwihwe n'sinaninyu. Numala n'su nahikuma wirimu, nalotha wira: "Vano kovuwihwa ni nivano kinnivuwihwa". ²⁹Okathi atthu anthene, yari vavale yahiwa ittu ivyo, yahima wira yari etari. akinaku yalotha: N'laikha tinilonthe". ³⁰Yesu ahiwakula wira: "N'su onlo kanrule mwa wa miyo, masi mwaha wa nyuwo. ³¹Vano opukiwa wa elapo yela, nvyo mukulupale a elapo ela onrowa wikariwa. ³²Nvyo okathi miyo kinrowaka othomeiwa vathi vava anokiryela othene wa miyo". ³³Owo ahilotha sothene ivyo wira oniherye enamuna arowawe okwa ni makwelo awe. ³⁴Atthu anthene yahakhula: "Hiyo mwa ikano wira Kristo onrowa okhala wa mahiku othene, munira sai nyuwo wira mwana a mutthu onrowa othomeiwa ?". ³⁵Numala ahahimerya Yesu: N'lelo okathi vakhani warya onokhala ni nyuwo, mwethe nenla muryanyuno warya, wira epiphi ehotutusen, yole onetha mwepiphini khanvyuwela onrowawewo. ³⁶Nenla murina-ayu warya, mwamini warya wira mukhale ana a warya. Yesu ahilotha ittu ivya numala ahirowa, awo kuhimona-tho. ³⁷Pothi Yesu apanke ittu sotikiniha sowatha oholo waya, awo n'lelo kiyamwamini yowo. ³⁸Wira emaliheriwe masu a Profeta Yesaya, yalotha wira: " Pwiya , tani othunne ittu nilalenyahu? Nvyo tani oniheriwe mono wa Apwiya?. ³⁹Mwaha wa esariya, awo kiyathuna omwamini, okhala wira Yesaya nivawe olotha wira: ⁴⁰Kanona maitho aya, ni ohumiya murimaya, wira ehone ni maitho, n'nakhala ehivyuwele ni murimaya, ni ehituthuwe, nvo miyo kapenuse. ⁴¹Yesaya ahilotha vyivyo okhala wira ahona ovuwa wawe, nvyo ahilotha ahimaka sa yowo. ⁴²Onamwi sireyaka vyivyo makhulupale yahimwamina Yesu, masi mwaha wa Afarisi awo kiyakulenle ivyo, wira ehikariwe mukereja. ⁴³Awo yaniphenta ovuwa warya wa atthu vanthene ovikana ovuwa warya wa Muluku. ⁴⁴Yesu ahikhuwela alothaka wira: Yole onkamini miyo, khanikamini yomiru, masi onnimwamini yole okirumme. ⁴⁵Nvyo yole onikona, onnimona yole okirumme. ⁴⁶Miyo kirule n'toko warya mulapone, wira othene yale ankamini miyo ehikhanyeryerye okhala mwepiphini. ⁴⁷Akhala oniwa masu aka, masi ahinethela, miyo n'kinpuka, okhala wira kihorya, n'to nkiryenle opuka elapo, masi wira kopole elapo. ⁴⁸Yole onkikhotha nvyo khanakela mavyu aka, n'to okhalano onrowa ompuka: Mavyu miyo kilalenyaka, yawo

animmupuka nihiku nokiserya. ⁴⁹Okhala wira miyo n'kilontha sa miyo, kirinvirikanyiha, apapaka akirumme, takirumme wira mwalothe ni mwalaleye. ⁵⁰Miyo kovyuwela wira soruma saya ekumi yohimala; Numala, yele miyo kinlothaka tiyele apapaka akirummaya olotha.

Chapter 13

¹Numala nihinathi ophiya nihiku na efesta ya pascoa, avyuwelaka Yesu wira okathi awe wanathamela wira avire mulaponi mu, arowe wa Apapawe aphentaka atthu awe yari mulaponi, ahaphenta m'pwakha opontha. ²Nvyo ewora ya Ceiya, satana ahinvolowa vanrimani wa Yudas Iscariotes, mwana a Simao, wira anvarihe Yesu. ³Yesu anivyuwela wira apapawe yahinvaheryerya ittu sothene m'matatani mwawe, nvyo wira akumme wa Muluku, ni arowa othikela wa Muluku. ⁴Owo ahemela va Ceiya ahirula mukumi awe. Numala ahikusa epanu kuthuka muyununi mwawe. ⁵Votharelana, owo ahithela mavvi m'pasiyani, nvyo ahipatherya orapiha inau sa awixuthi awe, anumiha ni epanu ye apwenhawe arukuryerihaka eyunu awe. ⁶Owo ahimathamela Simoni Pedro, kumwirela wira: "Pwiya, nyuwo munorapiha inau saka?". ⁷Yesu ahimwakula nvyo kumulela: "ettu miyo kiniraka, nyuwo khamunvyuwela nanano vava masi munvyuwela okathi mukina". ⁸Pedro ahimwakhula: Nyuwo khamunrowa orapiha anau saka". Yesu ahimwakhula: "Nvyo miyo kahorapihani, nyuwo khamunrowa okhala vamosa ni miyo". ⁹Simoni Pedro ahimuhimerya: Pwiya, muhirapihe inausakaru pahi, masi matataka ni muru aka. ¹⁰Yesu ahimuhimerya wira: "yole orampe, khanramelatho orapihiwa ohikhanle inau sawe, okhala wira othene torera. nyuwo muri orera, masi kahiyo othena-anyu. ¹¹Okhala wira Yesu aninvyuwela arowa onvariha. Tivavo airalawe wira: "Kahiyo othena-anyu muri orera. ¹²Numaliha Yesu orapiha inau saya, hikusa n'laya nawe, kuthikela vamesa, nvyo ahakoha: ¹³Nyuwo movyuwela ettu kiwirenlakani?. Nyuwo mwakithana Mwixuthihi ni Pwiya, munnira sana, okhala wira miyo mavvinaka. ¹⁴N'to miyo numala, Pwiya ni Mwixuthihi, korapiha inau sanyu, ninyuwo murapihe inau mukina ni mukwawe. ¹⁵Okhala wira miyo kovanheni nipwanapwaniho wira ninyuwo tho mwireke n'toko kiwirenlakani nyuwo. ¹⁶Vekekhayi, vekekhayi, kinnohimeryani: Namuteko kahiyo mulupale, onvikana mwixuthihawe, n'nakhale ole orummwe onvikana ole omurumme. ¹⁷Mwakhala wira munivyuwela ittu ivya moreriwa nyuwo mwethelaru. ¹⁸Miyo nkinlotha mwaha a nyuwo othene, okhala wira miyo kihavyuwela yale kathanlalaka, masi miyo kinnilotha ittu ivyo wira solempwa simaliheriwe. Yale yatha vamosa ni miyo, akirukunuwela ethuli aya. ¹⁹Kinnohimeryani nanano vava, ihinathi okumelela, wira okhathi sinrowaya, mwamiya wira miyo ka Apwiya. ²⁰Vekekhayi, vekekhayi, kinolelani: Yole onimwakela yole miyo kininrumaka, onnikakela miyo, nvyo yole onkakela, onnimwakela yole okirummw miyo. ²¹Numala olotha ittu ivyo, Yesu ahirimpwa munepa, nvyo ahimaliherya alothaka: "Vekekhayi, vekekhayi, kinnohimryani wira m'mosa a nyuwo onrowa okivariha". ²²Awixuthi yahiwehana yaworu, emupuwelaka tani owo amuhimawe. ²³Awixuthi akina, yawo Yesu aphentawe, yira emwinmathenle vathirima wa Yesu. ²⁴Simoni Pedro ahimonihierya thonyero anvekelaka: M'mukohe tani owo onimuhimawe". ²⁵Numala mwixuthi owo ammathenle vamurima wa Yesu, ahimukoha: Pwiya tani owo?. ²⁶Numala, Yesu ahakula: "Nvyo yole kinrowaka miyo onvaha nipatusa na ephau yoryeryiwa". Nvyo, numala oryerya nipatusa na ephau, ahinvaha Yuda, mwana a Simoni Iscariotes. ²⁷Nvyo numala otha ephau, satana ahinvolowa yowo, Yesu numala ahimuhimerya: Yele muryanyu wira, mwire ni wakuva. ²⁸Kavo vamesa avyuwenle mwaha wa seni Yesu ahimenryawe awo ittu ivye. ²⁹Anari Yuda athanliwe opweha murupa wa musuruku, akinaku yupuwela wira Yesu athuna omuhimerya: "muthume yele ennihalela ofestani", nari wira owo ahana wavaha ettu anamahawa. ³⁰Numala Yuda wakela epau, ahivenyavo nananoru, nvyo wari ohiyu. ³¹Ewora Yuda avennyawevo, Yesu ahilothe: "Vano mwana a mutthu onovuwihwi, ni Muluku onrowa ovuwihwi. ³²Muluku onimwivuwihwi, nvyo votharelana onimwivuwihwi. ³³Anaka, miyo kiri ni nyuwo okathi vakhani, nyuwo munokavya, nvyo n'kama miyo kalenlaka Ayuda: wira weiwo kinrowaka, nyuwo kamunwerya orowa, nanano miyo kinnolelani vyivyo nyuwo-tho. ³⁴Yoruma ya nanano kinnovahani, wira m'phentaneke mukina ni mukwawe; m'kama miyo kophentalakani, n'to ni ninyuwo mohano ophentana mukina ni mukwawe. ³⁵Mwira siso atthu othene anovyuwela wira nyuwo mwa awixuthi aka: n'to nyuwo mwaphentana mukina ni mukwawe. ³⁶Simoni Pedro ahimuhimerya: "Pwiya, munrowa wowi?". Yesu ahimwakula: "Wira weiwo kinrowakawo kamunwerya okithara nanano, masi nyuwo munokithari okathi mukina". ³⁷Pedro ahimwakula: "Pwiya, mwaha wa eseni miyo kihinweryaka wotharani nanano vava? miyo kinovaha ekumi aka mwaha wa nyuwo". ³⁸Yesu ahimwakula: "Munovaha ekumanyu mwaha wa miyo? vekekhayi, vekekhayi, kinnohimeryani wira muthupi ohinathi wipa nyuwo munokiruna imara tharu.

Chapter 14

¹Muhihase murimanyu, mmwamini Muluku, mukamini-tho miyo. ²Owamnyeya Apapa wathawo mapuro okhala, wahari vyivyo, miyo kamohimeryani, n'to kinrowa oreherya opuro. ³Nvyo miyo karowa ereherya mapuro-anyu, kinimorya-tho nvyo kinowakelani muryaka wa miyo, wira weiwo miyo okhalavo, nyuwo mukhale vavo. ⁴Nyuwo movyuwela ephiro ya weiwo kinrowakawo. ⁵Tome ahimulela Yesu: "Pwiya, khaninyuwela munrowanyuwo, ninrowa ovyuwela sai ephiro?". ⁶Yesu ahimwakula: "Miyo ka ephiro, ni ekekhayi ni ekumi, khavo onrowa wa Apapa ahivinre wa miyo. ⁷Wakhanle wira nyuwo mokivyuwela, nto mwarowa wavyuwela Apapaka, ovinya olelo m'pwakha ninrowahu nyuwo onrowa wavyuwela ni munowona. ⁸Filipe ahimulela Yesu: Pwiya, munoniherya Apapa-anyu, nvyo enoniphiyera hiyo. ⁹Yesu ahakhula: Kokhala mahiku manthene ni nyuwo, nvyo n'lelo kamwinkivyuwela Filipe? yole onkona miyo, onniwona Apapa, munira sai wira: munoniherya Apapa-anyu? ¹⁰Kamunamini wira miyo kiri mwa Apapa, nvyo Apapa ari mwa miyo? masu miyo kinohimeryakani, n'kinolelani ni owerya waka, ehikhale elo, Apapa ankhala wa miyo tampaka miteko saya. ¹¹Mukamini miyo, kiri mwa Apapa, nvyo Apapa ari mwa miyo, nari mwamini mano mwaha wa miteko saka. ¹²Vekekhayi, vekekhayi, kinnohimeryani, wira yole onkamini miyo, nivawe onopaka sotikiniha miyo kinpakaka, nvyo onopaka sulupale okwaranya ivye kipankaka, okhala wira miyo kinrowa wa Apapa. ¹³Sothene munrowanyu oveka mwa n'sinanaka, miyo kinimovahani, wira Apapa evyuwihwe wa mwanaya. ¹⁴Mwakivekela ettu ti ettu mwa n'sinanaka, miyo kinimovahani. ¹⁵N'to mwakiphentaka, mupwehe masu aka. ¹⁶Miyo kinimwavekela Apapaka, nvyo awo animovahani mukhaliherye, wira owo akhale mahiku othene ni nyuwo. ¹⁷Munepa worera, yowo elapo ehinrowaya wakela, okhala wira kanona n'nakhala kanvyuwela. nyuwo, vano, munivyuwela, okhala wira owo onnikhala ni nyuwo, onokhala mwa nyuwo. ¹⁸Miyo n'kinrowa wohiyani mekinyu; kinothika wa nyuwo. ¹⁹okathi vakhani, elapo kenrowa-tho okona, masi nyuwo munokona. okhala wira miyo kamukumi, nyuwo-tho munokhala akumi. ²⁰Nihiku nenlo nyuwo munovyuwela wira miyo kiri wa apapa, nvyo nyuwo muri wa miyo, nvyo miyo wa nyuwo. ²¹Yole orinono soruma saka nvyo anapweha, owo tiyole onkiphenta; nvyo yole onkiphenta onokhala ophentiwa ni apapaka, nvyo miyo kinonphenta nvyo kinimwivyoniherya mwa yowo. ²²Yuda (Ohiya Iscariotes) ahimukoha Yesu: Pwiya, seni muyaka wisoniherya wa hiyo, nvyo ohiya wisoneiherya wa elapo?. ²³Yesu ahiwakhula: Akhala onkiphenta onopweha masu aka. Apapaka anonphenta, nvyo ninimorya mwa yowo ni ninokhala mwa yowo. ²⁴Yole ohinkiphenta, kanpweha masu aka. Masu mwiwalanyu kahiyo awaka, masi tawaya Apapa yawo akirumme. ²⁵Ittu ivya kinnohimeryani kirine n'lelo ni nyuwo. ²⁶Vomalela mulipeleli ori munepa worera, yowo apapa anoruma wa n'sinanaka, owo onimovyuwelihani ittu sothene ni onowupuserani sothene miyo kolenlakani. ²⁷Kinnohiyeryani murettele, murettele aka kinnovahani. Miyo n'kinovahani n'toko elapo envahaya, muhiripiwe murima, n'nakhala muhove. ²⁸Muhiwa yele kohimenryakani: kinorowa ni kinimothikelani. n'to mwakiphenta kinokhala otheliwa murima, okhala wira miyo kinrowa wa apapa; okhala wira apapa talupale okivikana miyo. ²⁹Miyo kinnolelani nanano, ohinathi okumelela, wira okathi onrowaya okumelela mwamini. ³⁰Vano n'kinrowa olotha ni nyuwo, okhala wira mukulupale a elapo yela onnurya, nvyo owo khano owerya varyari vaka. ³¹Masi wira elapo evyuwele wira miyo kinnaphenta apapa, kinnira yelo apapa ankirummaya, n'venye nihiye opuro yola.

Chapter 15

¹Miyo ka mwiri wekekhayi, nvyo apapaka mulipa olima. ²Iritha sothene iri mwa miyo nvyo ihinaima mihokhorokho, awo annithikila; nvyo eritha sinimiha mihokhorokho, awo ainireriha, wira itepe wima mihokhorokho. ³Muri orera mwaha wa masu miyo kolenlakani. ⁴Mukhale wa miyo, nvyo miyo mwa nyuwo. n'toko eritha ehinimaya mihokhorokho mekhaya, ehikhanle vamwirini, vyivyo kamunwerya nyuwo muhikhanle mwa miyo. ⁵Miyo ka mwiri, nyuwo wa iritha. yole onkhala wa miyo, miyo kinnikhala mwa yowo, owo onnimiha mihokhorokho, okhala wira ahikhanle wa miyo khanwerya wira ettu. ⁶Akhala ohinkhala wa miyo, onniriheliwa n'toko eritha yowuma; nvyo iritha ivyo sinothotheliwa, iriheliwe vaikho nvyo seyeliwe. ⁷Akhala wa miyo, nvyo masu yakhala mwa yowo munovekela ettu mwinthunanyu, nvyo nyuwo munrowa ovahiwa. ⁸Apapaka annivuwihiwa vyivyo: wira mwime mihokhorokwo sinthene; nvyo munimoneya wira mwa awixuthi aka. ⁹N'toko apapa ankiphentaya, nimiyo-tho kinimophentani, mukhale n'niphento naka. ¹⁰Nvyo mwapweha soruma saka, mwakhanyeryerya niphentonaka; mutharihaka n'khama miyo kikhanyerenryaka mwa soruma sa Apapaka nvyo muniphentoni mwaya kinnikhanyererya. ¹¹Miyo kinnoletani ittu ivya wira otheliwa waka murima okhale mwa nyuwo, nvyo otheliwa wanyu omalele. ¹²Yela yorumaka: wira n'phentaneke mukina ni mukwawe n'kama miyo kophentalakani. ¹³Khavo orino niphento nulupale onvikana yole onleva ekumawe mwaha wa asirikawe. ¹⁴Nyuwo mwa asirikaka mwiraru sothene miyo kinorumakani. ¹⁵N'kinrowa owithanani arumeyi, okhala wira murumeyi kanvyuwela ettu pwiyawwe onirawe. Miyo kinwithanani asirikhaka, okhala wira miyo kihovyuwelihani sothene kiwiwalaka apapaka. ¹⁶Kahiyo nyuwo mukithanlale, masi miyo kothanlalani, nvyo kothunenleni wira muniwe ni mwime mihokhorokho, nvyo wira mihokhorokho sanyu ikhale, omalela wira Apapa yovaheni sothene munavekelanyu mwa n'sinanaka. ¹⁷Yelo miyo kinnorumani: m'phentaneke mukina ni mukwawe. ¹⁸Okathi elapo enrowaya wohavyulani, muvyuwele wira, muhinathi nyuwo, elapo yelo yahikihavyula miyo. ¹⁹Mwarokhala wira nyuwo mwa mulaponi, elapo yamophentani okhala wira mwari a mulaponi, masi okhala nyuwo khamuhiyo a mulaponi, nvyo kihothanlani kokumihakani mulaponi, mwaha wa vavo elapo enimohavyulani. ²⁰Mupuwele mavyu yale miyo kolenlakani wira: murumeyi kahi mulupale onvikana pwiyawwe. n'vyo okhala wira kotharathariwa miyo, ni nyuwo-tho munotharathariwa, mwaiwelela mavyu-aka, animwiweleliwa ni nyuwo mavyu-anyu. ²¹Awo animwira sothene ivya mwaha wa n'sinanaka, okhala wira kaninvyuwela yole okirumme. ²²Miyo kaharule nvyo kahalenle, kiyakhalano yotheka, masi vano khano oswamihiwa sotheka-saya. ²³Yole onkihavyula, vamoavya onnahavyula Apapaka. ²⁴Warokhala wira miyo n'kipanke varyari vava miteko ohikhanle mukina owenrye wira, kiyakhalano yotheka. Masi vano ahona nvyo okihavyula vanthene miyo ni apapaka. ²⁵Ivyo sokumele wira mavyu alempwe mwa ikano saya simaliheriwe: Akihavyula miyo ohavo mulathu. ²⁶Numala orya mukhaliheryo, yowo miyo kinyaka wovahererihihi akumaka wa Apapa, munepa worera onkhuma wa Apapa, owo onokirela onamona. ²⁷N'vyo nyuwo kinrowa wokhalelani onamona, okhala wira mwahikhala ni miyo okuma wopatheryani.

Chapter 16

¹Miyo kiholelani ittu ivya wira muhikwathuliwe. ²Awo onowikarani mukereja mwaya, vekekhai, onniphia okathi onrowawa othene yole onrowa owiphani animupuwela wira oninvaha n'thithimiyo Muluku. ³Awo aniwira vyivyo okhala wira kanavyuwela Apapaka nari miyo. ⁴Miyo kiholelani ittu ivya wira okathi sinrowawa okumelela, nyuwo mupuwele eseni miyo kolenlakani mwaha wa mavyu yala. Miyo n'kolenleni ittu ivya wopatheryani okhala wira miyo kari ni nyuwo. ⁵Sothene, vano miyo kinrowa wa yole okirumme; nvyo n'lelo kavo mwa nyuwo onkikoha: wira munrowa vayi?. ⁶Masi okhala wira miyo kiholelani ittu ivya, ojanka vosareya m'murimani mwanyu. ⁷Sothene, miyo kinnoelani ekekhai: tiyoreri wira nyuwo wira miyo kirowe; okhala wira miyo kahirowe, mulipeleli kharowa orya wa nyuwo, masi miyo karowa, kinomuruma wa nyuwo. ⁸Numala mukhaliheryo orya, onimwakupaliha athu a vathiva wa mwaha wa etampi, ni esariya ni ekekhai. ⁹Wa sotheka, okhala wira awo khakaminni miyo. ¹⁰Wa esariya okhala wira miyo kinrowa wa apapa, nvyo nyuwo kamunrowa okona-tho. ¹¹Nvyo ekekhai, okhala wira mukhulupale a elapo yela owo olamuliwa. ¹²N'lelo kokhalano itthu sowatha wira koleleni, masi khamunrowa ovyuwela nanano. ¹³Numala okathi owo, munepa woreri, orya, owo onowethihani mwa ekekhai yothene, okhala wira khonrowa olotha vekhaya, masi onrowa olotha sothene onrowawa wiwa, nvyo nyuwo munolaleya ittu sinrowa orya. ¹⁴Owo onokivuihi miyo, okhala wira onimwakela ivyi ira sawaka, nvyo onimolaleryani nyuwo. ¹⁵Sothene ivye apapaka aryayano tisawaka; okhala wira, miyo kirale wira munepa onimwakela yele eri yawaka, nvyo nyuwo munolaleya. ¹⁶Variyari wa okathi vakhani, nyuwo kamunrowa okona-tho; nvyo numala okathi munthene munothikela okona. ¹⁷Numala, akinaku a awixuthawe yahilothe mukina ni mukwawe: "Eseni yela owo onnilelawa", Okathi vakhani kamunrowa okona, nvyo n'lelo, numala okathi munthene munothikela okona, okhala wira miyo kinrowa wa apapa?. ¹⁸Ti vyivyo yalothaya: Eseni yela owo onlothe: Okathi vakhani? hiyo kaninvyuwela ettu owo onlothe. ¹⁹Yesu ahona wira yathuna omukoha, nvyo ahalela wira: "Mukohane yenyuru mwaha wa ittu sothene kolenlakani. Variyari wa okathi vakhani, nyuwo kamunrowa okona; nvyo numala okathi munthene, munothikela okona?. ²⁰Vekekhai, vekekhai, kinnohimeryani, nyuwo munimunla ni mwiniwukupanyeri, masi elapo enotheliwa murima; nyuwo munoripiwa murima, masi oripiwa wanyu onorukunuwa okhale otheliwa murima. ²¹Muthiyana onnikhala oripiwa murima ewora onkhalaweno owereya wa oyara okhala wira okathi awe woyara wophiya; masi numal oyara, kanupuwela-tho wona wawe owereya, mwaha wa otheliwa murima mwaha wa omuyara mwanawe mulaponi. ²²Vyivyo, ninyuwo munoripiwa murima nanano, masi miyo konothikela owonani; nvyo murima anyu otheliwe, nvyo kavo onrowa okumiha otheliwa wanyu murima. ²³Nihiku n'lo, nyuwo khamunrowa okikoha ettu, vekekhai, vekekhai, miyo kinnoelani, n'to mwaveka ettu ti ettu wa apapa mwa n'sinanaka, awo animovahani. ²⁴M'pwakha, olelo khankivekenle ettu mwa n'sinanaka; muveke munimwakela, wira otheliwa wanyu murima omalele. ²⁵Miyo kinnohimeryani ittu ivya kitharihaka maphanaphaniho; masi onophiya okathi kihinrowaka olotha ni niphanaphaniho, masi vowoneya kinolaleya varyari wa apapa. ²⁶Nihiku n'lo, nyuwo munoveka mwa n'sinanaka, nvyo miyo n'kinolelani wira kinrowa wavekele apapaka mwaha wa nyuwo. ²⁷Okhala wira anene Apapa annophentani, okhala wira muhavya okiphenta, okamini wira miyo kirule wa apapa. ²⁸Miyo kirule wa apapa wira elapo; votharelana, miyo kinohiya elapo nvyo kirowe wa apapa. ²⁹Awixuthawe yahilothe wira: " Mone vano munnilotha sana; nvyo kamunthara maphanaphaniho. ³⁰Vano novyuwela wira nyuwo munnivyuwela ittu sothene, nvyo wira kavo onthuna wokohani ettu. mwaha wa vyivyo, novyuwela wira murule wa Muluku. ³¹Yesu ahiwakhula: vano munnamini?. ³²Mone wira onnurya okathi, nvyo vekekhai wophiya, enrowaya nyuwo omwaryamwareya khula mutthu arowe m'maithokoni mwawe, nvyo miyo mukihye mekhaka. Masi n'kiri mekhaka, okhala wira Apapa ari mwa miyo. ³³Miyo kiholelani ittu ivya wira mukhaleno murettele wa miyo. Mulaponi munokhalano ojanka, masi mukhaleno wilipiherya, miyo kowerya elapo.

Chapter 17

¹Numala olotha ittu ivya, Yesu ahilipeliha maitho awe ovyulu kwira: "Papa, wophiya okathi m'mwivuwihwe mwaninyu wira mwana ovuwiheni. ²Vyivya n'khama nyuwo m'muvanhanyu owerya wa eruthu sothene, wira nivena owo avahe ekumi yohimala yale othene mukinnyalanyu. ³Ekumi yohimala tila: wira awo yovyuweleni nyuwo, Muluku n'mosa ekekhayi, nvyo Yesu Kristu, yole nyuwo m'murummanyu. ⁴Miyo kinnovuwihani vathi vava, wira kimalelihe miteko sothene mukivahalanyu wira kireke. ⁵Vano , papa mukivuwihwe, vamosa ni nyuwo ni ovuwa miyo karyakano ni ninyowo ohinathi elapo opakiwa. ⁶Kowoniherya n'sinaninyu alopwana a mulapone mukivahalanyu; awo yari a winyu; nvyo nyuwo mokinnya miyo, nvyo awo apweha mavyu anyu. ⁷Vano annivyuwela wira ittu sothene mukivahalanyu sinrya wa nyuwo. ⁸Okhala wira mavyu nyuwo mukivahala anyu, miyo miyo kihavaha, Awo ahakhela nvyo vekekhayi avyuwela wira akumme wa nyuwo, nvyo ahamini wira nyuwo timukirumme. ⁹Miyo kinnavekelela yawo; n'kinvekelela elapo, masi mwaha wa yale mukivahala anyu, okhala wira awo tawinyu. ¹⁰Sothene siri sawaka tisawinyu, nvyo sothene siri sawaka tisawinyu; nvyokinnivyuwihwa mwa seiyo. ¹¹Miyo n'kiri vanthene mulaponi, masi awo ari mulaponi, nvyo miyo kinrya wa nyuwo, papa orera, mwapwehe nipuro na n'sinaninyu, nenlo mukivahalanyu, wira awo ekhale amosa, n'khama hiyo niryahu n'mosa. ¹²Okathi miyo karyaka ni yawo, miyo kahapweha mwa n'sinaninyu nenlo mukivahalanyu; Miyo kihapweha nvyo khavo a yawo orimenle, ahikhanle mwana a morimelani, wira solempwa simaliheriwe. ¹³Vano, kinrya wa nyuwo; masi kinnohomeryani ittu ivya mulaponi, wira mukhaleno otheliwa waka murima womalela wa yawo. ¹⁴Miyo kihavaha mavyu aka; nvyo elapo ehahavyula okhala wira awo kahiyo a mulaponi, n'khama miyo kihikhanlaka a mulaponi. ¹⁵Miyo N'kinavekelela wira mwakumihe mulaponi, masi wira muhahiye ekusiwaka ni satana. ¹⁶Awo kahiyo a mulaponi, n'kama miyo kihikhanlaka a mulaponi. ¹⁷Mwarerihe yawo ni esariya; mavyu anyu ejariya. ¹⁸N'khama nyuwo mukirummanyu mulaponi, ni miyo kinimwaruma mulaponi. ¹⁹Mwaha wa yawo, miyo kinnireriha, wira awo nivaya ererihiwe ni esariya. ²⁰Kinnavekelela vohikhala yaworu pahi, masi nivaya yale anira ekamini miyo mwaha wa mavyu aya. ²¹Wira awo ekhale m'mosa, n'khama nyuwo, papa, muri wa miyo, nvyo miyo wa nyuwo. Miyo kinnavekelela wira awoekhale mwa hiyo, wira elapo yamini wira nyuwo mokiruma. ²²Vuwa nyuwo mukivahalanyu, miyo kihavaha, wira awo ekhale m'mosa, n'khama vavale hiyo niryahu amosa. ²³Miyo mwa yawo, nvyo nyuwo wa miyo, wira awo yethihiwe ni wiwanana womalela, wira elapo evyuwele wira nyuwo timukirumme, nvyo muhaphenta, n'khama mukiphentalanyu miyo. ²⁴Papa, kinthuna wira yale nyuwo mukivahalanyu ekhale vamosa ni miyo vavale miyo kiryakavo wira awo yone ovuwa waka, weiwe nyuwo mukivahalanyu, mwaha nyuwo mokiophenta wopatheryani ohinathi opakiwa elapo. ²⁵Papa ajariya, elapo kenovyuwelani, masi miyo kinnovyuwelani; nvyo awo annivyuwela wira nyuwo timukirumme. ²⁶Miyo kihavyuweliha n'sinaninyu yawo, nvyo miyo kinokhalaha novyuweliwa wira niphento nenle nyuwo mukivahalanyu nikhale mwa yawo, nvyo miyo mwa yawo kikhale.

Chapter 18

¹Numala Yesu ohima ittu ivya, ahirowa ni awixuthi awe nipuro nikina nathamela Ocedrom, weiwo wariwo ejardim weiwo owo aromwawe ni awixuthi awe. ²Nvyo Yuda yowo arowa onvariha, ni yowo anivyuwela nipuro nenlo, okha Yesu anirowa mahiku othene ni awixuthi awe. ³Yuda ahurya vamosa ni anakhotho, ni anakunya a makhulupale a alipa a mukutho, nvyo yahiphiwa nipuro n'lo ni ilanerna, ikopho ni akaputhi. ⁴Numala Yesu, avyuwelaka ittu sothene wira sarowa omukumelela, ahiholiha khakoha wira: Tani munimwavyanyu?. ⁵Awo yahimwakhula: Yesu munazarethi. Yesu ahalela: Tiyomi. Yuda yole arowa onvariha ari vavale emenlene ni anakhotho. ⁶Numala, okathi owo alenlawe: "Tiyomi" awo yahithikela othuli nvyo yahimorela vathi. ⁷Ahithikela wakoha: Tani munimwavya anyu?. Yahithikela, wakhula: Yesu Munazarethi. ⁸Yesu ahakhula: Miyo kihohimeryani wira: "Tiyomi"; vano yakhala wira mwinkavya miyo mwahiye ala akina orowe. ⁹Wira simaliheriwe mavyu alonthe wira: "Khakirimenle n'nakhala m'mosa a yale mukivahalanyu". ¹⁰Simoni Pedro, ahikhalano ekatana, khukumiha, nvyo ahimuthikila murumeyi a mukhulupale anamukutho, kuthikilavo niyaru nopolwana. n'vyina na murumeyi ari Malco. ¹¹Numala, Yesu ahimuhimerya Pedro: "M'pwehe ekatana nipuro naryaya. munona wira n'kinrowa owurya ecalisi Apapa akivahalaya?". ¹²Numala nikuri na anakhotho, mukhulupale ni masakartari a Ayuda yahinphara Yesu, nvyo yahimuthuka. ¹³Awo yahimukusa kumuroihela Anas, okhala wira owo ari n'kamwenaiye Caifas, mukhulupale anamukutho wa eyakha yele. ¹⁴Ari Caifas alenle miruku Ayuda wira yari yowaterihiwa wira mulopwana ahana wakwela atthu. ¹⁵Simoni Pedro ahimuthara Yesu, nvyo ni awixuthi akinaku. Mwixuthihi owo avyuweliwe wa mukhulupale anamukutho, nvyo ahirowa ni Yesu vate wa mukhulupale anamukutho. ¹⁶Masi Pedro ahemela nupuro nikina na vate wa mukhora. Numala murumeyi muginaku, yowo avyuweliwa mukhulupale a namukutho, ahivenya arowaka olotha ni murumeyi aweheryerya mukhora, nvyo ahimukusa Pedro kunroiha m'pani. ¹⁷Murumeyi aweheryerya mukhora ahimuhimerya Pedro: "Nyuwo khamuhiyo m'mosa a amwixuthi a mulopwana yola?", Owo ahira: "nari miyo n'kihiyo". ¹⁸Arumeyi ni anakunya yari vavale; awo yahivela moro, okhala wira kiwarere orirya, nvyo yira yoraka. Pedro nivawe ira emenle vavale, oraka ni yawo. ¹⁹Numala, mukhulupale anamukutho ahimukoha Yesu mwaha wa awixuthi awe ni ittu salaleyawe. ²⁰Yesu ahimwakhula: "Miyo kanilotha vothumeryerya mulaponi; Miyo kanikhala mahiku othene kilaleyaka nas m'muthukumanoni, ni mukereja mwenmo Ayuda yakumanelayamo; kiyavo kalotha ni wipithiha. ²¹Seni muyaka okikoha? Mwakohe yale aiwale ittu miyo kilonthaka. Atthu yawo avyuwela yele kilonthaka. ²²Okathi Yesu olonthawe ivyo, m;mosa anakunya ari vavale ahimpokha Yesu, nvyo kumwirela: "Tivyivya nyuwo mummwakulanyu mukulupale anamukutho?". ²³Yesu ahakhula: "Yakhala miyo n'kilontha sana, mukoniherye yonanara, numala yakhala wira kolotha sana, seni mwimkimana-ayu?. ²⁴Numale, Anas ahimoroiha athukiwe wa Caifas, mukhulupale anamukutho. ²⁵Simoni Pedro ira emenlene oroka, nvyo ahikohiwa: "Nyuwo khamuhiyo m'mosa a wixuthi awe? owo ahiruna ahimaka wira: "nari n'kihiyo miyo". ²⁶Murumeyi m'mosa a mukhulupale anamukutho, ari m'movyi a mulopwana yole Pedro amuthikinlawe niyaru, ahilotha: Miyo n'kiwonneni Ojardim ni Yesu?. ²⁷Pedro ahiruna emara ekina, nvyo nananoru muthupi wahipa. ²⁸Numala, yahimukusa Yesu emurowanaka wa Caifas nipuro nopukiwa milathu na kuvernadoro. Wari ohihyu, nvyo kiyavolonwe nipuro na milathu wira ehirave mwikho yothele omutha pasika. ²⁹Numala Pilatos ahikuma wira awakelele, nvyo ahilotha: "Mulathu seni mwimpwanyamna-anyu mulopwana ola?". ³⁰Awo yahakhula: Warokhala wira mulopwana ola khanira sonana khoruhelani nyuwo. ³¹Vano, Pilatos ahahimerya: "M'mukuse yenyu, nvyo m'mwipuke mutharihaka ikano sanyu", Yahimulela Ayuda: "Kanithuniheriwe omukusa mutthu wira amphiwe". ³²Ivyo yahilotha wira simaliheriwe mavyu Yesu alonthawe, athonyeryaka muta arowawe okwa. ³³Numala, Pilatos ahithikela ovolowa nipuro napukiwa milatthu, ahimwithana Yesu kumuhimerya wira: Nyuwo mwa mwene Ayuda?. ³⁴Yesu ahimwakhula: Nyuwo tinlothe vyivyo, mwilothelaka yenyu, nari akinaku ahololani mwaha wa miyo?. ³⁵Pilatos ahimwakhula: Munupuwela wira miyo ka Muyuda? Atthu anyu vamosa makhulupale anamukutho ahovaheryeryani wa miyo, eseni mwiralanyu. ³⁶Yesu ahakhula: "Omwenaka kahiyo wa elapo yela, warokhala wira omwene aka ti wa elapo yela, awixuthi aka yanwana wira miyo kihivahereriwe m'matatani wa Ayuda,, masi omwene aka kahiyo wa vava". ³⁷Pilatos ahimulela: "N'to nyuwo mwa mwene?. Yesu ahakhula: Nyuwo timulonthe wira miyo ka mwene, mwaha wa yelo miyo kiyariwaka ni kirya mulaponi-mu, wira kivahe onamona wa ejariya. Othene yale ari a ejariya anniwa n'vyu naka. ³⁸Pilato ahimuhimerya: "Eseni eri ejariya?". Numala olotha ivyo, ahivinya athikelaka okumana ni Ayuda, kwalela: "N'kinpwanyanne mulathu mulopwana yola. ³⁹Masi nyuwo mukhalano yolimalela anyu wira miyo kimuhulele mutthu m'mosa nihiku na Pascoa; numala nyuwo mwinthuna wira kimuthukule mwene a Yuda?". ⁴⁰Numala awo yahikuwela elothaka wira: Nari mulopwana yola, masi Barraba. Barrabas ari namwive.

Chapter 19

¹Numala, Pilatos ahimukusa Yesu kuruma wira amaniwe. ²Anakhotho yahithava ekhara ya miwa, kunwariha m'muruni mwawe nvyo yahinwariha n'laya na elinyu. ³Yahurya awo kumwired: "Moseleliwa, mwene a Yuda", nvyo yaninveha. ⁴Pilatos, numala, ahithikela wahimerya atthu wira: "Mone, miyo konomuruha wira muvyuwele wira n'kinpwanyanne mulathu". ⁵Yesu ahivihwavo ira awanre n'laya na elinyu ni ikhara ya miwa, pilatos ahiwirela wira: "Mone, ori va mulopwana!". ⁶Nvyo okathi makhulupale anamukutho nvyo ni anakunya yamonalaya Yesu, yahikuwela yiraka: "M'mukhomele, M'mukhomele!". pilatos ahalela: "M'mukuse nyuwo mwasinene, nvyo mwamukomele. Miyo, n'kinpwanyanne mulathu wa yola. ⁷Ayuda yahimwakhula pilatos: "hiyo nokhalano nikano, nvyo mwaha wa nikano owo ohano okwa, okhala wira owo ohisirya m'mansawe mwana a Muluku". ⁸Okathi pilatos oiwalawe somaliheriwa ivye sothene, owo ahitepa wova. ⁹Nvyo ahithikela ovolowa nipuro napukiwa milathu, nvyo ahimwirela Yesu: Nyuwo munkhuma vayi?, Numala, Yesu khakunle ettu. ¹⁰Pilatos numala ahimukoha: Nyuwo kamunikakhula? Kamunvyuwela wira kokhalano owerya wira muthukuliwe ni owerya wira nkhomelewe?. ¹¹Yesu ahimwakhula: Nyuwo kamumkhalano owerya variyari vaka, muhivahiwe ovyulu. Okhala wira, yole okivaheryenrye nyuwo okhalano yotheka yolupale. ¹²Mwaha wa ettu yelo, pilatos aniphavela omuthukula, masi Ayuda yanikhuwela elothaka wira: "Wakhala nyuwo munrowa omuthukula mulopwana ola, khamuhiyo musirikha a Cesar". Othene yale anisira mwene annilotha envehaka Cesar. ¹³Okathi pilatos aiwalawe sothene salothiwa, ahimuruha Yesu vate, nvyo ahikilathi vakaterani wa ophuka milathu, nipuro naithaniwa nipweheriwe maluku nvyo ni eheperi enlothiwa Gabata. ¹⁴Nvyo, wari nihiku na omureherya pasika, yari owora ya thanu ni emovya. Pilatos ahalela Ayuda: "M'mone ori va mwene anyu!". ¹⁵Awo yahikhuwela: "Vate, vate akhomelewe!". Pilatos ohalela: "Kokala wo omukhomela mwene anyu?", Makhulupale anamukutho yahakhula: hanana mwene ahikhanle Cesar. ¹⁶Numala, pilatos ahavaheryerya Yesu wira omukhomela. ¹⁷Yahimukusa Yesu emuroihaka ota, nvyo ahirowa akunse mwikimanyo wira nipuro naithaniwa Caveira, nenlo ni aheberi n'nithaniwa Golgota. ¹⁸wuwu yahimukhomela, nvyo ni yowo, akinaku alopwana anli, mukina mono yolopwana ni wothiyana wa Yesu variyari. ¹⁹Pilatos ahatikhavo, kupweha vamwikimanyoni, nvyo watikiwevo: "YESU MUNAZARETHI MWENE AYUDA". ²⁰Ayuda anthene yahisoma yowatikiwa yele, okhala wira nipuro Yesu nakhomeleliwawe nari nowathamela ecidade; nvyo watikiwevo ni Eheberi, Elatino ni Ekereco. ²¹Numala, makhulupale anamukutho ayuda yahimwirela pilatos: "muhatikevo: "Mwene Ayuda", masi: Mulopwana yola tirale: "Miyo ka mwene ayuda". ²²Pilatos ahakhula: "yele katinkhaka kihatikha. ²³Okathi anakhotho yamukhomenlaya Yesu, yahikusa ikuwo sawe nvyo yahikawana wa mapuro masese, yahimwakheliha kula nakhotho; n'vyo numala n'laya nahasoniwe, ni ekuwo muhina. ²⁴Numala yahilelana mukina ni mukwawe: "hiyo nihikere, masi neheryerye ihako nimone ninrowa okhala nawawe". Elo yahikumelela wira mavyu emaliheriwe: "Awo akawana ikuwo saka yaworu, nvyo ikuwo saka aheseryerya ihako". Anakhotho yahira ittu iya sothene. ²⁵Nvyo, elatu ya mwikimanyo wa Yesu, yira yemenle amamawe, muhimaya amamawe, Maria, mwarawe Clopas, ni Maria Madalena. ²⁶Okathi Yesu awonalawe amamawe, vakiviru ari vakiviru, mwixuthi yowo amphetawe vanthene, ahiwirela amamawe: "Muthiyana, owo vo mwaninyu!". ²⁷Numala ahalela awixuthi awe: Awo vo amaminyu!, Ovinya ewora yele m'pwakha oholo, mwixuthi owo ahakusa aroiha okhala owamnyawe. ²⁸Numala wiraneya, Yesu, avyuwelaka wira ittu sothene sahikhumelela, wira samaliheriwe mavyu wira: "Kiri ni n'thona". ²⁹Yahikhala vavale esupha ya evinagre; numala yahipwehiwa vanthapwathani yahinanihi ni evinagre yonyunya kuthukelela vamukoponi wa mutathi, nvyo kumuroihela m'pwakha mwano mwawe. ³⁰Numala Yesu ahilawiha evinagre, kulotha: Somaliheriwa", owo ahuramiha muru, nvyo ahivaheryerya munepa awe. ³¹Okhala wari nihiku na oryeherya, wira iruthu ihikhale vamwikimanyoni esabatu yothene (Okhala wira esabatu yari nihiku nulupale), Ayuda yahimuvekela Pilatos wira metho salopwana sintakiwe, nvyo iruthu saya sikumihiwe vamwikimanyo. ³²Numala, anakhotho yahurya yahintaka metho sa opatherya ni anaili alopwana yakhomeliwe ni Yesu. ³³Okathi yamwathamenlaya Yesu, yahona wira ari okwene; n'to kiyantanke metho sawe. ³⁴Votharelana, nakhotho m'mosa ahimuhoma m'pararini ni nivaka, nvyo nananoru yahikuma ephome ni mavyi. ³⁵Yole onale ettu yela namona, nvyo onamonawe ti wekekhayi. Owo onnivyuwela elonthaya esariya, wira nivaya yamini. ³⁶Ittu ivya sahikhumelela wira simaliheriwe mavyu: "kinavo nikuva nawe ninrowa wuntakiwa". ³⁷Nvyo nipuro nikina wa mavyu ninlotha wira: anomulipela yowo amuhommaya. ³⁸Numala ittu ivya, Jose akuma Arimateia, ari mwixuthi a Yesu, anamwi wiphiphini, awovaka Ayuda, ahinvekela Pilatos anthuniherye okusa eruthu ya Yesu. Pilatos ahinthuniherya, numala Jose ahurya kumukusa kurowana eruthu awe. ³⁹Votharelana ahurya Nicodemos yole aronwe okumana ni Yesu ohiyu, owo ahiruha sowunkela sa mirra ni makurya, yathummwa ilibra emiya emosa. ⁴⁰Numala, yahikusa eruthu ya Yesu, nvyo yahitaputerya vakuweni yothela ni sowunkela, n'toko saryaya solimalela sa Ayuda wira evithe eruthu. ⁴¹Nipuro nenlo nakhomeleliwawe yahikhala ejardim; nvyo mujardini

nahikhala nikuku nananano nahavithiwemo muthu. ⁴²Okhala wira nari nihiku na oreherya wa Ayuda, nvyo okhala wira nikuku nari vakiviru, ahivithiwa Yesu mwemmo.

Chapter 20

¹Nihiku nopatherya na esumana, n'lelo ohisiye, Maria Madalene ahirowa omahiye nvyo ahona n'luku wira nahipuruliwa. ²Numala, owo ahithimaka arowaka ompwanya Simoni Pedro ni mwixuthi mukina yole Yesu amphentawe, nvyo kwalela: "Okusiwawo pwiya omahiye, nvyo hiyo khanivyuwenle nipuro oroihiwawe." ³Numala Pedro ni mwixuthi mukina yahivenya erowaka omahiye. ⁴Owanli aya yahithimaka vamovya; nvyo mwixuthi m'mosa ahithimaka kumkwaranya Pedro, nvyo ahipatherya ophiya omahiye. ⁵Ahuramela, ahona ikuwo sothela ihiwe vavale, masi kavolonwemo. ⁶Numala, ahiphiya Simoni Pedro, numala yene, nvyo ahivolowa muhina wa mahiye, nvyo ahona malensole othela ehiwe vavale. ⁷Nvyo n'leso nari m'muruni mwawe, nenlo kanahiwe vamovya ni malensole othela, masi nahupanyeriwa nipuro nikina. ⁸Numala, mwixuthi m'movya, yole apathenrye ophiya, nivawe ahivolowa m'mahiye; owo ahona ni ahamini. ⁹Vano mphakha okathi yole, awo kiyavyuwela ettu mavyu yalothaya, wira Yesu arowa ohihimuwa mwa alipa okwa. ¹⁰Numala, awixuthi yahithikela owani. ¹¹Votharelana, Maria ahikhala vate wa mahiye anlaka, n'lelo anlaka, ahimala nvyo ahiwehe muhina wa mahiye. ¹²Nvyo ahiwona malaikha maili othela ekilanthivavale eruthu ya Yesu yanmathalayavo, , m'mosa wamuro ni mukina wametho. ¹³Awo yahimulela: "Muthiyana, muninlelani?". owo ahiwakula: "Mwaha wa okusiwa Apwiya, nvyo miyo n'kivyuwenle oroihiwawe". ¹⁴Okathi owo alonthawe vyivyo, ahiweha opuro mukina nvyo ahimona Yesu, emenle vavale; masi owo kamuvyuwela wira owo ari Yesu. ¹⁵Yesu ahimulela: "Muthiyana muninlelani? tani munimwavyanyu? Owo opuwela wira owo ari Jardineiro, numala owo ahilotha: Pwiya, ti nyuwo m'mukunsemo, mukilele m'muroihale wowi, nvyo miyo kinomurowela. ¹⁶Yesu ahilotha: "Maria!", owo arukunuwaka, ahilotha ni elinkwa ya eromanu: "Raboni!" (enlothiha "Mwixuthihi"). ¹⁷Yesu ahimulela: muhikipatike okhala wira n'lelo miyo n'kiwenle kirowaka wapapa. masi murowe mwakumane ni awixuthi aka, nvyo mwalele wira miyo kinrowa owela kirowe wapapa ni apapinyu, nvyo Muluku aka ni Mulukuanyu. ¹⁸Maria Madalena ahirowa nvyo ahalela awixuthi: "Komona Pwiya!" nvyo ahalela ittu owo aleliwawe. ¹⁹N'lelo, orine othana, nihiku nenle nopatherya na esumana, erine awixuthi ethukumanne ni mikhora iwaliwe, ewovaka Ayuda, Yesu ahurya khukala varyari vaya, nvyo ahilotha: "Murettele okhale ni nyuwo". ²⁰Numale olotha vyivyo, ahiwoniha matata ni nipuro nahommwawe, Nvyo okathi awixuthi yawonalaya Apwiya, yahitheliwa murima. ²¹Votharelana, Yesu ahalela emara ekina: Murettele okhale ni nyuwo. n'kama Apapa akirummaya, miyo kinnorumani nyuwo". ²²Okathi Yesu alonthawe ivyo, ahavaha yawo kwalela: "kihakela munepa worera". ²³N'to mwalelelela sotheka sa mutthu, munrowa eleveleliwa; n'to mwathukela enrowa othukiwa. ²⁴Tome, m'movya a yale muloko ni anli, aithaniwa Didimo, kari ni yawo okathi Yesu arulawe. ²⁵Awixuthi akinaku yahimulela: "Nowona Apwiya". Owo ahiwakula: "N'to miyo kahona m'matatani mwaya isinale sa ipereku, nvyo kivoleiha ikata saka muhina mwa n'sinaleni wa ipereku, nvyo matataka m'pararini mwawe, miyo n'kinrowa wamini. ²⁶Mahiku mathanu ni mararu, awixuthi yahikhale okathi mukina ethukumanne, nvyo Tome ari ni yawo. irine mikhora sowaliwa, Yesu ahikhala varyari wa yawo, nvyo ahilotha: Murettele okhale ni nyuwo". ²⁷Numala, ahimulela Tome: "Mpwehe va ikatha sanyu, nvyo mone matataka: mokolole va n'tataninyu, nvyo mpwehe m'pararini mwaka: muhikhale ovanya, masi mwamini. ²⁸Tome ahakhula kumulela: "Pwiya ni Mulukuaka!". ²⁹Yesu ahimwakula: "Okhala wira mokona, nyuwo muhamini? Orieriwa tiyale ahimonne nvyo enamwamini. ³⁰Vekekhayi, Yesu ahipaka, varyari wa awixuthi awe, sowatha ikinaku sojankiha, vyeivyo ohatikiwe mulivuruni mumu. ³¹Ikinaku , sihatikiwa wira mwamini wira Yesu ti Kristu, mwana a Muluku, wira m'mwaminiki mukhaleno ekumi mwa n'sina nawe.

Chapter 21

¹Numala ittu ivya, Yesu ahakumelela imara ikina awixuthi olimani wa Tiberiades. Tivyivya owo akhumelenlawe: ²Simoni Pedro ari vamovya ni Tome, aithaniwa Didimo, Natanael a Okana wa Okalileiya, ana a Zebedeu, nvyo akinaku anli awixuthi a Yesu. ³Simoni Pedro ahimwirela: "kinrowa emevya". Nvyo yahimwakula: "Ni hiyo ninorowa ni nyuwo", Awo yahirowa kuwela n'mwatiyani, masi ohiyu yole kiyaiphale ettu. ⁴Ojaka, Yesu ari n'kithe wa n'lima, masi awuxuthi kiyavyuwela wira ari Yesu. ⁵Numala, Yesu ahalela wira: "Amiravo, mukhalano ettu yotha?". Awo yahimwakula: "Nari". Ahahimerya: "murihele mathavi anyu mono wolopwana wa mwatiya anyu, munopwanya". ⁶Nvyo awo yahirihela mathavi, m'pwakha ohiwerya opurula mwaha wa watha wa ihopa. ⁷Numala, awixuthi Yesu aphentawe yahimulela Pedro: "Ti Apwiya!", Okathi Simoni Pedro aiwalawe wira yari Apwiya, ahiwara ikuwo sawe, okhala wira kawanre ekuwo, nvyo ahirihela n'limani. ⁸Nvyo awixuthi akinaku yahurya vamwatiyani (Okhala wira kiyari othaiweni ni ota, n'nakhala imiya pili sa metru yorakamela), epurulaka mathavi osareya ihopa. ⁹Okathi yakurunwaya, yahona vavale ipau ni ihopa vaikho. ¹⁰Ahiwirela Yesu: "mukiruhele ihopa m'malinhanyu opwanya". ¹¹Simoni Pedro ahiwela m'mwatiyani ahipurula n'thavi, nasandre imiya emovya ni miloko mithanu ni tharu sulupale ihopa; pothi ikhalaka sulupale n'thavi kinathanle. ¹²Ahimulela Yesu: "murye ni muthe". Kavo mwixuthi awenrye omukoha: "nyuwo mwani?", avyuwelaka wira owo ari Pwiya. ¹³Yesu ahiwathamela, ahikusa ephau nvyo ahavaha, nvyo ahipaka vyivyo ni ehopa. ¹⁴Owo wari emara yaneraru Yesu akumelenlawe awixuthi numala ohihimuwa wa alipa okwa. ¹⁵Numala otha, Yesu ahimulela Simoni Pedro: "Simoni, mwana a Yohani, nyuwo munnikiphenta vanthene wavikana athu ala?". Pedro ahakhula: Ayo Pwiya; nyuwo movyuwela wira miyo kinnophentani. Yesu ahimulela: "Muthihe ipwithipwithi saka". ¹⁶Ahithikela omukoha emara yanaili: "Simoni, mwana a Yohani, nyuwo munnikiphenta?". Pedro ahimwakula: "Ayo Apwiya; nyuwo movyuwela wira miyo kinnophentani". Yesu ahimwirela wira: Muthihe ipwithipwithi saka. ¹⁷Owo ahimulela emara yaneraru: Simoni, mwana a Yohani, nyuwo munnikiphenta?, Pedro ahiripiwa murima okhala wira Yesu ahimukoha emara yaneraru: "Nyuwo munnikiphenta?. Owo ahimwakula: "Pwiya, nyuwo munnivyuwela ittu sothene; nyuwo movyuwela wira kinnophentani". Yesu ahimulela: "Muthihe ipwithipwithi saka". ¹⁸Vekekhaiyi, vekekhaiyi, kinnoelani wira okathi mwaryanyu m'miravo; nyuwo mwaniwara ni mwanetha n'kama mwathunanyu; masi okathi muluvanlanyu, munovensa matata anyu nvyo mukina onimowarihani, nvyo onimoroihani weiwe nyuwo muhinhunanyu orowawo. ¹⁹Yesu ahilotha ittu ivya wira amuvyuwelihe makhalelo okwa Pedro arowawe onvuwiha Muluku, numala olotha ittu ivyo owo ahimulela Pedro: "Mukithare". ²⁰Pedro ahirukunuwa nvyo ahimona mwixuthi yole Yesu amphetawe muholaka, yole amwimpathenle vathirima wa Yesu ewora ya ceiya nvyo ahimukoha: Pwiya, tani yowo onrowa wovarihani?. ²¹Pedro amonakaru ahimulela Yesu: Pwiya, nvyo mwaha wa ola? ²²Yesu ahakhula: "n'to miyo kathuna wira owo akhale m'pwakha miyo othika, eseni munrowanyu opwanya? numala nyuwo mukithareke. ²³Numala ahilaleiwa noticia variyari wa asinna, wira mwixuthi kharowa okwa. Numala, Yesu kanlenle Pedro wira mwixuthi yole kharowa okwa, masi arolotha: n'to miyo kathina wira owo akhale m'pwakha miyo othika, eseni munrowanyu opwanya?. ²⁴Yola mwixuthi onirela onamona mwaha wa ittu ivya, nvyo kwatikha, nvyo niyo novyuwela wia onamonawe ti wajariya. ²⁵Sokhala-tho ittu ikina Yesu opankawe. sarokhala wira sothene ihatikiwa, kinupuwela wira elapo kiyawerya opweha ilivuru sarowa watikiwa.

Acts

Chapter 1

¹Miyo kopaka elivuru, yopathera, nyuwo Tiofilo, kilothaka ittu sothene Yesu opathenreieye, Iveye iraleiye ni osomimha. ²Mpakha nihiku owo oronweiye akeliweiye ovyulu, numala eroho yowarya wavaha ikano vya arummwa wa ale yathanliwe; ³Nukwa vale ahivyonihera wayawo oniheraka ni makhalelo ahivyoniherya okumi ni makhalelo manthene; ahoniwa ni yawo opiyerya mahiku muloko misese, alelaka ithu yvoniherya wa ithu yva omwene wa Muluku. ⁴Nvyo, ethukumanne, aharuma wira ehikumewo Oyerusalemu, masi wira elipelele yororomeliha ya Apapa wira (yahilotha awo) wa miyo mokiwa. ⁵Okhala wira Yohani ahirabiha ni mavyi, masi nyuwo munrowa orabihiwa ni ni eroho yowarya, vohikhala mahiku manthene numala mahiku awo. ⁶Numala atthu yale yathukumanne yahimukoha wira: Pwiya, nyuwo munoreriha ewora yela omwene wa Isirayeli?. ⁷Nvyo owo ahalela wira: Nari kahiyo yawinyu ovyuwela ewora ni okathi Apapa atanlalawa variyari wa owerya waya.

⁸Masi nyuwo munimwakela oworya wa eroho yowayra , onyorya mwaha wa nyuwo; nvyo nyuwo munrowa okhala anamonaka, opatherya Oyerusalemu ni Oyudeiya wothene, ni Osamariya, m'pakha womalelani wa elapo. ⁹Nvyo numala owo olotha ittu ivye, n'lelelo awo emonaka, owo ahikusiwa aroihiwaka ovyulu, nvyo nekulu nimovya nahimukunela wa maitho aya. ¹⁰Nvyo n'lelo awo yira maitho aya emonaka ovyulo, numala owo orowa, yahikumelela alopwana anli yawanre ikuwo sothela yahikhala vamovya ni yawo. ¹¹Yawo yahilothe: Alopwana Okalileiya, seni mulipelaka ovyulo? Yesu, yowo okusiwe eriyari nyu awelihiwaka ovyulu , onothika, vyivyale m'monnenyu arowaka ovyulu. ¹²Numala awo yahithikela Oyerusalemu omwako waithaniwa Oliveiras, yowo ori vakiviru ni Oyerusalemu othaivela wa nihiku nimovya na esabado. ¹³Nvyo nophiya, yahiwele empa yovyulu yakhalaya arummwa awo ,t ala Pedro, Yakopo, Yohani, Ande, Filipe. Tome. Bartolomeu, Mateus, Yakopo mwana a Alfeu, Simoni Zelote ni Yuda muhimawe Yakopo. ¹⁴Othene yala yanipweha ni yanakhulela ovekele, ni oveke, ni athiyana, ni Maria amamaye Yesu, nvyo ni arokoriye yawo. ¹⁵Nvyo eviraka mahiku yale, yahikhala athu anthene yaphiyerya emiya emosa ni muloko mili, Pedro ahemela varyari wa awixuthi ahiwirela: ¹⁶Alopwana asinnaka, yahano wiraneya wira simaliheriwe sowatikiwa, eroho yowarya , varyari wa mwano wa Davide, vyalonthawa mwaha wa Yudas, wira tarowa waholela wale yanphanre Yesu. ¹⁷Okhala wira owo ari vamovya ni hiyo, ni ahithanleliwa muteke yola. ¹⁸Owo, opwanya ematha mwaha wa oliva vyonanara, nvyo ahimora muru awe alipelaka vathi, ahivaruwa varyari, nvyo marupwawe othene yahimorela vathi. ¹⁹Nvyo ahivyuweliwa ni athu othene yakhale Oyerusalemu, numala ematha yahithaniwa ni elotheloya aya Aceldama, enlothiha, ematha ya ephome. ²⁰Okhala wira ehathikiwa mulivuruni wa Masalimu: Nipuro akhalaiye onokhala mutakwani, nvyo khavo onrowa okalavo; nvyo mukina avare otekoye wa wethelele. ²¹Numale tiyorerela, wira alopwana anihonle ewora yotheren e Apwiya Yesu yakhalaya ni oromwawe nihiyo. ²²Opatherya ewora ya obatizo wa Yohani, m'pwakha olelo varyari vahu owo akeliwawe owirimu akhalihwe m'movya namona ni hiyo mwaha wa ohihimuwa wawe. ²³Nvyo yahiruheliwa anli: Jose aithaniwa Barsabas, arono n'vyina nikina Najariya; ni Matias. ²⁴Othene vamovya Yanivekela Muluku yiraka: Nyuwo pwiya movyuwela Murima wakhula muthu, Mwathonyere wathanla aili tuvi mmuthuanenyu ²⁵wira akhale muthekola warumwa akhale nipuro Nayuta ohiyeiye arowaka mapuroye. ²⁶numala Yahavaherya eparakha athanliwe ari Madias. Ni owo ahivira alakiwaka vamovya wa arummwa muloko ni mmovya.

Chapter 2

¹Naphinyawa nihiku napentkosti Athu othene yaira ethukumanne niburo nimovya ².Nananoru wahikumelela oruma okhumaka wirimu walikana nitheku yopaka nikuru yavyanle mpani mothene mwarawamo. ³Nvyo yahikumelela nkhamu malumi amoro yakawanvyeya enmorlaka wakula nmovya ⁴Otheneya yahivya eroho yowarya, Epyathera olotha ilothelo ikina nkhamu eroho yowaryayavanhawa oltha.⁵Nvyo yahikhalawo Oerosalemu aYuda awatha yamwethela Muluku yarule ekumaka maloko othene avathi ni ovyulo . ⁶Yaiwalawa oruma iwo, Athu yahithukumana ,kutikinihiwa okala wira kula muthu awiwa arunmwa elothaka elotheloya. ⁷Ni othene yahijanka, ni yahithikinihiwa, yiraka: nvyo ala anlotha, kahi othene kahi akalileya?⁸Nvyo eniraneya vyai wakula muthu aiwaka olotha wankhe? ⁹Hiyo nikunme elapo Yomesetoniya ni yoyuteya ni yokapadesiya ni yoponto ni yawasiya. ¹⁰ni yoferesiya ni yopafeliya ni ya Wejitu ni yolipiya wathamela Okereni yahikala tho athu yarule oroma, ¹¹ari ayuda nari anathara yawo,nathu okhereda ni awarapiya. nvyo Othenahu ninwiwa elaleyaka nilankhahu miteko vyulupale vya Muluku.¹²Otheneaya yahitikinihiwa ni owanoni wahiwuma. divo Yakohanawa wira:Masi ethila enlothani? ¹³vano akina yanatheya arunmwa yiraka awo aruhapaliwa!¹⁴Masi Pedro ahemela vamovya nale muloko, ninmovya ahemela athuwaka wira: nyuwo alopwana oYudeya, Nyuwo tho othene munkala oYerusalemu, Mukiwiriyanene sanene, Muvyuwele ni mwiwe molumuwaka: ¹⁵nnari athu ala kahapaliwe, Nkhama munupuwelanyu, wona olelo ewora yaneraru yanethanu. ¹⁶Masi ivye ilothiwe eriyari ya Porofeta Yoweli: ¹⁷Ni anyokhala mahiku omalela, ahilotha Muluku,wira: Miyo kinomwarya erohaka wa iruthu vyothene. Aninyu asithiyana Amiravonyu Enawoniheriwa Vyotikiniha ,Makalapanyu Anoloha ikove. ¹⁸Mahiku awo vaxariyani kinawamorosela Eroho aka arunmwaka othene alopwana ni athiyana, Awo anolotha ni n, vyinanaka. ¹⁹Kinawira vyojankiha ovyulu ni ovyulo, Kinawoniherya ithonhero vathiva Enokumelela ephome ni moro neku namwisi. ²⁰Nvyuwa nnothatuwa ewiriphi Mheri onothatuwa ephome Nihakunve ophiya nihiku naphiya nihiku nenno nulupale ni novuwa ²¹Nvyo mutthu ti mutthu onthuna oromola nvyina napwiya Yesu onawopowa;²²Nhuwo atthu Aisaraeli, Mwiwe molumo ala : Yesu munazareti ari muthu aminiwe ni Mululu oholo winhu Nvyo ni yowo Muluku ohira vyojankiha ni vyotikiniha eriyarinhu nkhamu nhuwo muvyuwenlenhu. ²³Yesu uwo mwahivahiwa nhuwo mmwipha; ²⁴mmukomela vamwikimanho Nimatata amalapo Muluku, tupuwenleiye vyivyo khalai khuthuna vyivyo vanonvyo Muluku yowo omuhihimuxa Yesu mokhani amwakihiraka owerya wokha Mahawa kiwanpwanenle wira Yesu aweriwe nukha:²⁵Daviti onnimulotha yowo airaka okhathi tu khathi miyo kinniwona aphiya vamaithoni vaka Awo annikivarela mono wira kihithukumele ²⁶Nvyo murimaka ontheliwawa wawatha nluvinaka ninithapa Ata erutthuaka ennimumula Nuroromela.²⁷Nvyo nhuyo Apwiya khamunhiya eroho aka Mokwani nnari khamuthunne wira murumeinhu anthe mmahiye. ²⁸Nyuwo mokithonyera iphiro vyekumi: mukhalaka ni miyo, munvyareihya otheliwa Murima.²⁹Nyuwo amwivya, mukihiye koleleni vaxariyani mwaha wa Daviti mulupalehu owo ohukwa avithiwa mmahiye Nanlelo akhala mulaponi mumu mpakha olelova ³⁰Nvyo Davidi ahilotha ni vyina na Muluku: Avyuwela wira Muluku ahilapha amulelaka wira mutthu nmovya anlokone ankhalala atujuntuye anmulokommwe. ³¹Davidi uwo onokhala ohihimuwa mwa kiristu Mokwani ahakunve okhumelela ahilaleya ni molumo ala khiyahiwe nipuro nalipa okhwa nnari erutthuye kiyonne wuntha. ³²Muluku omuhuhumusa Yesu yowo otthenahu ninikhalela onamona. ³³Yesu ovuwihwa nuwerya wa Muluku avahiwa eroho yowarya atithi yahilaiherya nivano onnimorosela eroho yelo nkhamu nnonanhu ni muniwanhu,³⁴Daviti khawenle ovyulu alonthe wira Apwiya Muluku ahalela apwiya wira: Mukilathi mono aka welopwana ³⁵kinawakusa awananinhu ikhale ipothanhu. ³⁶Atthu othene aisaraeli evyuwele vohakanhera wira Yesu yowo mwankhomenlenhu Vamwikimanho tiyowo Muluku onkaliheiyi pwiya ni Mopoli. ³⁷Atthu awo yaiwalawa molumo ala murima waharipa vawatha anakoha Pedro, ahakoha arummwa akina nirevyai? ³⁸Pedro ahakula wira: Murukunuse murima khula mutthu apatusiwe ninvyina na Yesu kiristu vyivyo munawakhela eroho yowarya eri yovaha ya Muluku ³⁹Nvyo orerewa alontheiyi Muluku tiwawinhu ni tiwawa aninhu, ni tiwawa otthene ale ankhalala othaiwene, yale apwiya Muluku, pwiya onnithana. ⁴⁰Pedro analipiherya atthu alipihaka murima ni molumo makina airaka mwivyo watana wavano , ari othakhala murima. ⁴¹Athu yakhenle molumoye yahipatisiwa: Vyivyo nihiku nenno athu vakhiviru ikonho ttharu yahitakaihereya Nathu awamini. ⁴²Awo yahikhalela nthiti wiwa ihuvyihero vyarunmwa ni wethihana ni ophentana nkhamu asinna numeyanha epwayu yokharestiya nulompa vamovya.⁴³Muluku ahira mirirya nitthonhero vyawatha nimateko vyarunmwa Nvyo atthu otthene yanova, ⁴⁴Atthu awamini othene yaniwanana yanikawelana vyothene yarawana. ⁴⁵Yanthumiha imathavya nithu ikina yarawana musurukuya yanikawelana evahanaka kula mutthu othoiwawe. ⁴⁶Nihiku tinihiku yanlamalela otthukumana mpani mwa Muluku ni murima movya yanimeyanha epwayu yokarestiya nmawanha etthaka nuhakala nimurima womala, ⁴⁷Emutthothhopelaka Muluku nvyo atthu otthene

yanvyiveliwa ni mwetthelo ya nvyo nihiku ti nihiku Apwiya yaniwitthanela nmulokoni mwa atthu akina
yaitthaneliwa Wopowa.,

Chapter 3

¹Nihiku nimovya, pedro ni Yohani yahirowa mpani wa Muluku olompa malompelo ovyovyilo. ²Mvvo ahikhala mulopwana mmovya ayariwe arakanle. kula nihiku owo anruhiwa nukilathihiwa vamukhora withaniwa Mukhora worera, akaveka Musurukhu ale yavolowa npani wa Muluku. ³Nvvo amonakaru pedro ni Yohani evolowaka mpani mmwe, Ahavekela esimola. ⁴Pedro ni Yohani yahimulipela. nvvo pedro ahimwirela wira: nkanoneni. ⁵owo onnalipela aroromelaka ovahiwa ethu. ⁶nvvo pedro ahinlela wira: nkana Musurukhu, nnakhala muhakhu mukina: Nvvo yowo kirakana kinawovahani: ni nvyina na Yesu Kiristu Munasareti Nvenhe mwethe! ⁷Pedro ahinparela nthata nopolwana ahimwemesa. nananoru manau ni makhuva Yahimulipa. ⁸Owo ahitupa emela apathera wetha: Ahirowa niyawo npani wa Muluku ethaka nimethovye atupaka anvuwhaka Muluku. ⁹Atthu othene yanimona ethaka anvuwhaka Muluku ¹⁰nvvo evywenle wira ari mulopwana yole akilathi vankhora worera wanpani wa Muluku, Avekelaka esimola yahijanka vawatha, owanoni wahiwuma mwahawa ethu yakhumele. ¹¹Mulopwana owo animutharela Pedro ni Yohani vano athu othene ejankale vawatha Yahathimakela yathukumanela nipuro nairiwa nipuro na Salmoni, ¹²Pedro onneiye vyivyo ahaleliha athu airaka: Nhuwo athu Asaraeli muntikhinelani ethu ela? Munlipelani? Kahiyo owerya wihu nari exariyahu temwethinhe mulopwana ola? ¹³Ovoniheni ti Muluku Aparahamu ni Aisaki ni Ayakopo Muluku avyipapehu vyivyo Muluku onvuwiha Yesu murumei nyuwo munvaheryenryenhu munruhenlenhu oholo wapilato athuna ontaphula. ¹⁴Nyuwo momukotha Muthu orera murima ni axariya munvekela otapuleliwa mulipa awipha. ¹⁵Vyivyo momwipa mwanene ekumi. Nvvo Muluku omuhihimusa mukhwani, hiyo nanamona: ¹⁶Owerya wa nvyina na Yesu nenna tininvonihe mulopwana ola oninvyuwelanhu munimonanhu va omwaminiwe Yesu tonvanahe mulopwana ola ekumi nulipa vamaithoni vinyu nhuwo othene. ¹⁷Nananova, amwivyaka, miyo kovyuwela wira nyuwo vamovya ni makhulupalenhu mwirale muhivyuwelaka mwiralenhu. ¹⁸Masi Muluku ahimaleliha ithu alaihenreiye okhuma khalai ni molumo Amaporofeta othene, wira mopoli atthunneiye omuruma ahana ohawa. ¹⁹Nvvo murukunse murima vyinyu muthikele wa Muluku, wira ithipihwe itampi vyinu. ²⁰Owo anawovahani muhiku amurethele anaworuhelani Yesu Cristo yowo othanliwe okhuma khalai. ²¹Yesu uwo vana okhlana okhala wirimu npakha ophiya okathi inrowawa wululiwa itthu vyothene, Nkhama Muluku alontheiye mulivurunu wa maporofeta awarya okhuma khalai. ²²nvvo Moises olottha wira: Aphiya Muluku nhu anaworuhelani porofepa nmovya nkhamamiyo amulaponi mwingu nnhuwo imwiwelele vyotthene onrowaiye wolelani ²³mutthu ti mutthu ohintthuna omwiwelele porofeta onawikariwa munlokommwe. ²⁴Vyivyo tho maprofeta alontthe okhuma Samuweli mpakha oholo, Otthene aya, mmovya mmovya, yahilaleya itthu vyiniraneya mahikuhu ala. ²⁵Vyorera yalontthawa maporofeta ti vyanhu! watana Muluku avirihenleiye axi papehu ti wawingu. Nvvo Muluku ahimulela Abrahamu wira: mwahawa wanloko ninyu kinoreriha maloko otthene avatthi. ²⁶Tinhuwo opatthera wene. Muluku okhumihenreni murumei ye numuhumusa mokhani amurumihela worerihani, wira khula mutthu attharuwe vyotakhala vye:

Chapter 4

¹Ni okhathi owo nlelo aira alothaka na athu, yahura nananoru anamukhutho ni makulupale ampani, wa Muluku ni Masaduki, ²athu ala wanananara vawatha omwaha wa yawo wahuvyiha athu, wa nvyina na Yesu wa ohihimuwa wa lipa okhwa. ³Ni yahimpwehera ntata wa yowo, ni yahinroiha mukateya mpaka nihiku nanaili, okhala wira othana. ⁴Awatha yaiwale molumo, yahithuna; mukhalelo wathu wathawa wari ikonto thanu. ⁵Ni vyairenye mmeloni, makhulupale ni avyuweli, yahithukhumana Oyerusalemu; ⁶Hana mukulupale aikano, Caifas, ni Yohani, ni Andre, ni othene okathi yarawa mpuwa wa governo ni anamukutho. ⁷Yahapweha varyari, yahakoha wira: owerya sini nari nvyina nyuwo muhira ivya? ⁸Vano Pedro, avyarenye eroho yowarya, ahalela wira: Nyuwo makhulupale ni nyuwo athu ulupale a Isareyeli, ⁹ni olelo nakhala ojanka wa ethu yorera nimwirenlehu muthu ola orakala, nimopora ovonihiweye; ¹⁰Vano muvyuwela sanaothene nyuwo ni athu othene a wisarayeli, ni wira mwa nvyina na Yesu Cristo, muNazareno yowo nyuwo mwankhomenlenyu, numala Muluku ahihimusa mokwani, ni yowo mulopwana ola tokhanle mukumi oholo winyu ¹¹Yesu owo tokhanle nluku mwarihenlenyu nyuwo mwalipa oteka empa; nahikhalihwa nluku ninlipiha empa. ¹²Khavo muthu mukina onwerya owopola; khinavo nvyina vathi wo ovyulu, nivahiwe muthu, ninwerya onopola ¹³Ni awo yonaka owerywa wa Pedro ni Yohani; yahakhanleru athu yahasomme ni yahoneliwamo, yahitikinihiwa; ni awo yanivyuwela wira yakhanle ni Yesu. ¹⁴Vano emonaka ari ni yawo mulopwana ole avonihiwe, khiyarina ethu yonlela yowo. ¹⁵Tivo yawirenlawo ovenhavo vale wathukumaniwe, yanivayihana yaworu, ¹⁶wiraka: Niwirihe eseni alopwana ala? mijankiho airalawa ti wawoneya ni ti wovyuweliwa wa athu othene ankhala Oyerusalemo, khaninwerya okotha. ¹⁷Vano-nto wira molumo ala ehitepe ovuwa oholo wa athu, nahihe ni niwopopihe awo, wira ehilaleye nvyina nlo. ¹⁸Vano yahwithana, yalela wira ehikhalakhale elothaka ni ehiviyhaka wa nvyina na Yesu. ¹⁹Vano, aummwa awo yahiwakhula Pedro ni Yohani yahiwirela wira: Mupuweli yenyuru yari ethu yorera oholo wa Muluku, ²⁰ohiya omwiwelela Muluku; okhala wira khaninwerya ohiya olaleya ithu ninonehu ni niniwehu. ²¹Vano mukhulupalele awo ewopopihakanlelo wathavo, nlelo kiyapwanhenyo ethu yorerela wahukhu, ni yahahiya erowaka omwaha wa athu ale okhala wira othene yanvuwiha Mukluku wa vyvyairenye. ²²Okhala wira wovira iyakha miloko misese mulopwana ni vyotikiniha ivyo vyovonihiwa ivinre. ²³Awo yatapuliwawa, yahura waxirikaya, ni yahalela vyothene makhulupale a namukhutho ni athu olupale yahalela. ²⁴Yaiwalawa awo yahivenha ni yahinkelela Muluku wiraka: Apwiya, ti nyuwo Muluku mpake ovyulo, ni vathi, ni epahari ni ithu vyothene iri mulaponimu; ²⁵Ti nyuwo eroho yowarya varyari va eyano yapapanyu, murumeinyu davidia ahira: Seni amalapo anyawa wakhulela, ni maloko athu anupuwela vyohirera? Mamwene a vathiva yahivenha, ni akotho yahipakherana ni makhalelo mamovya onvirikanha Mukl ²⁷Vano vajariyani mulaponi -mu o Oyerusalemo muthu orera murima Yesu, yowo nyuwo mwaiwanannenyo, mpakaherana ni Herodi, ni Poncio Pilato, ni maloko a Isarayeli. ²⁸Awo yahimalihera vyothene ni matataya othunawa okhuma khalai yalonthawa wira vyireye. ²⁹Vano, pwiya, munona vyotakhala anthunawa onirela munivahe hiyo arumei -nyu, ikuru vyolaleya masunyu. ³⁰Mukolole matatanyu ovoniha, ni anira ithonhero ni vyojankiha wa nvyina norera na mwana Yesu. ³¹Ni emalihakaru, olompa nle yathukhumannawa yahitetereya, otheneya yahivyareya eroho yawarya khurwela olaleya masu a Muluku ni wilipiha ehovaka ethu. ³²Athu oyhene awamini yarina murima mmovya ni eroho emovya; Khavo muthu alotha wira musukuye wari waweru pahi vyothene yarawana vyari vyathu othene. ³³No werya wulupale arummwa yanikhalela onamona wo ohihimuwa wa Yesu; Othene wa yawo kiyarina othoiwa. ³⁴Ni yawo kiyarivo othoiwa; okhala wira othene yarina imatha, ni mampa yanithumiha enaruha musurukuya enapweha vamovya narummwa. ³⁵Vano wakula muthu anikaweliwa nkama othoiwawe. ³⁶Jose, aithaniwa murummwa anranthenle Bernabe [wa otapulela mwana onalipiha axirikhaye], Levi ayariwe ochipre, ³⁷ahikhalana ematha, ni ahithumiha ahiruha musuruku awatherera arummwa

Chapter 5

¹Mulopwana, mmovya aitaniswa, nani ni mwariye Safira, yahithumiha emathaya. ²Yahivitha nkinaku, ni mwariye ahivyuwela; nkinaku yahiroiha owunha arummwa. ³Pedro ahimwirela wira: Ananias seni satana avyalihaka murimanyu, wira mothe wa eroho yowarya, ni nvitha musuruku ya ematha? ⁴Ata mwahathuminhe ematha elo yari yawinyu? ni mwathuminhe, ni musuruku wayokhala wawinyu. mwinre vyai mupuwelaka ethu ela vanrimani mwinyu? Khanwotonthe athu, nvyo mmotonthe Muluku. ⁵Ananias, aiwaleiye masu ala, ahimora ni ahihiya omumula. Wahapwanha othukumela wawatha othene yaiwalawa ithu ivyo. ⁶Amiravo yahura yahinkusa enroihaka onvitha. ⁷Opiyaka okhathi nkina wa iworu tharu, ni yahivithiwa amwariye, ahavyuwela ethu yampwanye. Pedro ahimwirela muthiyana: okilele musuruku othumeliwe ematha tiyola? owo : Ahakhulela , yiyola. ⁸Vano Pedro ahimwiraela wira: Mwairale vyai mwiwananaka wothota eroho ya Muluku? athu ari vankora yemenle yaronwe onvitha manniyu, ni awo animokusani. ⁹Nananoru Safira ahimorera vamethoni wa Pedro, ni ahihiya omumula. Amiravo erowaha mpani yanpwanhe akwiye; numala yahinkusa enroihaka onvitha wathamana ni manne. ¹⁰Athu owamini othene yaiwalawa ithu ivya, waharwela wova wulupale. ¹¹Arummwa yanira ithonhero ni vyotikiniha yanithukumana ni murima mmovya ni opuro naithaniwa nipuro na Salomao. ¹²Yethela murima mmovya athu akina yanova okhala vamovya ni yawo numala muloko wathu wanathothopela wawatha. ¹³Athu yathara apwiya ni wamini alopwana ni athiyana yanintherereya. ¹⁴Nito yanaruha aretha enapwehe mpironi ewatalenle volilini ni vamakani, wira, pedru aviraka erukuye yakhunele akina ayawo. ¹⁵Athu awatha ekumaka elapo vyawatha vyo yerusalemu, yaruhaka aretha, yahasiwa ni minepa vyothakhala, othene yanivona. ¹⁶Vano ahura mulupale anamukutho, na athu othene yari ni yawo [yari anloko na saduki] evyarenye nrima. ¹⁷Yanapara ni mata arummwa enarihela mukateya wa athu othene. ¹⁸Nvyo ohiyu yayowo, nlaika na Muluku, nahithukula mikora vyankateya; nahakusa naroiha vathe, ni nahiwirela wira: Murowe mwakhale mpani wa Muluku mwalalere athu masu ala othene ekumi. ¹⁹Ni awo aiwalawa ivyo, yahivolowa mmelomwa ohihiyu mpani wa Muluku enahuvyiha. ²⁰Vano alupale anamukutho, othene na athuya yahivithana anamapuka olupale ni othene ana a Isarayeli, oroweliwa mukateya arummwa oruhiwa. ²¹Nvyo alipa olupelala ekateya yaronwawamo kiyapwanhemo arummwa; ni ethikaka, ²²yanilaleya yiraka: Hiyo nampwanhe ekatey ewaliwe, ni makwarda yari yankora vamovya; Masi nakhunulehu maitho kinampwanhemo muthu mpani. ²³Okhathi yaiwalawa ithu ela makulupale, ni alia olupelala empa ya Muluku ni makhulupale anamukutho yaiwalawa masu, awo yahijanka enakohana esini ela yakhumelenle. ²⁴Okhati owo ahura muthu, analela wira : Muvyuwele wira alopwana ale mwapwenhenyu mukateya ari mpani, wa Muluku anahuvyiha athu. ²⁵Vano olupale alipa olupela vamovya, yaharowela arummwa nvyo kiyaruhale ni owali okhala wira yanova ovonhiwa ni maluku na athu. ²⁶Yaruhalawa yahapiha eriyari ya makhulupale olupale anamukutho yahakoha awo wira: ²⁷Nahorumani nokhanyereyakani, wira muhasomihe athu ni nvyina nlo? .Nito nyuwo movyariha Oyerusalemo mahuvyiheronu, ni nthunaka oniruhela hiyo ephome ya mulopwana owo! ²⁸Pedru, ni arummwa yahakhula wira : ethu yotepa orera omwiwelela Muluku oxirih owiwelela athu. ²⁹Muluku avyititihu omuhimusa Yesu, yowo nyuwo mwamwipalenyu, mmukomela vamwikimanyu. ³⁰Tiyowo Muluku onvuwinheye ni oweryawe ankhalaha mwene ni mopolihu, vyivyo athu a Isarayeli avahiwa okhati worukkunusa mirima ni oleveleliwa itampivya. ³¹Hiyo nanamona athu vyeivyo, hiyo vamovya ni ero yowarya, wayelo avanheye ale anmwiwelela. ³²Awo, yaiwalawa, masu ala vahitepa onanariwa enupuwela owipa. ³³Arummwa Masi ahemela ahikhalavo nFarasi aithaniwa Gamaliel, namahuvyiha a ikano ostahiwa ni athu othene owo ahemela eriyari ya atokwene awo waruma wira arummwa ekumiheriwe ota okhati vakhani. ³⁴Ni yahalela alopwana awo a Isarayeli wira, mwilipele nyuwo mwilipihe sana ni ithu munrowanyu owiriha athu ala; ³⁵Mahiku avinre ahikhumelela Teudas, alothaka okhala olupale owo ahithariwa na athu yari imiya sese alopwana; ni awo yahukwa, ni othene ale yamwaminni yowo yahimwariwa nito yahivukuwa. ³⁶Numala Teudo owo ahikhumelela Judas, muGalileya, okathi wa watikiwa wathu owo ahiwamini athu awatha othuliwe; nito owo ahiwipa othene ale yanthanre yahimwariwa. ³⁷Nvyo vano miyo kinulelani nveyevo wa alopwana ala ni mwahiye erowe; yakhala wira ithu anihuvyiha ni miteko amparawa vyinkuma wa athu ivyo inomala mwanene. ³⁸Msi wakhala wira vynkuma wa Muluku, munimothela wawerya Mwikothihe wira muhiwane ni muluku. ³⁹Otheneya yahimwamini Gamaliyili. Tivo yahivithana arummwa, yahiruma othampwa, yahikothihera olaleiwa wa nvyina na Yesu; Numala yahatapula yahahiya orowa. ⁴⁰Vano arummwa yahivenyavo wathukumaniwe etheliwe mirima okhala wira Muluku ahapwaneliha ohukumwa wa nvyina na Yesu. ⁴¹Nihiku ti nihiku kiyahinye wahuvyiha athu mmpani wa Muluku ni mmawani elaleyaka wira Yesu ti mopolu.

Chapter 6

¹Mahiku awo athu owamini yanintherereya, watha wa rummwa , anloko na Grecia yahipathera owapa a yudaelothaka wira anamukwele athiyanaya kiyarameliwa sana yakaiwaka eyotha wa khula nihiko.²Tivo arummwa muloko naili yahathukumanha athu othene awamini yalela wira : Kiwarera hiyo ohiramela masu a Muluku,wira nakawekele yotha. ³Tivo annaka mwatanle varyari vinyu alopwana aili awaminiwa ovyareya eroho yawarya ni ankili ,wira navahe muteko owo wa yotha. ⁴Vano hiyo nokhalela nthithi olopmpa ni olaleya masu. ⁵Miruku ivya vyahavyivela athu othene, ahithanliwa Sitefano, ari mulopwana ovyareya wmini n,eroho yowarya,ni Filipi,ni Prokhoru,ni Nikanore,ni Timoni ni ni Permanu ni nikolawo, ola oyariwe wAntiyokiya ni athanre ayuta. ⁶Alopwana ala yahirowa warummwa; awo yanavekelela ni enawokolela matata.⁷Vano msu a Muluku yanitepa emwarelaka mulaponi athu awamini yanitepa watherereya Oyerusalemo; nito anamukutho anthene yahakhela wamini.⁸Sitefano, avyanle wmini, ni ikuru anira vyotikiniha ithonyero vyawatha vy athu . ⁹Yahivnya akinaku yari mpani wa Muluku, ni yaithaniwa empa ya Liberto Cireneus, ni Walexandriya ni yari a Wasia ni yanivanyihana omwaha wa Estevas.¹⁰Ni awo kiyawerya wayanya ni ovyuwelawa ni eroho yalipihama masuya yalothawa . ¹¹Tivo yahaliva alopwana,akina wira elothe wira: Hiyo nihiwa elothiwa masu onlovyowela Moise ni Muluku.¹²Vyivyo yahapathera athu,olupale ni anamahuvyiha ikano; yahimuthimakela Sitefano, enpara yahinvanya, ni enroiha nipuro nathukumaniwe. ¹³Weiwo yamemesa onamona wawotha ni yahilothe wira: Mulopwana ola mutekoye onlovyowela empa ya Muluku, ni ikano vya Moise. ¹⁴Vyivyo hiyo nomwiwa alothaka Yes' ole mu Nazareth onrowa opwesa emp'ela ya Muluku,ni orukunusa vyolamalela Moise onihiyenreie. ¹⁵Makulupale othene yathukumanne mmpani mmo yaninlipela Siitefano,yahona wira omaitho nwe walathana n, omaithoni wanlaika.

Chapter 7

¹Mukulupale anamukutho ahinkoho Sitefano airaka: Vaxariyana ti vyivyo? ²Sitefano ahukhula wira:Alopwana ahimaka ni apapavyaka,mwiwe: Mulukwiho ovuwa ahinkumelela opapehu Abrahamu, okhati ariye oMesopotamia,ehinakuve orowa okhala o Harani; ³Muluku ahinlela wira: Nvenyemo mulaponi mwinyu ni mwemuvyini mwinyu,mutamele elapo kinrowaka wuthonyerani.⁴Numala Abrahamu aithama Okhaldeya arowaka okhala Oharani. Vavo, nukwa apapaye,ahirowa okhala elapo ekina yelo nyuwo munkhalanyu. ⁵Muluku khanva nno orithi elapo okhala yawe nari to ematha ekhani, masi ahinlela wira onrowa onvaha yowo n, ovyuluye ematha ni mmivvyoye elapo yela wira ekhale yawe aira Abrahamu aira ahikhanlana mwana.⁶Molumo Muluku alontheiye tala:Athu anlokoninyu anrowa okhala elapo y, amalapo weiwo anokhalihwa ipotha ni ohasiwa mpakha iyakha miloko miloko misese. ⁷vyovyo miyo kinimwahukumo athu, a nloko kinrowa wakhaliha ipotha [ahilotha Muluku]. Numala ithu ivya awo anovenyavo, ni anokilompela opuro yola. ⁸Ni owo ahavaha nlema na owula;Tivo Abrahamo amuyanreieye isakhi, ahinwuliha nihiku nanethano nneraru; Isakhi ahinwuliha yakobo,Yakobo ahiwiriha ale muloko naili. ⁹Appavyin,yu yahinkhalela nrima yosefe,yahintumiha Wegito;masi Muluku ari ni yowo. ¹⁰Ni ahiwopola mohawammwe wothene, ahavaha oreiwa ni ovyuwela vamaitoni wa mwe Farawo Wegito; vana ahinkhalihamulipa owethihera Wegito wa impaye vyothene.¹¹Vano yahikhumelela etala elapo yothene ya Wegito, ni Okanai wahikhala ohawa wulupale vano apapavyihu awo kiyona kiyapwanha yotha. ¹²Masi Yokobo aiwaleiye wira yokhala yotha Wegito, owo aharuma avyipapaye ekwaha yopathera. ¹³Ekwaha yanaili,Yosefe ahivyuweliha wa avyulupaleye,ni amuvyiye Yofefe yahiviyweliwa ni Farawo. ¹⁴Vano Yosefe ahiruma oroweliwa apapaye ,ni amuvyiye othene,yari miloko mithanu namili ni athu athanu. ¹⁵Yakobo ahithamela elapo ya Wegito ni ahukwa; Owo, na avyipapaye; ¹⁶numala yahiroihiwa ovithiwa oSikhemi,mmahiye Abrahamu atummeiye ni musurukummatatani mw' ana Emori oSikhemi. ¹⁷Masi wathamelaka okhati warowaya wiraneya ithu Muluku anlahenreieye Abrahamu,nloko nahu yahinuwa nipatherab watha Wegito. ¹⁸Mpaka okhumela mwene mukina ahamuvyuuwene Yosefe. ¹⁹Mwene owo ni wothawe ahirukunuwela nlokonihu,khupathera yahavyula avyipapa vyihu,mpaka wakhanyerera wanyanyala anayawira ehikhale. ²⁰Okhayi yowo tayriweieye Moise,ni owo ari opetiwa ni Muluko ni owo ahileliwa miyeri mkiraru yte wa apapaye. ²¹Numala ahihiwa amamaye ni Farawo ahinkusa,ni ananlela nkham mwan²²Moise ahihuvyihwa ovyuwela wothene wa Wegito; ni ari namawerya wa vyoloth vye ni mitekoye. ²³Ni apiyaka iyakha miykha miloko misese vyopiyera, wahimpwanya yanrimanve othuna orowa omona ahimaye,ana a isarayeli. ²⁴Ni amonneiye mmovya ayowa ahawaka ahona wira owo anihavyuliwa,awipaka athu aWegito. ²⁵Owo anupuwela wira nhimaye ahivyuwela wira Muluku arowa onvaha wopoliwa wa mmatatani mwe;masi owo khavyuwela. ²⁶Mmelo mwa,Moise ahimpwanya anaIsaraeli ali ewawanaka .Owo ahithuna owataniha ahiwirela wira axirekhaka,nyuwo mwa anna munhaseriwa- na a athu akina? ²⁷Nvyo ole oninhasa muxirikhaye ahinkhakha Moise airaka:Tani onokhalihani mulupale'nyu anamapuka a ²⁸hiyo? munthuna okipha miyo ,nkham vyivyale mawipalenyu aWegito?²⁹Aiwaleiye masu ala Moise ahithawa,akhala nanrya a elapo y, oMediyani weiwo ahayarawo anaye aili. ³⁰Vyamanlawa iyakha miloko misese,nlaika nimovya nahinkhumelela mwini wa omwako sinayi, vamoroni vanthaikoni wavarela. ³¹Moise onneiye ; ithu ivyo,ahijanka ahipathera wathamelavo wira one,masi ahiwa nsu napwiya, nilothaka wira: ³²Miyo ka Muluku apapa ' vyinyu Muluku Abrahamo ni a isakhi,ni a yakobo. Moise ahipathera othukumela,ni wova ahithunanaka okhunula maito. ³³Vano apwiya yahinlela wira: Murule isabado, vyinyu vya mmanawuni, okhala wira nipuro nemenlenyu nipuro nawarya. ³⁴Miyo kihona opuheriwa wa nloko naka nri wejito,ni kiniwa wupulelawa,ni miyo kokhuruwa wira kopole; vano nre kurumeni nyuwena wejito. ³⁵Moise owo tiyole athu a isarayeli yankhonthawa ,elothaka wira:Tani okhalinheni mulupal ' hu ni namapuke ,hu vano Muluku ahinruma Moise yowo okhala mulupale ni mopolu, mmatatani wa nlaikha nanrwenle vanthaikoni. ³⁷Owo akhuminhe athu a Isarayeli wejito iwo airaka vyojankiha ni itonyero wejito, n, epwaeareya yosera ni mwini mpakha iyakha miloko misese. ³⁶Ninlelo ti Moise yowo alenle ana a isarayeli wira: Apwiya, Mulukunyu, anawokhumiherani Profeta eriyari yahimanyu,Profeta ntoko miyo owo nnomwiwa.³⁸Ti Moise yowo ari eriyari w, vyipapehu n nlaika yamulothinhe vawwako Sinai,okhathi yathukumannawa mwini yowo takemle masu ekumi wira anele hiyo; ³⁹Masi apapvyihu kiyathunne omwiwelela; vyivyo yahimukotha mmurimani wa elipelaka wejito; ⁴⁰Nito yahimwirela Aroni wira: Munipakele aMuluku wira enihole hiyo; Moise ole onikhuminhe elapo ya wejito khinivyuwele yankhumenle yowo⁴¹Vyivyo mahiku yawo yahimpaka emompe yolathana ni Muluku ya,enanhelela mukutho enthapelaka muteko wa matataya. ⁴²Nvyo Muluku ahayayala ahiya evekelelaka ithu vyairawa ovyuluya nkham vyathikiwawa mulivuruni ya maprofeta wira:Nyuwo athu a Isarayeli kito mwakivekela inma nito mwakivekela mikutho mwini iyakha miloko misese?⁴³Masi nywo mwamwethela Muluku molokhi ni ithetheri vya Muluku ,nyu Refaini,nyuwo mwahikipakela iratarato s, Muluku awo yahilompela ;tivo

kinrowaka owikarani kokwarayihakani oBabiloniya.⁴⁴Mwini apapa ,vyinyu yahikhalana empa ya watana,mkhama Muluku anlenleiye Moise arummweiye wira apake alathanihaka nale yawonnawa.

⁴⁵yavyipapaya yahiroiha mulaponi yawankhawa amalapo,yawo Muluku awonneiye vamaitioni, va ni miteko vya yoxuwa,empa elo yahikhala weiwo mpaka mahiku a Davidi; ⁴⁶Davidi owo onneiye wira Muluku ahinpeta ahinvekela wira antekele empa Mluku aYokobi. ⁴⁷Nvyo Salomoni tantekenle empa elo. ⁴⁸Vano Muluku ovyulo khankhala ipa vyotekiwa n,athu, vyivyo profeta olotha wira: ⁴⁹Ovyulo ehithaka : elapo nthatho vya inawuvyaka.Vano empani munweryanyu okitekela miyo,? ahira Muluku, Nipuroni kinrowaka withuwa? ⁵⁰Khahi ntatanaka nipanke ithu ivya vyothene?⁵¹Nyuwo athu awikuserera ali anrima ni ohiwelela mahiku othene munikotha eroho yowarya! Nyuwo mulathana napapa vyinyu! ⁵²Profetani apapa vyinyu ahinhavyunlawe? Awo yahiwiwa ole yalaleya orwa, yowo nyuwo mwanwarinhenyu miwa; ⁵³Nyuwo mwakenle vyorumu mmatatani wamalaika muhethela⁵⁴Yaiwalawa masu makhulupale awo yahiyvareya ehasara n,olumaniha maino mwaha wayowo. ⁵⁵Nvyo owo avyarenyene eroho yawarya ahilipela maitoye ovyulu anamona Muluku movowani mwe ni Yesu emenle mono welopwana wa Muluk, yowo. Vano ahilotha wira : ⁵⁶nyuwo ngonani miyo kinnona ovyulo ohulennyewo ni mwana anthu emenlemono welopwana wa Muluku !⁵⁷Vano awo yahikhuwela wulupale ,enathiyela maruya ni yahithimakela yowo; ⁵⁸Yahimpurulela osisi nwa athu enanviya ;ni maluko wira aphiwe anamona yahihiyerya osuku vyowara vyemmiravo mmovya airiwa Saulo. ⁵⁹Aviwaka ni maluku ,Sitefani anivekela airaka : Pwiya Yesu akelani eroho aka. ⁶⁰Numala ahikokora anakhuwela wawatha alothaka wira: Pwiy muhalemelihe etamp, ela anirawa. Alothakaro vyivyo ahukwa.

Chapter 8

¹Nvyo Saulo ari mmovya a yale yakhulenle wipiwa wa Sitefani. Nihikhunenlo ,ekereja y ,o yerusalemo yahipathera ohavyuliwa wawatha,wahiya arummwa . ²athu othene owamili yahipurumela ilapo vyo, Yudeya ni vyo, Samariya. Alopwana akina orere murima yahinvitha Sitefani emunelaka wawathavo. ³Vano Saulo anilipiha wira amaloihe ikereja,owa anethetha wakhula empa anapara alopwana nathiyana,anarihela nkateya. ⁴Athu ale owamini yapurumenle yatha elapo ni elapo elaleyaka masu orera a Muluku . ⁵Filipi ahirowa elapo emovya y, Samariya alalera Cristo athu weiwo . ⁶Athu othene yanakela mahuvyihero aFilipe,ni nrima mmovya yiwaka vyalothiwa ni ithonyero airaiye ni yonaka vyeivyo . ⁷Nito wa, athu awatha yapariwa ni malaika ,yawo yanikhuma ekhuwelaka wawatha,vyivyi to yahvonihwa athu awatha orakala ni othuthunya. ⁸Tivo athu elapo elo yahitheliwa murima wawatha. ⁹Vano okhuma khalai ahikhala elapo yelo mulopwana mmovya aithaniwa Simoni ari namathini ni aniwirela athu oSamariya yanikhala ojanka, wiraka yaworu owo anipaka enulupale; Vano athu othene akhani ni olupale yaninthara yiraka; ¹⁰Mulopwana ola towerya wa Muluku. ¹¹onithaniwa oweria wulupale. Ti vyivyo yanroromelawa wawatha nito okhuma khalai anajankiha ni mathiniye. ¹²Vano yamwiwalawa Filipe alaleyaka masu orera yo mwene wa Muluku ni wa nvyina naYesu Cristo,alopwana ni athiyana . ¹³yahamini ebatiziwa. Nito Simoni ahamini, abatiziwa anetha ni Filipe; nvyo onaka ithonhero ni vyojakiha vyulupele airaiye Filipe owanoni wahiwuma. ¹⁴Arummwa yahanle oYerusalemu yahiwa wira athu oSamariya yahikhalela yahikhalela masu a Muluku,vano yahirumawo Pedru ni Yohani . ¹⁵awo yapinyawa o Samariya, yahavekelela athu owamini wira yakhele ero yowarya. ¹⁶[Okhala wira eroho khiyankhuruwenle nlelo nthu yowo yarubatiwapahi wa nvyina na pwiye Yesu]. ¹⁷Vano Pedru ni Yohani yahapweherwa matata athu ale yakhela eroho yowarya. ¹⁸Simoni namathini onneiye wira athu yanakhwela eroho yawarya yokoleliwa matata n arummwa,aharuhela musurukhu, ¹⁹Ahira: Mukivahe to miyo oweria iwo wira ale kinrowaka owokolela matata yakele eroho yawarya. ²⁰Masi Pedru ahimwakhula wira : Murukhun ,yu opweteya vavovya ninyuwo nito munupuwela munupuwela wira vyovaha vya Muluku vyinthumihiwa ni musurukhu . ²¹Mutek ola khahi wanyu khonkhala wa wupwanelani nito murima ,nyu khorenre oholo wa Muluku. ²²Vyivyo to mutharuwe vyotakhala vyinyu ivya munvekele Muluku wira athuna oleveleleni mupuwele vya mmurima n,mwinyu. ²³Vano kinona wira makhalelo ,nyu towawa nkhamu nawamwe²⁴Vano Simao ahakhula wira: Mukivekelele nyuwo apwiya wira ehipwanye miyo ethu elo munlothanyu²⁵Arummw" ale aili yamanlawa ovaha onamona olaleya masu apwiya yahithikela Oyerusalemo,elaleyaka masu orera mithere vyawatha vyoyerusalemu. ²⁶Nlaikha na apwiya nahinlela Filipe wira: Nvenye murowe opuro wokusiniaphiro enkhumu oYerusalemu enkhuwelaka oGaza,enviriwa . ²⁷Filipe ahivenha arowaka mpironi ahikhumana ni mulopwana mmovya aWethiyopiya ari mulipa - ohuliwa murumeyi mulupale apiyammweneye kandasi,a Wethi,yopiya,ethihera musuku wothene vya piyammweneye yowo,aronwe Oyerusalemu onvekela Muluku; ²⁸Ahilela Filipe wira: Muthimakele ekaro ele mwapwanye. ²⁹Vano eroho ya Muluku yahinlela Filipe wira :Muthimakele ekaro ele mwapwanye . Filipe ahithimakela ekaro elo,ahimwiwa mulopwana owo asomaka elivuru ya Profeta Yesaya ahinkoha wira : Khama munniwa munsomanyu? ³⁰Mulopwana owo ahimwakhul awira : Kinwerya vyai wiwa mo ahikhnlle muthu onkitapulela? ³¹Vano ahinvekela Filipe wira awele mukaroni akilathi ni yowo Filipe iwela akilathi vavovya ni yowo. ³²Masu asomaiye tala: Nkhama epwithipwithi enroihiwawa wipiwa ni nkhamu ipwithipwithi vyinmala oholo wa ole onimmetha vyivyo to owo khatapunle iyano vye. ³³Owo ahiyeviha akhothiwa wireliwa exariya; Tani onweyira olotha vya ,vyuluye? vyivyo ahakiwa ekumiye vathi- vava. ³⁴Mulopwana owo wethiyopiya ahinkoha Filipe airaka: Kihuparelani metho,mukilele Profeta oninlothaiye tani ni masu ala? Onilotha mwanene nari onilotha mukina? ³⁵Vano Filipe ahirowela onhuvyiha apatheraka wa masu ale yathikiwe,ahinlalerya masu a Yesu. ³⁶erowaka oholo mphironi yahimpwanya,masi Mwethiyopiya,owo amwirela Filipe wira:Mavyi tala enkikhothiha obatiziwa eseni? ³⁷----- ³⁸Filipe ahimwakhula wira:Mwaminiru ni murima nyu wothene nnowerya obatiziwa Mulopwana owo ahimwakhulawira: Kinamkini wira Cristo ti mwana a Muluku³⁹Yakhumawa mmavyini mmwe eroho yapwiya vahinkusa Filipe,ni mulopwana owo ahimona to masi ahithikela ephiroye atheliwe murima. ⁴⁰Filipe ahiphiya w, Axidodi nuvenya ahiphiya elapo yothene masu orera mpakha ophiya Okesareya.

Chapter 9

¹Mahikhu awo Saulo khahinye wahavyula ni wapwetesa arummwa apwiya,vano ahirowa okhuamana ni mulupale anamukhutho . ²Ahinvekela ewarakha yorowa o Damasiko wira apwanya vale athu akina alopwana ni athiyana yathara ephiro ya Yesu ,athuke aroihe Oyerusalemu. ³Ahivenya mukwahaye ahalaka ophiya Odamasiku nananoru warya wulupale wakhuma ovyulo . ⁴wahimurukurerya Saulo sahimorela vathi ahiea nvyu nalotha wira : Saulo,Saulo,munkihavyulelani?⁵Owo ahira : Mw ,ni nyuwo Pwiya?: Miyo ka Yesu,yowo muninhavyulanyu. ⁶Vano nvenye murowe mulaponi mommo munoleliwa enrowanyu wira. ⁷Alopwana yetha nkwaha ni Saulo yahemela owanoni owumme awo ,yahiwa, nvyu masi kiyamona muthu. ⁸Saulo ahemela vathi,vano ahikhunela maitho khawerya wona ethu ; apareliwa mono aroihiwa Odamasiko. ⁹Yahimala mahiku mararu ahiweryaka wona ahithaka ethunari owurya. ¹⁰Odamasiku weiwo ahikhala muthu owamini aithaniwa Ananiyaapwiya yahiryela enlela wira : Ananiya! ¹¹Owo ahakhula wira: Miyo-va Apwiya yahiwirela wira: Nvenye murowe ephiro yaithaniwa yawokowa,owanye Yuta mwakotho mulopwana onithaniwa Saulo OTarso okhati ola va onovekela. ¹²Awonani nkhamo molohani nvolowa ariye awokolelaka matata wira athikele wona. ¹³Ananiya ahakhula wira: Pwiya kowiwa athu awatha elothaka vya nlopwana owo kharele owirela vyothakala athu n'nyu oyerusalmu; ¹⁴ni nna okhala owerya,ovahiweye ni mulupale anamukutho owo waphara othene ale anromola nvyina ninyu. Masi apwiya yahinlela wira: Nrowe okhala wira miyo khonthanla nlopwana owo wira alaleye nvyina naka oholo wamalapo ni mamwene n'athu a ¹⁵isarayeli; ¹⁶Miyo kannene kinowonihera ohawa wothene orinyena mahawa wa nvyina naka. ¹⁷Ananiya ahirowa,avolowa npani; arimo Saulo,awokolele matata alela wira: n'himaka Saulo, apwiya Yesu,nwonnenhu mphironi,nraka akiruma ora nva wira nthikele wona,ni muathe eroho yawarya. ¹⁸Nananoro vyahimora ithu nmaithoni mwe, nkhamo ikhokhola atikhela wona; tivo ahivenha abatiziwa. ¹⁹Numala ahutha,alipa mmakhuvani. Saulo ahikhala mahikhu vakhany ny arummwa yari oDamasiko. ²⁰Nananoro ahiphathera olaleiya mpani wathukumaniwa wira Yesu ti muana a Muluku. ²¹Othene ale yaiwa yanjanka,elothaka wira: ola khahi yole ahavyula athu anromola nvyina na Yesu? Ola kharenle nno mahalene wathuka athu awo ni waronha wa makhulupale oyerusalemu? ²²Nvyo Saulo anithepa olipa avyanhaka ayuda yakhala oDamasiko athonherakha wira Yesu ti mopoli. ²³Yavinrawa mahiku awatha ayuta yahiwana omwipha Saulo. ²⁴Masi owo ahileliwa mahawa wa othuna wa nvyo tho awo yaninliphelela othana ni ohiyu mikhora vya elapo wira emuiphe . ²⁵Tivo arummwa,ye yahinkhusa ohiyu,yahinviriha ovyulo wa empha yaphenle ilapo yankhurusela vathy enhenle nnikhankalani. ²⁶Aphiyakaru oyerusalemu,Saulo aniramela ovolowa nmulokhoni wa arummwa,masi othene yanimova,ehimwaminikhi wira nthu awamini. ²⁷Tivo Barnaba,ahinkhusa,anroiha wa arummwa,alelaka wira ahiwona apwiya,mpirone ehinlothiwa ni wira oDamasiko ahilaleya nvyina na Yesu. ²⁸Okhuma nihiku nenno Saulo anetha niyawa, anivolowa ni anikhuma oyerusalemu; ²⁹alipiheryaka olaleya nvyina na pwiya; alotha tho ni a'yudeya yalotha egregu,yanivanhihana ni yawo ;nvyo yawo yaniramela omwipha. ³⁰Athu awamini evyuwelakaru ithu ivyo,yahinroiha okesareya,emwirela orowa oTarso³¹Mahiku awo,ekereja yakhala ni nrethele elapo yothene ya o'yudeya ni y'ogalileya ni y'oSamariya,athu awamini yanthepa olipa,yethelaka wathithimiha apwiya,ekhalihewiwa ni eroho yawarya, yanthepa watherereya. ³²Pedru anithothola mikhumanelo vyothene vya athu awamini,nvyo ahiphiya tho wa athu yakhala oLida. ³³Ahimpwanya weiwo nlopwana aithaniwa Eneya,ataleliwe volilini ve amarinhe mwakha thanu na ttharu awereiwaka,ari orakala. ³⁴Pedru ahinlela wira;Nyuwo Eneya,Yesu Kristu onnovonihani. Nvenye,nkhune olili nnhu. Nananoru,owo ahivenha. ³⁵Athu othene o Lida n'a elapo y'oSaroni yahimona,erukhunsela mirimavya w'Apwiya. ³⁶Nthethe wa Yope ahikhalawo nthiyana awamini,aithaniwa Tabitha,enhima wira: Nahe. Owo avira awirelaka ithu vyorerera athu othene ni akhalihewaka alipa-othoiwa. ³⁷Nvyo mahiku awo ahiwereiwa,akwa. Amuvy yahirapiha nruthu,epweha npani mwa ovyulo. ³⁸Athu awamini o Yope yahivyuwela wira Pedru ari o Lida,athamenleiye Yope. Nvyo aharuma alopwana aili orowa weiwo onlela,wira: Nre nno ³⁹nanano:nkhisamihe,nhilokele. Pedru ahivenha nananoru ni yawo. Aphiyakaru ahiveleliwa empa yele ya ovyulo. Athiyana anamakhweliwa yahirukurerya yinlaka,emoniha ikuwo ni malaya Tabitha attothlenleiye,ari nkumi. ⁴⁰Pedru aharuma athu othene okhumela vate. Numala,ahikokhona,akalonpa: vavo ahirukunuwa alipelaka nruthu,ahira: Tabitha nyu!,nvenye! Tabitha ahikhunla maitho : anlipelakaru Pedru,ahikhilathi. ⁴¹Pedru,ahinpharela ntata,ankhalirya wemela. Nvyo,ahiwithana athu awamini ni athiana okweliwa,awoniherya Tabitha ari nkumi. ⁴²Athu othene o Yope yahivyuwela ethu ela: awatha a yawo yahiwamini apwiya. ⁴³Pedru ahikhala nanlelo mahikhu awatta o Yope, aruleiye nthu aithaniwa Simoni,nlipa-othikhitta isapala.

Chapter 10

¹Aikhala o Kesareya nlopwana nmovya,aithaniwa Kornelio,mulupale a nloko na anakhotto aithaniwa Italiko.
²Owo ari orera nrima ni onthithimiha Muluku vamovya ni athu othene a vathokoni ve;anakhalihera vanthene a Yuda othoiwa,aninlomp muluko mahikhu othene.³Nihikhu nikhina,ovyovyilo,ahona sanene nlaikha na muluko ninkhumelelaka,nivolowaka mpani mwe ninlelaka wira: ⁴Kornelio nyuwo! Kornelio ahilipela nenno,avyanle wova,akhula wira: Pwiya munramela? Nlaikha nahimwakhula wira: malompelo anyu ni wakhaliherya winyu alipa-othoiwa wophiya wa muluko: tivo,owo owupuwelani nyuwo. ⁵Nna mwarume athu orowa o Yope,yamwithane Simoni,yowo-tho onithaniwa Pedru. ⁶Owo omanke owannhe Simoni Nasapala; emp'awe eri muxerexere w'ephareya.⁷Nlaikha enne amanleiye olothana,nahivenha-vo. Nvyo Kornelio ahiwithana arumei ye aili ni nakhotto nmovya a yawo yamurumela,yari omova muluko. ⁸Ahataphulela vyothene,numala aharuma orowa o Yope.⁹Mmeloni mwa, okhati yethawa mpironi yathamelaka omuthetheni ,Pedru ahiwela vavyulo v'empa yaryawe,wira alompe. wari othana eriyari. ¹⁰Nvyo,ahivoliwa ethala,akaramela otha. okottiwaka eyotha,ahikhusiwa mrim'aye,akhakhala nkham aloha. ¹¹Ahona erimu ehuleiye n'ithu imovya ekhuruwelaka vathi: yari nkham ekuwo yulupale, epharelinwe mmaveruni omaxexe. ¹²Mpuw'amwa, vyahikhalamo inama vyothene vya metto mixexe n'inama vynipurula vathi,n'apalame a ovyulo. ¹³Nvyo nvyu nahinlela Pedru wira: Haya,Pedru! Mwiveke, mukhureke. ¹⁴Masi Pedru ahakhula wira: Nnari,Pwiya! Miyo nkhinakhure ithu vyonanara ni vyamwikho. ¹⁵Nvyu nno nahiweya-tho,ninlelaka wira: Mhirele wira ti vyamuikho itthu vyirerihwe ni Muluku!
¹⁶Elo yahikhumelela ivara ttharu: numala,etthu ile yahikhuxiwa,ekawelihiwa wirimu. ¹⁷Pedru ahitikhinihiwa,akaikhoha mmurimani mwe yalothihawa ethu ile oniheriwayiye. Okhathi yowo,athu yarummwe ni Kornelio,akhonheiyi owannhe Simoni,yahiphiya vankhora vale. ¹⁸Nvyo yahiwithana athu,akakhoha wira: Ti vava amamkheiyi vo Simoni,onithaniwavo-tho Pedru?¹⁹Pedru airya nanlelo upuwelaka ithu ivye onneiye: Nvyo eroho yahinlela wira: Akhala athu araru anoramelani iwe. ²⁰Nvenye,nkhuruwe,mwatthare yawo,wohupuwela ethu. Ti miyo karumme. ²¹Pedru ahikhuruwela w'athu ale,alela wira: Miyo va.Nninramelannhu ti miyo. Nrenle ni?²²Awo yamwimwuakhula wira: Nrunmwe ni Kornelio,mulupale anakhotto. Owo nthu orera nrima ni omova Muluku ni otthithimihiwa n'aYuda othene. Nlaikha na Muluku niryunryuma wira awithanene orowa owannhe,wira aiwe ethu inrinnhu na onlela. ²³Pedru ahikhela mpani: avaha opuro weiwo. Mmeloni mwa, Pedru ahivenha ni yawo. Amuvyi akhina o Yope yahinvelela.²⁴Mmurothoni mwa,yahiphiya o Kesareya. Nvyo Kornelio airya alipelelaka vamovya ni amuvyiye akhina n'axirikhayi ye awittanneiye.²⁵Okhathi Pedru aphinyeiye vate ve, Kornelio ahirowa omwakhelela: amorelakha vamettoni ve,ahinkokhorela. ²⁶Masi Pedru ahinveiya,iraka; Mwemele! Miyo-tho ka nthu nkham nyuwo!²⁷Nvyo,avanelaka ni Kornelio,ahirowa mpani,apwanyamo athu awatha ethukhumane, ²⁸khwahimerya wira: Nyuwo movyuwela wira aYuda annikhothiheriwa othukumana n'amalapo hata ophiya vate va. Masi Muluku okithonyerya wira khavo nthu onweryanhu omwirela mwiko, wala othanheya. ²⁹Tivo-nto mwiralyennyu okhithana wene,miyo khikara olikanene. Nanvyo nkhihile ethu nkhitthanenlennyu.³⁰Kornelio ahimwakhula wira: Mavyuri okathi yola,kaira kilompaka mpani mumu olompa wa ovyovyilo. Nananoru,mlopwana awanre ikuwo vyawarya ahikumela ohlo waka, ³¹akhilela wira: "Muluku ohiwa mavekelo nnyu,ohupuwela wakhaliherya winyu alipa-othoiwa. ³²Nna,mwarume athu orowa o Yope,yamwithane Simone yowo onithaniwa Pedru. Owo omankhe owannye Simone Nasapala: empa ye eri enxirixiri w'ephareya".
³³Wohilokhela, kaharuma athu wokottani. Nyuwo monirerela murima murwaka nno. Nna-tho othene ahu niri oholo wa Muluku, wira niwe vyothene Apwiya vyorummawani onilela. ³⁴Nvyo Pedru ahalothiha atthu ale,iraka: Nna kovyuwela sana wira Muluku khanathanla athu: ³⁵Exariya Muluku onnapheta athu a nloko ti nloko, yale aninthithimiha, enettela exarirya. ³⁶Muluku aharumihela athu a Isarayel nulumo ne,alaleryaka Ehapari yorera ya nrethele mwa Yesu kristu,okanle pwiya'aya athu othene. ³⁷Nyuwo movyuwela ithu vyikhumelenle o Yudeya wothene,opajerya o Galileya,numala orapiha Yohany alaleiyi-ye. ³⁸Movyuwela wira Muluku omuttikhithela Yesu muNazarethi n'ikuru s'Eroho Yowarya. Yesu uwo ahettetta ilapo vyothene, awirelaka athu vyorerera,awopolaka othene ale yari ipottha vya xetwani. Exariya Muluku ari ni yawo. ³⁹Hiyo n'nanamona a ithu vyottene iraleiye mulaponi mw'aYuda n'o Yerusalemu. Nvyo athu yahimwipha,enkhomela va mwikimanyo: ⁴⁰Masi,mmurothoni mwa,Muluku amuhihimusa mwa mokhwani, anvaha wivyoniherya, ⁴¹kahiyo w'atthu othene,masi wa hiyo,nathanliwe wopajeryani ni Muluku wira nikhale anamona. Hiyo nihuttha,nowurya vamovya ni yowo,numala ohihimuwa we mokhwani.⁴²Owo oniruma walalerya athu ni wakhalela onamona wira Owo t'othanliwe ni Muluku,wira alamule athu akumi n'ale akwiye. ⁴³Maprofeta othene yahilothe ni yowo,ehimaka wira athu othene animwamini yowo anopwanya oleveleliwa itampa ,mwaha wa nvyina ne.⁴⁴Pedru alothaka nanlelo ithu ivya,Eroho Yawarya yahakhuruwela othene ale yaiwa masu. ⁴⁵AYuda awamini,yaryule ni Pedru yahitikinihiwa wawatha,yonnawa wira hata athu yahakhanle aYuda ahittheleliwa vya Eroho

Yowarya, evahiwaka ni Muluku.⁴⁶ Thiri yaniwiwa yawo elothaka malothelo othikiniha, envuwihaka Muluku. Nvyo Pedru ahilotha wira: ⁴⁷Ninwerya vyai wakhothiherya obatiziwa athu ala yakhenle eroho yawarya nkhama hiyo nakhenlenhu? ⁴⁸Khuruma wira ebatiziwe ni nvyina na Yesu Kristu numala awo yahivekhela wira nanlelo akhale ni yawo mahiku vakhani.

Chapter 11

¹Arummwa n`atthu awamini yakhala o Yudeya yahiwa wira hata atthu ahikhanle aYuda yahakhela molumo a Muluku. <sup>2</sup>Nvyo, Pedru atthinkeiye o Yerusalemu,aYuda awamini yahikelela omuluma,emwirelaka: <sup>3</sup>Nyuwo movolowa vatthokoni w`atthu ohinnuwihiwa,ettha ni yawo.⁴Nvyo Pedru ahiwalikelela itthu vyakhumelenle,okuma wopajeryani wa mpakha womalelani,iraka: ⁵Okathi miyo karyaka mttetthe w`o Yope,kilompaka,kahikuxiwa mrima,khikakhala mkhama kaloha. Kahona etthu nkhamu mukhumi mulupale,ophareliwe mmmaveruni omaxexe,wakhuruwa wirimu,ophiya mpakha karakavo. <sup>6</sup>Kilipelaka mpuwa mwa, kahona inama vya metto mixexe n`inama vyowali n`ivye vyinipurula vathi n`apalame o`vyulo.⁷Nvyo kahiwa nvyu nakilenle wira: Haya,Pedru! Mwipe,nkhure! ⁸Masi miyo kahakhula wira:Nari,Pwiya! Miyo nkinakhure itthu vyonanara ni vya mwikho. ⁹Nvyu nne nhiweya-tho nikhumaka wirimu,niraka:Mhirele ti vya mwikho itthu vyirerihiwe ni Muluku. ¹⁰Elo yahikhumelela ivarya ttharu:numala,vyothene vyahikhuxiwa,iwelihiwa-tho wirimu.¹¹Okathi yowo ,atthu araru yahiphiya vatthokoni vamankaka :yarummwe okhuma o Kesareya okipwanya miyo. ¹²Eroho ya Muluku yahikirela wira kirowe n`atthu ale,kihupuwelaka etthu, Tahikitthara-tho amuvyi athanu na movya,yala ari vava. Nvyo hiyo nahivolowa mpani mwa Kornelio ¹³.Owo ahaalela wira ahona nlaikha nemenle owannye,nimwirela wira: Mwarume atthu orowa o Yope,yamwithane Simoni,yowo onithaniwa-tho Pedru. ¹⁴Owo onawolelani molumo anrowa owopolani nyuwo vamovya n`itthoko anyu yothene.,<sup>15</sup>Nvyo kipajerakaru olotha,Eroho Yowarya yahakhuryuwela yawo,nkama vyanikhuryuwenlawa hiyo wopajeryani. <sup>16</sup>Okathi ule,kahupuwela molumo yahimmawa apwiya,wira: Yohani aharapiha atthu ni mavyi ,nvyo nyuwo ,orerihiwa n`Iroho Yowarya. ¹⁷Nna Muluku avanhe yawo oreriwa omovyaru onivanheie hiyo,mwaha w`omwamini Pwiya Yesu Kristu,miyo ka pani owerya omkhottela Muluku? ¹⁸Vaiwalawa molumo ala,atthu ale awamini murima wahakhurunuwa,ekanttottopela Muluku,ehimyaka wira: ekhweli wira Muluku ohavaha-tho ale ahikhanle aYuda orukunuxa murima,wira epwanye ekumi yekekhai. ¹⁹Athu awamini o Yerusalemo,ehaxiwaka weiwo okathi wa wiphiwa Sitefano,yahimwarela ilapo ikina. Akina yahiphiya elapo y`oFenisia ni y`Okipero ni muththe ya wAntiyokiya . Nvyo awo yahalalerya Ehapari Yorera aYuda pahi. ²⁰Masi atthu awamini akina,yakhumme o Kipero n`o Kirene,ephilyaka wAntiyokiya, yahilothe-tho n`atthu yahakhanle aYuda,alalerya ehapari yorera ya Yesu Kristu. ²¹Owerya w`Apwiya wari ni yawo: vyivyo,atthu awatha yahamini,yahirukunxa mirima vya, ekawethela Apwiya.<sup>22</sup>Ihali vya itthu ivya vyahipwanya-tho nloko n`athu awamini o Yerusalemu: awo yahinruma Barnaba orowa wAntiyokiya. ²³Aphiyakaru weiwo,Barnaba ahona wira Muluku ohareriha athu awo: Tivo ahitheliwa murima,alipiherya othene wira evire ewethelaka apwiya ni nrimaya wothene. ²⁴Tivo Barnaba ari nlopwana orera nrima, ovyala eroho yawarya ni wamini.Vyivyo nloko nulupale n`atthu nahiwamini apwoya.²⁵Barnaba ahivenya-wo arowaka o Tarso onkotta Saulo. ²⁶Ampwannyeie, ahinronha wAntiyokiya. Owaili ya yahimaliha mwakha nmovya, avarelaka ntteko ekereja elo yahuvyika athu awatha. WAntiyokiya weiwo ti wapajeriwewo awixutti withaniwa akristu.²⁷Mahiku yawo,maprofeta makhina yahivenya o Yerusalemu, erowa wAntiyokiya. ²⁸Mmovya a yawo,aithaniwa Hagabo,avyuwelihiwe n`Eroho ya Muluku,ahemela,alottha wira etala yulupale yahanle okhumelela mlaponi mothene.Etal`elo yahikhumelela,mahiku a mwene klaudio.²⁹Nvyo aKristu a wAntiyokiya yahiwana othothela msurukhu,khula nthu avahaka vyaweryaiye,wira yakhaliherye axinn`aya awamini yakhala o Yudeya. <sup>30</sup>Yahira vyivyo tthiri:yaveleliherya msuryukh`uwo mahumu o Yudeya mmatatani mwa Barnaba ni Saulo.

Chapter 12

¹Mahikhu awo,mwene Herodi ahipajerya wahukhumu ni wahaxa athu akina a nloko n`aKristu. <sup>2</sup>Ahimwiphiha n`ikatana Yakobo,nhim`awe Yohani. ³Onneiye wira etthu ilo yanavyivela aYuda, aharuma atthu omphara-tho Pedru. Elo yakhumelenle vakhiru nnira na Pasika. ⁴Anpharinheiye Pedru,Herodi ahinrihela mkatteya: aruma wira asukiwe ni maloko maxexe a maguarda,khula nloko maguarda maxexe. Owo ahithokolela olottha nlattu ye oholo w`atthu,mumala nira na Pasika. <sup>5</sup>Pedru atthukeliwe mkatteya,aKristu yaninvekelela yowo ya Muluku yohihyerya. <sup>6</sup>Ohiyu,yiriwaka mmeloni mwa Herodi t`aronweiye olotha mulattu wa Pedru,Pedr`ule ira arupaka eriyari ya maguarda maili,atthukiwe n`ikwirimti pili. Maguarda makina yari vankhorya, elipelelaka ekatteya. ⁷Nananoru nlaikha n`aPwiya nahira mkatteya-mmwe wahivyalamo warya. Nlaikha nahinkwata Pedru va nikhatani, nahinvenha,nimwirela: Nenyemwakuve,ikwirinti atthukiweiye vyahimorela vathi. ⁸Vavo nlaikha nahimwirela-to wira: Mwithukele nvyako, nware isapatth. Pedru ahira yaleliweiye. Numala,nlaikha nahimwirela: Mwikhunele n`ikhuwo nnyu,nkitthare. <sup>9</sup>Pedru ahithhara nlaikha. Khavyuwela wira itthu ivye vyaira nlaikha vyari vya exariya: ona wira onoloha. <sup>10</sup>Yahikwaranya nloko nopajerya na maguarda,numala nloko naneili ephiya va nkhora w`ayuma wakhummwa oroiwaka omuttettheni. Mvyele ale yahuleya mekha oholo wa.Yakhumemlawo ota,ettharaka ephiro ekina,nananoru nlaikha nahinhiya Pedru,nirimela. ¹¹Nvyo Pedru,arukunuwaka,ahivyuwela vyakhumelenle,aira: Nna kinnona sana wira Muluku okirumihela nlaikha ne okakiha mmatatane mwa Herodi ni mwa vyotakhala vyotene aYuda yathunawa okirela. ¹²Avyuwenleiye ari ye,ahirowa owannye Maria,mam`aye Yohani,yowo aithaniwa-tho Marko. Athu awatha yira etthukumanne mpani,elompaka. <sup>13</sup>Pedru ahimana nkhora:nryumei mmovy nthiyana,aithaniwa Rosa,ahirowa omwiwelela. <sup>14</sup>Owo ahivyuwela nvyu na Pedru:nvyo,n`utteliwa we mrima wottene,khahunle nkhora,masi ahithhimaka orowa walela wira Pedru ari vankhora ota. ¹⁵Ale yahinlela wira: Nyuwo mwa nlolo! Amasi uwo ahikhanyerera olotta wira exariya ti yowo! Nvyo ale yahira wira: Ti nlaikha ne! ¹⁶Nvyo Pedru anikhanyerera omana nkhora. Yaronwawa ohula nkhora yahimona Pedru,ethikhinihiwa wa watha. ¹⁷Owo ahakwata wira emale,ekontarela enamuna Muluku ankhuminei ye nkateya. Numala,ahalela wira:Mwanlele Yope n`amuvyaka akina ithu ivya. Alontheiye vyivyo,ahivenya vale,arowa nipuro nikina. ¹⁸Osakaru,wahikhala onyakulihana wulupale eriyari ya maguarda,ettikinihiwaka yankhumelenle Pedr. ¹⁹Herodi ahiruma okotthiwa,ahipwanywiwa. Nvyo ahakohakoha maguarda,aruma wiphiwa. Numala,ahivenya oYudeya arowa o Kesareya,akala weiwo mahiku awatha. ²⁰Herod ahinanarirawa wawatha n`athu o Tiro n`o Sidon.Nvyo atthu awo yahiwanana prowaw mwenem,mana elapo ya yanakhela vyotha vyakhuma elapo ya. Awo ahipajerya watana ni Blasto,namuteko mulupale a mwene :numala yahinvekela mwene murettele. ²¹Nihiku navarihaniwe watana,Herodi awanre ikuwo vya omwene ,ahikilatti mpwaro, alotthiha atthu ale. ²²Nvyo atthu yahinthapela ekhuwelaka wira: Ola olonthe ni Muluku,kahiyon mtthu! ²³Nvyo okathi ya yowo.nlaikha n`Apwiya nahin,ana Herodi,okhalawira khamthithiminhe Muluku. Herodi owo ahithhumpwa ni myunku,akwa. <sup>24</sup>Nvyo,ehapari yorera y`Apwiya yahitepa omwaramwarela nlaiponi. ²⁵Barnaba ni Saulo,yamarinhawa nteko ya o Yerusalemu,yahithikela w`Antiyokiya,enkunxe Yohani,yowo aithaniwa-tho Marko.

Chapter 13

¹Mmuloko ni mwa Kristu a w'Antiyokiya,yahikhala-mo maprofeta ni awixuthihi. Awo ti ala: Barnaba ni Simoni,aithaniwa-tho Oripa,ni Lusio o Kireni,ni Manaye, `ola amwihiwe vamovya ni Herodi Antipa`,ni Saulo. ²Nihiku nimovya yatthukawa okati wairawa Okaristiya,Eroho Yawarya yahalela wira mukithanlele Barnaba ni Saulo, wira yavare nteko kiwitthanenlaka. ³Nna, yahitepa olonpa ni othuka: numala, yahathetterya matata, ahiya erowaka. ⁴Eryumwe vyivyo ni Eroho Yawarya, Barnaba ni Saulo yahirowa o Seleusia: weiwo wawenlaya wo ekalawa, erowa vakhiviru y'o Kipero. ⁵Yaphinyawa o Salamina,yahipajerya olaleya masu a Muluku mpani anthukumanamo aYuda. Nvyo Yohani Marko anikhala niyawo, anakhaliherya. ⁶Awo yahethetha exyixyi yothene,mpakha o Pafo. Weiwo,yahimpwanya nlopwana mmovya mu Yuda, naxintta,aipaka okhala profeta: nvyina ne Bryisu. ⁷Owo ari mpattani a Guvernatoro Serjio Paulo,mulopwana ankhili. Guvernatoro owo ahimwithaniha Barnaba ni Saulo, aramelaka wiwa masu a Muluku. ⁸Masi namaxitt'owo n'igregu eniriwa Elima, anavirikanya yawo,aramelaka onhapusa Guvernatoro wira ahamini. ⁹Nvyo Saulo, aithaniwa-tho Paulo avyanle Eroho Yawarya, ahinlipela. ¹⁰Anlela wira: nyuwo,mwa muthu ovyala olavilavi ni vyotakhala sothene,mwahawa axethani,nwanani axethani othene. ¹¹Nvyo vo mwiwe syana: Apwiya anawohukumu ni; Nyuwo nnokhal nlipa ohona,mhone warya wa nvyuwa mpakha okathi nkina.Nananoru,yahinkhumelela ewiriphi apajery ohona. Elima,aryukunuwelaka iphantta vyothene, aninramela nthu onpharela ntata, wira amwethihe. ¹²Guvernatoro, onneiye ethu ele yankhumelenle,ahamini,atikiniwe n'itthu vyahuvyihwa vya Apwiya. ¹³Paulo ni axirikha ye, yahirowa ekala o Pafo,erowaka o Perje muththt w'o Pafiliala. Nvyo Yohani Marku yahimualana ni yawo ethikelaka o Yerusalemo. ¹⁴Nvyo yawo, evenyaka o Perje yahivira yethaka, ephiya w'Antiyokiya, muttethe w'o Pisidia. Nihiku na esabadu,yahirowa mpani mothukumana mw'aYuda, ekilathi. ¹⁵Numala osommwa elivuru ya ikano vya Moisesi ni vyawathikiwa vya maprofeta,alupale a mpani mwa othukumana yahiruma orowa oleliwa Paulo n'akwe wira: Amuvy'ihu,mwarina mlumo awatumererya atthu,mulotte. ¹⁶Paulo ahemela,ahitexa ntata,kwira: Nyuwo atthu a Isarayeli,ni nyuwomunimuttittimiha Muluku,nkiwiriyan. ¹⁷Muluku a nloko nna,Muluku a Isarayeli,ahathanla axitith'ihu a kalai. Owo ahiwajerera atthu ye ,okathi yakhalawa wEjitu.Numala,ahakhumiha wEjitu n'uwerya we wulupale. ¹⁸Ahakhapelela mothakoni mpakha iyakha miloko mixexe. ¹⁹Owo ahipha malolko mathanu na manli,mlaponi m'o Kanani: kwavaha elapo ya atthu ye wira ekhale yawa. ²⁰Vyavinrawa iyakha vakhiviru miloko miloko mixexe n'iyakha miloko mithanu, ahavaha axitith'ihu makhulupale,mpakha ora profeta Samuweli. ²¹Okhati uwo yahivekela wira evahiwe mwene,nvyo Muluku ahavaha Sawuli,mwan'e Kixi,a nihimo na Beniyamini, awttihenrye mpakha iyakha miloko mixexe. ²²Muluku annyanyalaka Sawuli,ahavaha yawo mwene Davidi,anttottopelaka ni molumo ala;`Komphwanya Davidi mwa`awe Yese. Ti nlopwana onethela nrim'aka: owo onrowa omaleliha otthuna waka`. ²³Mwa nloko nna,nkhama ahinm'eiey khalai,Muluku t'akumihenrye atthu a Isarayeli mopoli Yesu. ²⁴Yohani ahilikaniha ora we,alaleryaka atthu othene a Isarayeli wira ekurunusye mirima,erapihiwe. ²⁵Yohani uwo,ahalak vakhani omaliha ntekoye,ahilothe wira: ``Munona wira miyo k'ani? Miyo kahiyo ole oninliplelannyu: owo onra ottuli waka,yowo nkinpwanela otaphula mikhoyi vya exapatto vye`. ²⁶Nyuwo amuvyi aka,atthu a nloko n'Abrahamu, nyuwo-tho muri vava mmuththithimihaka Muluku:ti hiyo nivahiwe masu ala awopola. ²⁷Tthiri,atthu o Yerusalemu ni makhulupale ya kiyanyuwenle Yesu,nta khiyavyuwenle molumo a maprofeta,ansommwa khula esabadu: Nna,emwiphaka Yesu,yahimalihera molumo awo. ²⁸Ata ahipwannye nlathu wopwanela omwiphela,yahinvekel Pilato wira emwipe. ²⁹Yamalihenrawa vothene vyatikinwe nlivuruni mwaha wa yowo,yahinkurusya va muwikimanyo,envitha mmahiye. ³⁰Masi Muluku omuhihimusya mokwani. ³¹Mahiku awatha Yesu ahakhumelela ale yantthanre okhuma o Galileya mpakha o Yerusalemu. Awo t'akhanle nanano anamon'aye oholo w'atthu a Isarayeli. ³²Nave-tho yiwo ninnolaleryani Ehapar'ila Yorera wira:etthu Muluku yalaiheneiye awitith'ihu. ³³ahimaliherya wa hiyo,nikhanle an'aya ale a khalai,amuhihimusyaka Yesu mokwani. Ti vyivyo vyatikhinwawa msalmuni yanapili,wira: ``Nyuwo mwan'aka,miyo koyanreni olelo`. <sup>34</sup>Muluku omuhihimusya Yesu mokwani wira ahikwe-tho; ti vyivyo ahinmeiye ni molumo ala: Kinnovahani vyorerera vyothene ni vy'ekekayi,kanlenlaka Davidi`. <sup>35</sup>Tivo nipuro nikina vyatikinwawa wira: ``Kamunwerya ohiya yinttaka erutthu ya nrumeyi nnyu`. ³⁶Nvyo Davidi,amalinheiye ovara miteko vya Muluku ekumi ye yotthene,ehukwa evithiwa vamovya n'axitithi ye: eruthu ye ehintha. ³⁷Masi ule Muluku onhihimunseieye,eruthu ye khayinthale. ³⁸Nyuwo axinn'aka,nvyuwele syana ehapar'il: mwa Yesu nyuwo nnovahiwa oleveleliwa itampi ni atanihiwa ni Muluku,weiwo wahaweryannyu opwannya mwahawa wa ikano vya Moisesi. ³⁹Tthiri mwa Yesu t'onopoliwaiye mutthu ti mutthu onimwamini yowo. ⁴⁰Nna mwikalihere wira ehokhumeleleni elo yahinmawa maprofeta wira: ⁴¹Mwiwelele,nyuwo nninthanya Muluku! Mtikinihiwe,mmwareye! Nanlelo nyuwo nkhalaka akumi,kinrowa okhumiha nteko wothamaliha ohinweryannyu okupali,hata nthu olelakani. ⁴²Paulo ni Barnaba,yavennyawa mmukumanoni,yahivekeliwa wira

esabatu ekina ettihike,elothetho ethu yele. ⁴³Atthu othene emwareyaka,aYuda awatha n`akina-tho yamuttittimiha Muluku ni yavyiveliwa ni mwettelo w`aYuda,yahinthara Paulo ni Barnaba. Nvyo awo yahilothe,yalipiha nrima,wira ehihiye eparaka ya Muluku.⁴⁴Esabadu yotharelana,atthu othene a mmuttettheni,wahiya vakhani pahi,yahithukumana,wira yiwe molumo a Pwiya. ⁴⁵AYuda yonnawa othukumana wulupale vyivyo,yahivvya nrima: epajerya onvannya Paulo vyothene yothene alothaiye,nunruwana.⁴⁶Nvyo Paulo ni Barnaba yahalela ni wilipiha wira: Ti nyuwo mwaphwanenle opajerya olaleriwa molumo a Mumuku. Nvyo nyuwo munnikhotta molumo awo: vyivyo nnoniherya wira kamunxikha ekumi ehinmala. Tivo,hiyo ninrowa walalerya atthu ahikhanle aYuda. ⁴⁷Vyivyo Apwiya t`anirumyaya wira: Miyo kihokhalihani warya wa nlaponi wothene,wira nlaleye wopowa mpakha yomaleleni wa elapo. ⁴⁸Amalapo yaiwalawa molumo ala,yahitteliwa nrima, epajerya ovuviha molumo a Muluku. Othene ale yathanleliwe ekumi yohimala,yahamini. ⁴⁹Nvyo, masu a Muluku yahimwarela elapo yothene. ⁵⁰Masi aYuda yahatethererya atthiyana awamini,yari ovuyuweliwa nmuttettheni, yahilothe-tho ni makhulupale a mmuttettheni,apajeriha onlupattha Paulo ni Barnaba,ewikara nlaponi mwa. ⁵¹Nvyo Paulo ni Barnaba yahatathela atthu ale ntthupi na isyapattho vya,evenya erowa wIkoni. ⁵²Atthu awamini a wAntiyokiya yanivvya Eroho Yawarya,etteliwaka nrima.

Chapter 14

¹Yaphinyawa wIkonia,yahivolowa mpani mothukumana mw`aYuda nkhamala yalamalenlawa wira,elaleya-moni molumo okusya nrima: vyivyo aYuda awatha n`akina awatha yahakhanle aYuda,yahamini. ²Nvyo aYuda yakhontte wamini yahatethererya ale yahakhanle aYuda,wira yawanawanihe n`akwa ale yamini. <sup>3</sup>Paulo ni Barnaba yahikhala wIkonia nanlelo mahiku makina,elaleya masu ni wilipiha,enroromelaka Muluku.Nvyo Muluku anilipiha ehapari y`eparakh`aye yalaleyawa, avahaka owerya wa wira vyotikiniha ni mirirya. <sup>4</sup>Nvyo atthu a mmuttettheni-mmwe yahikanyeya: akina yathara aYuda,akina yatthara arummwa. <sup>5</sup>Ayuda n`ale yahakhanle aYuda,vamovya ni makhulupale ya,yahiwanana wira enkusye Paulo ni Barnaba,ewiphe owaili yavonyaka ni maluku. ⁶Nvyo awo,evyuwelakaru etthu elo,yahitthyawela o Listra ni o Derbe,vyari mittetthe s`o Likawonia,ni mittetthe vyattamenle. <sup>7</sup>Weiwo-tho yahivira elaleya Ehapari Yorera. <sup>8</sup>O Listra ahikhala-wo nlopwana orakala metto,ahawerya wemela. erett`elo yampwannye owariwawene: vyivyo khatanke wetta. ⁹Owo aniwelela itthu ahimaiye Paulo. Nvyo Paulo aninlipela: ahona wira orakal`owo ahikhalana wamini wanweryiha ovonihiwa. <sup>10</sup>Tivo,ahinlela arunyaka wira: Nvenye,mwemele syana. Nlopan`ole ahitupha,emela,apajerya wetta. ¹¹Atthu ale othene,yonnawa etthu airaleiye Paulo,ahipajerya okhuwela n`ilothelo vya,wira: Amuluku ahikhaliha nkhamala atthu,erya onisyekurya. <sup>12</sup>Nvyo atthu awo yahinvaha Barnaba nvyina na muluku Zeu, envaha-tho Paulo nvyina na muluku Herme, mwaha wa paulo t`alotha. ¹³Nvyo anamukuttho a Zeu ahikusya imompe,ahiphapa n`ithutu,aruha oholo w`empa y`amuluku awo yari va nkhora wa muttetthe. Tthiri owo vamosya n`atthu a mmuttettheni aniphavela omuhelela mukuttho Paulo ni Barnaba. ¹⁴arummw`ale yavyuwenlawa etthu ila,yahikhera vyowara vya vokhotta ithu ivyo,etthimakela wari muttitthi w`atthu,ekhuwelaka wira: ¹⁵Apattthani,munirela-ni vyivyo? Hiyo n`atthu nkhamala nnyuwo! Hiyo noruhenleni Ehapari Yorera,enolelani wira mwahiye amiluku ala ahikhanle axariya,ni wira mmwettele Muluku mukumi,owo opattunxe erimu ni vathi n`iphareya n`ithu vyothene irimo. ¹⁶Mahiku okhuma avinre khalai,Muluku ahathuniherya atthu othene othara iphurovya. ¹⁷Ariwiraru vyivyo,ahiwoniherya mahiku othene orera we murima,awireka vyorerera: Tthiri ovulu oriyewo onnorupihelani epula,onnovahani vyohepha mahiku ya,onnoruwerihani vyotta,onnovyalihani otheliwa murima. ¹⁸Hata elottaka vyivyo,arumwa ale wahaliperya wakhupaliha atthu wira ehahalele mukuttho. ¹⁹Nnyo,yahiphiya aYuda akina,yakhumme wAntiyokiya ni wIkonia,ewottotha atthu wira ehithhare yahimawa arummwa. Vyivyo,yahinvonya Paulo ni maluku,wira emwipe,numala,yahimpurulela ota wa muttetthe,yupuwelawa wira ohukwa. ²⁰Masi,aKristu yanrukuryenryawa Paulo,owo ahemela,attikela omuttettheni. Mmeloni mwa,Paulo ahivenya vamovya ni Barnaba,erfowa o Derbe. ²¹Paulo ni Barnaba ahilaleya Ehapari Yorera o Derbe,ekhumela anamahuvya awatha. Numala,ahitthikela o Listra ni wIkonia ni wAntiyokiya w`o Pisidia. <sup>22</sup>Awo yanalipiha eroho ale yamini,yanatumerery wira ekhalele nthiti wettela wamini wa,yalelaka wira,hiyo nokalana ohawa wawatha,wira niwerye ovolowa momweneni mwa Muluku. <sup>23</sup>Khula nloko n`Akristu yanathanlela mahumu ya: numala olompa n`otthka,yahavelela w`Apwiya,yawo yawaminawa. ²⁴Nvyo yahivira elapo y`o Pisidia,ephiya o Panfilia. <sup>25</sup>Yalalenyawa masu a Muluku o Perje, yahirowa w`Ataliya. ²⁶Weiwo,yahipakira ekalawa,erowa w`Antiyokiya,weiwo yakhunmawawo khalai,evahereriwaka Eparakha ya Muluku mwaha wa muteko yamalinhawa. <sup>27</sup>Yaphinyawa w`Antiyokiya,yahathukumanya atthu awamini,ekalela ithu vyothene Muluku airaleiye ni yawo,ni wira Muluku ahahulela amalapo mikhora vya wamini. ²⁸Paulo ni Barnaba yahikhala n`akristu a w`Antiyokiya mahiku awatha.

Chapter 15

¹Nvyo akristu akina o Yudeya,yahiphiya w'Antiyokiya,ekikara wahuviya atthu awamini a weiwo wira: Nyuwo,mwahinnuwihiweru nkhamu vyirummawa ikano vya Moisesi,khamunwerya wopowa. ²Paulo ni Barnaba yahavanya,okhumelela ovanyihana wulupale mwaha w'etthu ila. Numala,yahiwanana wira Paulo ni Barnaba n'atthu akina a weiwo erowe o Yerusalemu,ovanela n'arummwa ni mahumu mwaha w'etthu ila yavanyihanawa. ³Awo yahivenya,eveleliwaka ekuluttu vakhani n'atthu awamini. Eviraka elan=po y'o Fenisia ni y'o Samariya, yanalela atthu awamini weiwo wira ale yahakhanle aYuda yahirukunusya mirima.Ehal'ila,yahatteliha murima vawatta atthu othene awamini. ⁴Yaphinyawa o Yerusalemu,yahakheliwa ni muthukumano w'akristu n'arummwa ni mahumu,alela vyotthene Muluku airaleiye ni yawo.⁵Masi atthu awamini akina,yakhumme nlokovn'aFarisi,yahemela yira: Ale ahikhanle a Yuda,yatthuna okhala aKristu,yinnuwihiwe,erummwe wettela ikano vya Moisesi. ⁶Arummwa ni mahumu yahithukumana wira ephuke etthu ila.⁷Yavanenlawu wawatta n'uvanyihana wulupale,Pedru ahemela khwira:Axinn'aka,movyuwela Muluku okithanlale eriyari nnyu,okhuma mahiku opajerya,wira kalalerye ehapari Yorera atthu ahikhanle aYuda,wira yiwe,yamini. ⁸Nvyo Muluku,ovyuwenle mirima vy'atthu,ahithonyerya wira aniwakhela: tthiri ahavaha yawo Eroho Yawarya,nkhama anivanheiyi hiyo. ⁹Muluku khanivirikaninhe hiyo ni yawo: owo ahireriha mirima vya mwaha wa wamini wa. ¹⁰Nvyo,muninlikela- ni Muluku mwakhanyereryaka ale anamini okusya miritti axitith'inhuhaweryawa ukusya,ata nihiyo? ¹¹Nvyo hiyo ninamini wira nihopoliwa n'iparakha ya Pwiya Yesu,olikana ni yawo.¹²Nvyo ale otthene yathukumanne yahimala,epajerya onwiriana Barnaba ni Paulo,ehimaka vyotikiniha ni mirirya vyulupale vya Muluku iraleiye ni miteko vya eriyari y'amalapo. ¹³Yamanlawo olotta,Yakobo ahemela,ahira:Axinn'aka,nkiwiriya. ¹⁴Simoni onupucerya wira Muluku t'opajenrye wajaliha amalapo,awithanelakayawo-tho okhala nloko n'atthu ye. ¹⁵Nvyo molumo amaprofeta yanilotta etthu ya yelo: tthiri ehatikiwa wira: ¹⁶Numala ithu ivya,miyo kinotthika,wira kemece etthoko ya Davidi yamonre;kinolikanyiherya-mmwe opwenye-mo,kinawemesya-tho, ¹⁷wira atthu akina otthene,elo ti elo,atthu a maloko otthene,kiwitthannaka wira ekhale awaka,yaramele Apwiya. T'ivya inihimawa Apwiya,emaliheryaka itthu, ¹⁸anvyuweliwaha okhuma khalai. ¹⁹Tivo kinonawira kinana wavelaveliha mahala amalapo animwamini Muluku. ²⁰Niwatikhele awo ewaraka,nalelaka wira ehikhure enama eheleliwe mukuttho amuluku ethiru,ni wira ehiraruwe,ni wira ehikhure inama vyohihitiwa,nta ottha ephome. ²¹Tthiri okuma khalai akhala atthu anlaleya ikano vya Moisesi muttethe ni muttethe: ikano vyeivyo vyinsommwa mpani mothukumana isabadu vyothene.²²Nvyo,arummwa ni mahumo vamovya n'atthu awamini othene yahiwanana wathamla akinaku a yawo,wira yarume orowa w'Antiyokiya,vamovya ni Paulo ni Barnaba,ni Sila: owaili yari otititimiheya mw'atthu awamini. ²³Awo yahinnyereriwa ewarakha ela,yatikhinwe wira: Hiyo,arummwa ni mahumu,nri amuvy'innyu,ninnolipiheryani nyuwo,amuvy'inhuhikhanle aYuda,munkhala w'Antiyokiya n'o Siria n'o Silisia.²⁴Noleliwa wira atthu akina akhumme hiyo ahovelelihani ni molumo ya, axankiha mirima vyinyu. Hiyo kanarumme atthu awo olotta vyivyo. ²⁵Tivo,hiyo othene,mrima mmovya,nihivanana wathanla atthu akina ni worumihelani. ²⁶Awo yaniveleliwa ni amuvy'inhuhinphetananhu: Barnaba ni Paulo, awo alenve ekumi ya mwaha wa nvyina na Apwiya'ahu Yesu Kristu.²⁷Nna niharuma mwa nyuwo Yuda ni Sila: awo anawolelani ni molumo ya itthu vyeivyo vyatikhinwe. ²⁸Tthiri,Eroho Yawarya ni hiyo mekhanhu nihiwanana ohokhanyererihihi etthu ekina,vyihikhanle ithu ivya nnonannyu otepa okhothihiwa. ²⁹Nhikhure enama eheleliwe mukutho amaluku a etthiru,nhithe ephome,ata enama yohihitiwa;nhiraruwe. Mwathawathawa itthu ivya nnawetha syana. Nkhale ni murettele. ³⁰Atthu ale yahivenya,erowaka w'Antiyokiya. Yaphinyawa weiwo yahathukumanya akristu,yavaha ewarakha ele yaronwawana. ³¹Yasonmawa ewarakha,atthu othene yahitheliwa nrima mwaha wa molumo ohakalaliha. ³²Attho.Yuda ni Sila, okhala wira yari maprofeta,yahilothe ewakati yawatha ni amuvyi ya, yalipihha mmakhuvani, yareriha nrima. ³³Awo yahikhala w'Antiyokiya nanlelo mahiku vakhani: numala yahivahiwa mirethele ni amuvyi ale, yahilanha,ethikela o Yerusalemu wa ale yarumme. ³⁴Nvyo Sila ahithuna okhala w'Antiyokiya. Nvyo Paulo ni Barnaba yahihala w'Antiyokiya. ³⁵Weiwo,yahuviya,elaleyaka masu Apwiya,ekaliheriwaka ni atthu awatha. ³⁶Yavinrawa mahiku vakhani, Paulo ahimwirela Barnaba wira: nthike, naceleli amuvy'ihu mmuttetthene wothene nilalenyenhumo molumo Apwiya navyuwele ehali ya. ³⁷Nna,Barnaba aniramela onkusya-tho Yohani yole aithaniwa Marku. ³⁸Nvyo Paulo anupuwela wira kiwapwanela onkhusya nlopwan'owo ahiyane ni yawo o Panfilia,aharonwe olaleya ni yawo. ³⁹Mwaha wa yawo,yahivanyihana wawatha,mpakha ovalanyana. Barnaba ahinkusya Marko,epakhira nkalawani,erowaka o ⁴⁰Kipero. Nvyo Paulo ahinthanla Sila,avenya,amuvyi yalompelaka eparakha y'Apwiya. ⁴¹Paulo ahilapuwa ilapo s'o Siria ni o Silisia,alipiheryaka mithukumano vyothene s'aKristu.

Chapter 16

¹Paulo ahiphiya o Derbe,numala o Listra. Ahikhala weiwo mukristu mmovya,aithaniwa Timotheyo,ari mwana a nthiyana nYuda awamini,nvyo tithi ye ari mmalapo o Gresia. ²AKristu yakhala o Listra ni wikonio yaniviyiveliwa nimwettelo ye. ³Paulo atthuna onkusya wira akettana. Nvyo ahimunnuwihwa toko,mwah`awa aYuda yakhanle elapo elo: mana atthu othene yanivyuwela wira tithi ye Timotheyo ari muGrecia. <sup>4</sup>Mittetthe yavirawa,yanalela aKristu ikano vyavahawa arummwa ni mahumu o Yerusalemu,yanatumererya wira yiwelele vyoruma ivyo. <sup>5</sup>Vyivyo,mithukumano vy`aKristu vyanilipiherya wamini: atthu awamini yanajerereya nihiku ti nihiku. ⁶Eroho Yawarya yahinkhottiherya Paulo ni Sila olaleya masu a Muluku mulaponi mwa wAsia: tivo yakwarannyawa ilapo s`o Frijia ni s`o Galasia. ⁷Yattamelaka elapo y`o Misia,yahiramela ovolowa elapo y`o Bitinia: masi Eroho ya Yesu yahakhottiherya. ⁸Tivo yakwarannyawa elapo y`o Misia,ephya muttetthe w`o Trowade. ⁹Nvyo,ohiyu,Paulo ahona etthu yotikiniha: ahimona nlopwana o Masedonia,emenle oholo we,anvekelaka wira: Mre o Masedonia: nnikhaliherye! ¹⁰Paulo onakaru yotikinih`ela,hiyo nahiwanana orowa yohilokela o Masedonia,nonaka orattene wira Muluku aniththanela walalerya atthu a weiwo Ehapari Yorera. <sup>11</sup>Nvyo,nahipakhira mukalawani o Trowade,niphiya yoluluwanya esisi y`o Samotrasia. Mmeloni mwa nahipiya o Neyapoli. ¹²Nivenyaka o Neyapoli, nahipiya o Filipi, wari muttetthe wa elapo yopajerya y`o Masedonia,wettihiwa ni malamulo a aRoma. Hiyo nahikhala weiwo mahiku vakhani. <sup>13</sup>Nihiku na esabadu,nahikuma omuttettheni nirowaka oxerexere wa muro,nupuwelaka wira weiwo wari nipuro nalompawa-wo aYuda. Nahaphwanya athiyana yathukumanne: nahikilathi,nikalotha n`athiyan`awo. <sup>14</sup>Mmovya a yawo aithaniwa Lidia: owo akhumme muttetthe w`o Tiyatira,muteko ye wari otumiha ikuwo vyolipa. Lidia owo aninkokorela Muluku: nyo aniwiriyana masu orattene. Muluku ahinthukula nrima wira aiwelele ithu ahimaiye Paulo. ¹⁵Vyivyo,ahibatiziwa vamovya n`atthu othene a vatthokoni ve. Numala,ahinithana,iraka: Wona mokupali wira miyo kinnimwamini Muluku,mre nkhal owannyaka. khunikhanyererya otthuna. <sup>16</sup>Nihiku nimovya narowanhu olompa,nahikumana ni mwali,ari mrumeyi,arina xetwani oloherya itthu vy`oholo. Vyivyo,mapwiy`aya yanipwanya nsuruku wawatha mwaha wa miteko vye. <sup>17</sup>Owo ahipajerya onthara Paulo ni hiyo,akhuwelaka wira: Alopwan`ala ari arumeyi a Muluku mulupalesa. Awo anihuvyiha ephiro yawopola. ¹⁸Mwali uwo ahira vyivyo mahiku awatha. Nvyo-tho Paulo ahiphweleya,ahirukunuwa,amwirela xetwani uwo wira: Kinorumani ni nvyina n`Apwiya Yesu: omuhiye muthiyan`ola! Nananoru xetwani uwo ahinkhuma ¹⁹Nvyo,mapwiy`aye mwali ole,yonnawa wira epwanyero elo ya msurukhu yahamalela,yahimphara Paulo ni Sila,yapurulela onthukumanoni oholo wa <sup>20</sup>makhulupale. Awo yaharonhela alupale aRoma,yira: Alopwan`ala atthu aYuda: nvyo annanyakuliha atthu mmuttettheni mwihu. ²¹Awo anihuvyiha makhalelo ninkhotthiheriw`anhu. Hiyo n`aRoma,khaninwerya wettela ikano ivyo. ²²Muttitthi w`atthu wahinrukunuwela Paulo ni Sila. Alupale aRoma yahiruma wira eruliwe ikuwo vya,ewaxuliwe ni mirepettho. <sup>23</sup>Yamanlawo wamana vawatta,yahatthukela nkateya,khumuruma mulipa-olipelela wira asuke orattene. <sup>24</sup>Guard`owo aiwaleiye orummwa iwo,ahattikhela nkateya mwa mpuwa woripa-mo,atthuka metto vya,alipihaka ni mitthaikho. ²⁵Nvyo ohiyu eriyari,Paulo ni Sila yira elompaka,yipaka,enttotopelela Muluku:alipa-otthukeliwa akina yanaiwelela. ²⁶Nananoru,yahikhumelela etetere yulupale,empa yahittikinyeya mpakha mmalittini mwa. Okathi ya yowo,mikhora vyothene vyahitthukuwa,iyuma vyathukiwawana atgthu ale othene vyahitaphuwa. ²⁷Guarda ahihimuwaka arupaiye,ahona mikhorya vya ekateya vyihuleiye,upuwela wira alipa-otthukeliwa yarutthawa. ²⁸Tivo,ahitholola mwalo ye wira aivyiphe. Nvyo Paulo ahinkhuwelela wira: Muhivyiphe,nlopwana! Othene hiyo niri mumu! ²⁹Nvyo,guard`owo ahiveke mthuko,ahitthimakela mpani arimo Paulo ni Sila,akokhorya oholowa,athukumelaka. <sup>30</sup>Numala ahakhumiherya vate,akoha wira: Mapwiy`aka,kire esyeni wira kopowe? ³¹Awo yahimwakhula wira: Mmwamini Pwiya Yesu: mnawopowa nyuwo n`amuvy`innyu. ³²Nvyo,yahinlalerya masu APwiya,yowo n`atthu othene etthoko ye. <sup>33</sup>Okathi ya yowo w`ohiyu,guarda ahakusya,ahalola mwakwatt`aya. Numala,ahibatiziwa wohilokela,owo n`amuvyi ye othene. ³⁴Nvyo-tho,ahakusya owaile ya,Paulo ni Sila,ahaweliha mpani mwe,avaha yotha: vyivyo,owo n`amuvyi ye othene yahitepa otteliwa nrima mwah`awa w`omwamini Muluku. <sup>35</sup>Osyakaru,alupale aRoma yaharuma anakhotto ya orowa onlela guard`owo wira: Mwatthukulele alopwan`ale,erowe. <sup>36</sup>Vyo,guarda ahinlele Paulo wira ; Makhulupale aruma wira mtaphuliwe. mkhume,mrowe ni murettele. <sup>37</sup>Nvyo Paulo ahalela anakhotto wira: Hiyo n`aRoma! Alupale ale anihuvyiha oholo w`atthu othene mulatth`unhu ohilothe,niroheliwa nkateya. Ni nna antthuna onitaphula wiphini? Elo nari! Ere anene yawo,enikhumihere ³⁸ota. Anakhotto yahirowa walela molumo ala makhulupale ale aRoma. Awo yavyuwenlawo wira Paulo ni Sila yari aRoma,yahituthuwa vawatha. ³⁹Nananoru,yahirowa waphara metto, yahatthukula,yavekela wira ekhume mmuttettheni, ⁴⁰Paulo ni Sila yahikhuma mkateya,erowa owannye Lidia. Weiwo yahapwanya amusvyi aKristu,yahalipiha mrima,evenya erowaka,

Chapter 17

¹Paulo ni Sila yahivira mittetthe vya wAnfipoli ni w'Apolonia, ephiys muttetthe w'o Tesalonika,wari-wo empa y'othukumana y'aYuda. ²Paulo ahirowa weiwo,nkhama yalamalenlawa orowa okumana n'aYuda. Ahiviriha-wo isabadu ttharu,alothakana aYud'awo mwaha wa vyawatikiwa vya Muluku.³Paulo anatapulela vya watikiwa vyeivyo,athonyeraka wira mopoli ahana ohawa n'ukwa,numala ahuhumuwe mukwani. Alela wira: Nvyo mopoli yowo ti Yesu,yola miyo kinolaleryakani. ⁴Akina a yawo yahamini,enthukumanela Paulo ni Sila,xaria nlopwana mulupale w'aGrecia onthithimiha Muluku ni n'athiana awatha ovyuweleya yahamini-tho.⁵Nvyo aYuda yahivya nrima: yathukumanya alopwana akina otakhala nrima,ekhumiherya onyakulihana n'uwana mmuttettheni. Nvyo, yahituphela owannye Yasoni,enkottaka Paulo ni Sila,wira yarohe onthukumanoni w'atthu. ⁶Okhala wira khiyapwannye,yanphara Yasoni n'aKristu akina,yaronha oholo wa makhulupale a mmuttettheni,ekhuwelaka wira:Alopwana ale akhumiherya owana nlaponi wotthene,ni nna aphiya muttetthe ola! ⁷Yasoni ula ahiwakhela owannye. Otthene yanivirikanya oruma wa mwene o Roma,elaleyaka wira okhala mwene nkina,onithaniwa Yesu.⁸Molumo ala yahatutunya atthu ni makhulupale a mmuttettheni. ⁹Makhulupale awo yahinliwa nsurukhu Yasoni n'atthu akina: numala ataphula. ¹⁰Ohiyu ya yowo, amuvyi yahinlela Paulo ni Sila wira evenye wohilokela,erowe o Bereya. Yaphinyawa weiwo, Paulo ni Sila yahivekela mpani yathukumanawa aYuda. ¹¹Atthu aweiwo,yari orera nrima wavicana aYuda o Tesalonika,yahakhela molumo a muluku ni mrima ya wothene. Nihiku ti nihiku yanisoma vya watikiwa vya Muluku wira esvyuwele itthu ivya vyari vya xariya. ¹²Thiri atthu awatta awo yahamini vamovya ni amalapo oKeresiya, athiyana ottittimiheya ni alopwana. ¹³Nvyo, aYuda oTesalonika, yavyuwenlawa wira analalerya athu molumo a Muluku o Bereya,yahirowa weiwo,epajerya okhumiha ekhotto ni onyakulihana n'atthu. ¹⁴Tivo,amuvyi wohilokela yahirronha Paulo elatu y'opareya. Nvyo Sila ni Temotheyo ehala o Bereya weiwo. ¹⁵Ale yanvelela Paulo yahimphiha w'Athena. Numala yahitthikela oBereya erowaka oruma wa Paulo ni Temotheyo erowe wawakuva okumana ni yowo a w'Atena. ¹⁶Okathi yalipelenlawa Sila ni Temotheyo w'Atena, Paulo nrima waninripa ni onyonyiwa,okhala muttetthe owo wovvya ilatarato vya Muluku etthiru. ¹⁷Mpani wothukumana yanilothe aYuda ni amalapo yanttitthimiha Muluku. Maiku othene,anilotta mmapuwani atthu apwannye iye. ¹⁸Awixutthi akina, yathara molumo a Epikuro ni Asitowa,yahipajerya ovanela ni Paulo. Akina yahikoha wira: Onlott'ani namalotta ola? Akina yanilothe wira: onkhala nkhamana onalaleya amuluku a amalapo. Owo yalotha vyivya okhala wira Paulo analalerya Yesu ni ohihimuwa mokwani. ¹⁹Nvyo,ahinkusya Paulo,anronhaka nthukumanoni,nipuro naithaniwa Aeropago,envekela wira: Mwixuthiho vyananano munlaleyannu,hiyo ninniwerya ovyuwela? ²⁰Itthu ikina munnilelannu ti vyotikiniha: ninramela otaphuleliwa itthu vyinhimawa. ²¹Tthiri,atthu othene a w'Athena n'amalapo yakhala weiwo,ntek'oya wari olotta ni wiwa pahi ihali vya nanano. ²²Nvyo Paulo ahemela eriyari ya nthukuman'ole w'Aeropago,aira: Nyuwo atthu a w'Athena! Kinona wira nyuwo mw'atthu awatthela omuluku nnyu mwa itthu vyothene. ²³Tthiri,kaviraviraka muttetthe nnyu,kihona mapuro nnattittimihannu-mo amuluku: nvyo kopanya-tho nipuro nimovya natikinwe-tho molumo ala: "Nipuro na Muluku ohivyuweliwa". Vavo,Muluku yowo nyuwo nnintittimihannu nhinvyuwelaka,ti yowo onalaleryakani. ²⁴Ti yowo opattunse olumwenku n'itthu vyothene vyiri mwemmo: owo ti Mwanene elapo ya vathi;owo khankhala empa etikiwe n'atthu. ²⁵Owo khanramela orumeliwa n'atthu,nkhama ari mtthu othoiwa,mana ti yowo onavah atthu ekumi n'umumula n'itthu vyothene. ²⁶Mwa ntthu mmovyarua Muluku ohakumiha atthu a maloko othene,akhaliha nlaponi mothene ya vathi. Ehinathi atthu okhala,ahathanlela okathi ya ni mikano vya mapuro yarowawa okhala. ²⁷Ahira vyivyo, wira atthu enramele Muluku,yilipiherye wira empwanye. Tthiri Muluku khankhala otthaiwene ni hiyo. ²⁸Okhala wira hiyo nokhalana ekumi mwaha-wa yewo,ninnetta mwa yowo,nokhala mwa yowo. Vyivyo-tho,alepi annu akina anhima wira: Vaxariyani,hiyo n'atthu a nloko na Muluku. ²⁹Nvyo,nirihu atthu a nloko na Muluku, nihupuwele wira Muluku onlikana n'ilarato vyipakiwe n'iwero wala n'iparatha wala ni nluku,vyopwaneliha nkhamana onvyuwelaiye ntthu n'uratt'awe. ³⁰Nvyo Muluku khanlipela-tho okathi atthu yirawa itthu vyohivyuwela: nvyo nna onavyuweliha atthu otthene a nlaponi mothene wira ahana orukunusya mrima. ³¹Tthiri Muluku othanla nihiku onrowaiye waphuka atthu othene n'ixariya ,elamuliwaka ni Mutthu mmovya onkhupalinheye oholo w'atthu othene, anhihimusyaka mokwani. ³²Yamwiwalawa Paulo alothaka ohihimuwa wa alipa-okwa,akina yahipajerya ontheya,akina yahinlela wira: Ninowiwanu ekwaha ekina mwaha wa vyeivyo. ³³Vyivyo Paulo ahahiya atthu ale,arowa. ³⁴Nvyo,akina yahamini,etakanhereya ni nloko n'aKristu. M'watthu ale yaminni,ahikhala nlopwana mmovya aithaniwa Dionisio,ari a muthukumano w'Aeropago,ni nthiyana mmovya,nvyina ne Damari,n'atthu akina-tho.

Chapter 18

¹Numala ivya,Paulo ahivenya wAthena,arowa o Korinto. ²Ahimphwanya weiwo muYuda mmovya,aithaniwa Akila,atariwe elapo y'o Ponto. Owo ahiphiya mahiku ale o Korinto,akhumaka w'Italia,vamovya ni mwr'ie,ithaniwa Prisila,okhala wira mwene mulupale,nvyina ne Klaudio,ahiwomola o Roma aYuda othene. Paulo ahirowa onsyekurya Akila owo ni mwar'ie. ³Akhala owanny'eya,avaraka nteko ni yawo. Thiri Paulo ni yawo yavara nteko mmovya w'othava ihema. ⁴Khula esabadu,Paulo anilothe mpani mothukumana,aramelaka akhupaliha aYuda n'amalapo. ⁵Nvyo, yaphinyawa Sila ni Timotheyo,ekhumaka o Masedonia,Paulo ahivahererya olaleya Ehapari Yorera,athonyeraka aYuda wira Yesu ti Mopoli. ⁶Nvyo aYud'ale yaninvirikanya Paulo,enruwanaka: tivo Paulo ahatathela ntthupi na ikuwo vye,alela wira: Mwatthunaka okhala otakhaliwa,ti wawinyu: miyo nkinanlattu. Okhuma olelo,miyo kinya walalerya amalapo. ⁷Vyivyo ahahiya yawo,arowa owannye nlopwana mmovya,aithaniwa Tisio Naxariya. Mlopwan'owo oninttittimiha Muluku: emp'aye yattamenle empa y'otthukumana. ⁸Nvyo, Krisipo,nkhulupale a mpani mothukumana,ahiwamini aPwiya vamovya n'atthu othene a vathokoni ve. Nvyo-tho aKorintu awatha, yaiwale olaleya wa Paulo, yahamini, ebatiziwa. ⁹Ohiyu omovya, aPwiya yahivyoniherya wa Paulo, enlela wira: - Nhove etthu nkholele nthiti olaleya,nhimale. ¹⁰Tthiri miyo kiri ni nyuwo. Kavo onwerya owirihani yotakhala; ohiya vo mttetthe ola atthu aka karele wattha. ¹¹Nvyo Paulo ahikhala oKorintu mwakha mmovya ni mweri mithanu na mmosya, ahuvyihaka molumo a Muluku. ¹²Mahiku Galio ar'ieye guvernatoro a wAkhaya,aYuda yahiwanana onrukunuwela Paulo,yahinronha opwaro wa milatthu, ¹³enlela guvernator'owo wira: Mlopwan'ola anaturererya atthu wira enttittimihe Muluku vovirikanya ikano. ¹⁴Paulo ahiramela olotta,nvyo Galio ahalela aYuda wira: Wari nlattu mulupale n'itthu vyotakhala kamphuka nlatth'unnyu nyuwo aYuda, okhala wira owo tori nteko-ka. ¹⁵Nvyo nna,nlatt'ula mwaha wa mwixuttiho ni wa mavvina ni wa ikano vyinyu, nlatth'unnyu : mphuke mekhannyu. Nlatthu nkhamo owo nkinthuna ophuka. ¹⁶Yohilokela,ahiwikara atthu ale mpwaro-mmwe wa milattu. ¹⁷Nvyo atthu othene yahinphara Sositene,ari mkhulupale a mpani mothukumana, orowa ommana vate w'epwaro ya milattu. Masi guvernatoro khajanle etthu elo nta vakhani. ¹⁸Paulo ahikhala nanlelo mahiku makina o Korinto. Numala ahanlanha amuvyi,avennya vamovya ni Prisila ni Akila. O Kenkhare ahimettha ikharari mwaha-wa natiri anthunkeiye. Numala,ahipakhira nkalawani,arowaka o Siria. ¹⁹Yaphinyawa mttetthe wa wEfeso,Paulo ahinhiya weiwo Akila ni Prisila. Owo ahivolowa mpani mothukumana,alotha n'aYuda. ²⁰Ayud'awo yahinvekela wira akhale n'awo mahiku awatta nvyo owo ahitthuna. ²¹Nvyo,alanhaka,ahalela wira: Kinotthikela wenno-tho,Muluku atthuna. Nvyo,ahivenya wEfeso,apakhinre nkalawani. ²²Aphiyaleiye o Kesareya,ahipakhuwa,arowa o Yerusalemu, aceleliha aKristu a weiwo. Numala,ahirowa wAntoyokiya. ²³Ahikhala weiwo mahiku vakhani,numala ahivenya-wo, akettetta ilapo vyo Galasia n'i vyo Frijia,alipiheryaka wamini aKristu othene. ²⁴MYuda mmovya,aithaniwa Apolo,ayariwe wAlexandriya,ahiphiya wEfeso. Mlopwan'owo ari orattela olotha,anivyuwela sana vyawatikhiwa. ²⁵Ahivuyihiwa ephiro y'Apwiya,nvyo anilaleya ni mrim'awe wothene,ahuvyihaka orattene itthu vya Yesu,nnamwi uwo avyuwenle orapiha wa Yohani pahi. ²⁶Apolo ahipajerya wahuviya atthu mpani mothukumana ni wilipiha. Akila ni Prisila yamwiwalawa,yahinronha owannya,enleliha sana ephiro ya Muluku. ²⁷Nvyo,Apolo aniramela ovenya arowaka o Gresia: tivo,aKristu a wEfeso yahinkhaliherya,ewatikhelaka ewarakha aKristu a weiwo,wira emwakhele sana. Aphiyaleiye weiwo, ahakhaliherya wawatta atthu awo awamini,alipihwaka n'iparakha ya Muluku. ²⁸Tthiri,avanyihanaka n'aYuda mmuthukumanoni,anawerya n'ikuru vya molumo ye,mwahawa ataphulelaka vyolempwa,anathonyera wira Yesu ti Mopoli.

Chapter 19

¹Okathi Apolo ari-ye o Korinto, Paulo ahivira omwakoni,aphiya wEfeso. Ahaphwanya weiwo awixutti akina, ²akoha wira: Mpajeryaka wamini,mwakhenle Eroho Yawarya? Awo yahimwakhula wira: Hiyo khaninaiwe yiriwaka wira yokhala Eroho Yawarya!³Nvyo, Paulo ahakoha wira: Nanvyo obatizo seni mwakhelenlennyu? Awo yahakhula wira: Nirurapihiwa pahi n`urapiha wa Yohani. <sup>4</sup>Paulo ahalela wira: Yohani anarapiha ale yathuna orukunsya mrima,anatumererya atthu a Isarayeli wira emwamini ole athuna ora otthuli we: elo ti elo ni emwamini Yesu.<sup>5</sup>Yaiwalawa vyivyo, yahibatiziwa ni nvyina n`Apwiya Yesu. ⁶Nvyo Paulo ahapweherya matata, Eroho Yawarya, yakhuruwela. Nvyo yahikelela olotha ilotthelo vyotikiniha n`ulaleya ni nvyina na Muluku. <sup>7</sup>Atthu ale othene yari vakhiviru muloko nanli.<sup>8</sup>Mpakha myeri miraru, Paulo ahirowa mpani mothukumana mw`aYuda,anilotha n`uroromela, ahovalakala,alaleyaka omwene wa Muluku, aramelaka owakhuleliha atthu. <sup>9</sup>Masi atthu akina yahumiha mrim`aya,ekhottaka wamini ,evehaka ephiro ya Muluku eriyari ya atthu. Tivo, Paulo ahahiya,akusya awixutti ye, akahuvyiha yawo nihiku ti nihiku osxikola wa Tirano. ¹⁰Ahilaleya mwemmo mpakha iyakha pili. Vyivyo, atthu othene a wAsia,aYuda n`amalapo yahiweriya wiwa masu a Apwiya. <sup>11</sup>Paulo anirya mirirya vyotikiniha vyulupale n`uwerya wa Muluku. ¹²Vyivyo, akina yanikusya maleso owu ikuwo awaraiye Paulo, ekapweherya aretta: arett`awo yanivona,axetwani yanahiya atthu awo. <sup>13</sup>Nvyo-tho aYuda akina, yanetta nlaponi ewikaraka axetani, yahererya owikarya eromolaka nvyina n`Apwiya Yesu. Awo yanilotha wira: Ni nvyina na Yesu,yowo Paulo oninlaleyaiye,miyo kinorumani okhuma. ¹⁴Ale yaira vyivyo yari ana athanu n`aili a nlopwana mmovya mYuda,aithaniwa Sikewa, ari mulupale a anankuttho. <sup>15</sup><sup>16</sup><sup>17</sup>Nvyo nihiku nimovya xetwani ahalela wira: Miyo konvyuwela Yesu,konvyuwela-tho Paulo; nna nyuwo mw`ani? Iraka vyivyo,nlopwan`ole aphariwe ni xetwani ahathuphela yawo,ahawerya othene ya, akatepa wamana. Vyivyo awo etthawa vatthokoni vale,ehiwanre etthu,evyanle makwatta. Atthu othene a wEfeso,aYuda n`amalapo,yavyuwenlawa itthu ivya vyakhumelenle,yahov wawatha,evuwiha nvyina n`Apwiya Yesu. <sup>18</sup>Nvyo atthu awatta erowa wilotta oholo w`atthu mwahawa wa vyotakhala yiralawa. ¹⁹Ni-tho atthu akina awatta,yapaka vyotikiniha vyotakhala,yahiruha ilivuru vya, yeyela oholo w`atthu othene. Epereso vya ilivuru ivya vyahiphiyera nsurukhu wa eparatha nkhamo miloko mithanu. <sup>20</sup>Vyivyo, molumo a Apwiya yanimwarela nlaponi n`uwerya wulupale,etepaka olipihwa. ²¹Numala itthu ivya, Paulo ahupuwela orowa oYerusalemu, aviraka ilapo vy`o Masedonia ni wAkhaya. Anilotta-tho wira: Karowa o Yesrusalemu,mpakha kirowe-tho o Roma. ²²Nvyo aharum orowa o Masedonia atthu aili avaranaiye nteko: Timotheo ni Erasito. Paulo ahikhala-tho wAsia mahiku vakhani. ²³Okathi yowo, wahikhumelela onyakulihana mulupale mwawa wa Ephiro ya Muluku. ²⁴Mlopwana mmovya aithaniwa Demetrio,anivara nteko ye apakaka itthu ikina vy`eparatha,alikanihaka ni empa ya muluku muthiyana, aithaniwa Artemide. <sup>25</sup>Vyivyo,owo n`ananteko ye yanipwanya nsuruku wawatha. Nvyo, ahathukumanya ananteko ye vamovya n`akina yavara nteko ye,alela wira: Alopwana,nkiwelele! Nyuwo movyuwela wira nsurukhun`hu ninpwanya ni ntekon`hu ola. <sup>26</sup>Vyo nyuwo munnona ni munniwa itthu oniraiye nlopwan`owo Paulo. Owo onlottha wira amuluku apakiwe n`atthu, khahiyo amuluku ekekhai. Vyivyo ahakupaliha ni wahapusa atthu awatta kahiyo wEfeso pahi, masi-tho elapo yothene ya wAsia. <sup>27</sup>Nvyo etthu ila, etthu yawopiha, okhal wira enrowa ohonona ntekon`hu. Hata empa ya muluku mulupale Artemide enrowa othanyiwa: vyivyo onokwa ovuwa we muluk`ula,onikokhoreliwa n`atthu othene a wAsia n`a nlaponi mothene. ²⁸Yaiwalawa molumo ala, atthu othene yahinanariwa wawatha, erowa okhuwela,yiraka: Akhale Artemide,muluku mulupale a wEfeso! ²⁹Onyakulihana nno wahimwarela mmuttettheni mothene. Atthu othene yahithimakela vamovya mpakha nipuro yalamalenlawa othukumana,yapurulaka Gaio n`Aristarko yari atthu o Masedonia yetta ni Paulo. <sup>30</sup>Paulo anitthuna okhumelela oholo w`atthu ale yathukumanne,nvyo atthu awamini yahinkothihera. ³¹Ni-tho makhulupale makina a elapo elo,apatthani ye Paulo, yaharuma atthu orowa onvekela wira ahirowe iwe wathukumaniwewo. ³²Okathi owo mmuthukumanoni wahinyakuleleya: akina yakhuwelela etthu ekina,akina yakhuwelela etthu ekinaku. Atthu awatha khiyavyuwela etthu yathukumanelinwe. ³³Nvyo aYuda yahinthikhela Alexandre eriyari y`atthu,ni-tho akina a mmuttitthini-mmwe yaninleliha etthu atthunaiye olotha. Vyo Alexadre ahamaliha atthu ale ni ntata,athunaka owakiha aYuda. ³⁴Nvyo,atthu awo, yavyuwenlawa wira ari mYuda,othene yantepa okhuwela ni nvyu nimovya,mpakhaovira iwora pili,yiraka: Akhale Artemide,muluku mulupale a wEfeso!³⁵Nvyo,mulepi a wEfeso ahiweriya wamaliha,alela wira: Nyuwo atthu a wEfeso: khavo ohinvyuwela wira muttetthe ola wothanliwa wira osuke empa ya muluku mulupale Artimide n`ilatarato vye yamonre wirimu. <sup>36</sup>Khavo ntthu onwerya ovanya etthu ila. Tivo,mutitihe mrima: nhire etthu y`ololo. ³⁷Nyuwo nharuha va atthu ala: nvyo awo khirale etthu yotakhala envirikana n`impoa ya muluku ahu,nta khanruwanne muluku ah`uwo. ³⁸Nvyo Demetrio n`ananteko ye yarina nlathu ni ntthu, akhala mapuro ophukiwa milattu, akhala-tho amphuka. Mwaroihe weiwo,mwavanyihane. <sup>39</sup>Yakhala etthu ekina envekan`nyu, ephukiwe mmuthukumanoni n`ixariya. ⁴⁰Mwaha wa itthu vyikhumelenle olelo, ninniweriya

wotheriwa okhala atthu ovirikanya. Tthiri khuwavo mwaha w'othukumana: tivo khaninwerya wiviyakiha mwaha w'onyakula nno. ⁴¹Amanleiye olotha vyivyo, ahamwarya atthu.

Chapter 20

¹Omakaru onyakulihana iwo, Paulo ahathukumanya aKristu, ahalela molumo awalipihana nrima, alana. Numala, ahivenya, arowaka o Masedonia. ²Ahetetta elapo elo yotthene, alipihaka nrima aKristu ni miruku vyawatta. Numala, ahiphiya o Gresia, ³akhala weiwo myeri miraru. Ahalaka orowa nkalawani, wira athikele o Siria, ahileliwa wira aYuda yaninramela omwipha. Tivo, ahithokelela wetta ekwah'aye, aviraka-tho o Masedonia. ⁴Ekwaha yelo ahirowa-tho Sopatoro, mw'ane Piro, ari o Bereya, n'Aristarko ni Segundo, yari o Tesalonika, ni Gaio o Derbe, ni Temotheyo ni Tikhiko ni Trofimo, yari elapo ya wAsia. ⁵Atthu ala yahihola, yahinilipelela o Trowade. ⁶Nvyo hiyo nahipakhira nkalawani o Filipi, numala efesta ya Pasika. Nvyo yavinrawa mahiku mathanu, nahaphwnya yawo o Trowade, nimaliha yeiwo esumana emovya. ⁷Nihiku n'asabadu, ohiyu, nahithukumana wira nipake Okaristiya. Paulo ahalela athu yathukumanne. Atthunaka ovenya emmeloni mwa, ahilotta mpakha ohiyu eriyari. ⁸Esala y'ovyulo nathukumannenhu vyahikhala ixamaniya vyawatha. ⁹Nvyo mmiravo mmovya aithaniwa Eutiko, akilanthi vajanelani, ahivoliwa ikhove vyawatha, Paulo athaivihaka olotha. Vyivyo, ikhove vyahinvevyiha, amora okhuma empa yaneraru y'ovyulo: akhusiwa okhwene. ¹⁰Paulo ahikhuruwela ota, ahimuramela mmirav'owo, ahinkusa mmatatani, alela athu awo wira: Mhituthuwe ola mukumi. ¹¹Numala ahivela-tho mpani-mmwe wa ovuyo, ahikawa ephau, othene elya. Nvyo ahilotha-tho nenno mpakha osa. Numala, ahetta-tho ekhwaha ye arowaka. ¹²Nvyo mmirav'owo ahiroihiwa owani ari mukumi: athu othene yahikhurunuwa mrima wawatha. ¹³Hiyo nahihola, nivira nettaka nkhwah'anhu, nipakhiriwe nkalawane mpaka wAso, weiwo narowanhu onkusa Paulo. Owo t'thunne vyivyo, mwahawa aramela orowa mwentto. ¹⁴Aniphwannyeiye wAso, nahinkusa nkalawan, nirowaka o Mitileni. ¹⁵Mmeloni mwa nahivenya weiwo, nivirya vakhiviru n'isisi y'o Khiyo. Nihiku naneraru nahiphiya o Samo. Osa mmeloni mwa, nahiphiya o Mileto. ¹⁶Paulo khatthunne wemela wEfeso, aruxerema-wo, wira ahilokele nlaponi mwa wAsia. Arowa n'ikhwakhwa, mwahawa aramela okhala o Yerusalemu nihiku na nira na Pentekosti. ¹⁷Emenleiye o Mileto, Paulo ahiwithaniha mahumo a mithukumano s'aKristu a w'Efeso. ¹⁸Yaphinyawa, Paulo ahalela wira: Nyuwo movyuwela mwettelo aka ni nyuwo okathi wothene, okhuma nihiku kaphinyaka wAsia. ¹⁹Kihavarela nteko Apwiya ni wiyeviha waka wothene, kihawaka n'uelavela ni wunla mwahawa w'aYuda yakivirikanya. ²⁰Nyuwo movyuwela wira nkinakhotte wileva wakhula etthu yatthuna worerihani: nvyo kiholaleryani Ehapari Yorera, kihuvyihaka mmuthukumanoni ni mmawannyu. ²¹Miyo kihatumererya ni nthiti aYuda n'amalapo wira erukunuse mirimaya wa Muluku, ni wira emwamini Yesu Kristu Pwiya'ahu. ²²Ni nna, kithukiwe n'Iroho Yowarya, kinrowa o Yerusalemu, kihivyuwelaka vyinya okikumelela-wo. ²³Kivyuwenle pahi wira, muttethe ni muttethe, Eroho Yowarya ennikilela wira kinophwanya ohawa ni othukeliwa. ²⁴Masi miyo kinona wira okumi yaka kahiyo etthu, hata kinnithanya, kaweryaru omaliha yawiwanana n'umaliha nteko kivahiwaka n'Apwiya Yesu: elo ti elo, olaleya Ehapari Yorera wira Muluku onninipheta. ²⁵Miyo kovira varyari vinyu, kilaleyaka omwene wa Muluku: nnyo nna kovyuwela wira nyuwo othene kamunthikela-tho wona ekhove aka. ²⁶Tivo kinolelakani olelo vava wira: Akhala ntthu a nyuwo onrowa orimela, miyo nkinanlathu. ²⁷Thiri nkikonte wileva wira kolaleryeni otthuna wothene wa Muluku. ²⁸Mwikhalihere mekhannyu, mwakhalihere aKristu othene Eroho Yowarya kovanhakani wasuka, nkhamama makhampusi a nikoto nna, wira mwetthihe sana Ekereja ya Muluku, yelo oithukumanyenreiye n'ukhwa wa M'wane mmovyar. ²⁹Kovyuwela wira, karowa, anovola eriyarinnyu athu anlikana ni miji vyawopopiha, eramelaka wipha nloko n'aKristu. ³⁰Hata wa nyuwo anokhumelela athu anrowa olotha vyovirikana, eramelaka wahapusya alipa-awamini wira yatthare yawo. ³¹Tivo mwikhaliherye: nhiliyale wira, nihiku ti nihiku, othana n'uhuyu, mpakha iyakha ttharu, miyo nkihinye wovahani miruku vyorerera, ntthu ti ntthu a nyuwo, hata kinlaka. ³²Nna, kinnovahereryani Masu anovyuwelihani ophenta wa. Masu awo akhalana ikuru s'oteka nthukumano, ni vya wovahani vorera vyihiyeriwe athu othene athanliwe ni Muluku. ³³Miyo nkinanlele muhakhu hata musurukhu ne ikuwo vya ntthu nkina. ³⁴Nyuwo movyuwela sana wira itthu karamelaka miyo n'akhw'aka kiphwannye ni matat'ak'ala. ³⁵Mwa vyothene kowoniherani wira kinhawelaka vyivya, nirinanhu wakhalihera athu othoiwa, nupuwelaka molumo Pwiya Yesu olontheiye wira: Mulipa-ovaha onoreriwa onxira mulipa-ovahiwa. ³⁶Amanleiye olotha molumo ala, Paulo ahikokhona vamovya ni mahumu ale othene, akalompa. ³⁷Nvyo athu othene yahinla wawatha, enpharaka Paulo, enkuparelaka, ³⁸eripiwe nrima wawatha mwaha wa molumo alenleiye wira: Khannona-tho ekhove aka. Numala, yahinvelela okalawani.

Chapter 21

¹Waphinyawa okathi w'omwalana ni yawo,nahipakhira nkalawani, nettaka volukama o Kosi. Mmeloni mwa nahiphiya o Rodi: nivenyaka weiwo,nahiphiya o Patara. ²O Patara iwo,nahiphanya ekalawa yahanle ovenya erowaka o Fenisia: nahiwelela yelo,nirowa.³Niviraka, nahona esisi y'o Kipero,nvyo nahikhwaranya mphantte w'okusini,nitthara ephiro y'o Siria. Nahitemulela o Tiro,okhala wira miritti vyari mkalawani vyaya ohiwa vavale. ⁴O Tiro iwo nahaphwnya athu awamini, nikhala ni yawo mahiku matthanu na maili. AKristu awo, emwaleliwaka ni Eroho,yanimwirela Paulo wira ahirowe o Yerusalemu.⁵Masi,yamanlawe mahiku awo mathanu na maili,nahivenya nitthikelaka ekwah'ahu. Otthene ya vamovya n'aximw'ariya n'an'aya yahinivelela mpaka ota wa muttetthe. Naphinyehu ophareya,nahikokhora nilompa. ⁶Numala,nahilanhana: hiyo nahirowa nkalawani,awo etthikela owannya.⁷Hiyo nahitthikela ekwah'ahu ya mphareya,nikhumaka o Tiro mpakha o Tolemaida. Weiwo,nahakhomavva aKristu,nikhala niyawo nihiku nimovya. ⁸Waciyawa,nahivenya nirowa o Kesareya. Weiwo,nahirowa owannye Filipe namalaleya,nimaka weiwo. Filipe owo ari mmovya a alopwan'ale athanu n'aali yathanliwe o Yerusalemu. ⁹Owo ahikhalana ane axexe,athiyana,yahatheliwe, yalaleya molumo yavahiwa ni Muluku. ¹⁰Navirinhenu weiwo mahiku vakhani,ahura profeta mmovya aithaniwa Agabo,akhuma ka o Yudeya. ¹¹Owo ahura okumana ni hiyo, ahikusya mvyako wa Paulo, ahitthukelela inawu vye ni matat'aye,aira: Enlothawa Eroho Yowarya t'ila: Mwanene mvyak'ola onotthukiwa vyivya n'aYuda o Yerusalemu,avahereriwe mmatatani mw'amalapo. ¹²Naiwalenhu molumo ala,hiyo n'aKristu aweiwo nahimphara metto Paulo wira ahirowe o Yerusalemu. ¹³Nvyo Paulo ahakhula iraka: Muninlela-ni? Munikelaveliherya-ni? Miyo va kolikanana kahiyo otthukiwa pahi,hata okhwa o Yerusalemu,mwahawa nvyina n'Apwiya Yesu. ¹⁴Nihiwenrenhu onkhupaliha,khaninkhanyerenre,niraka: Wireye otthuna w'Apwiya!¹⁵Yamanlawe mahiku makina, nahitthuka mirupa vyihu,nivevya niwelelaka o Yerusalemu. ¹⁶AKristu akina-tho o Kersareya , yahininthara Mphironi,awo yahnipwavyiha nipuro n'omaka owannye mlopwana mmovya aithaniwa oKipero ari muKristo, okhma wopatharani. ¹⁷Naphinyehu o Yerusalemu,aKristu yahinakhelela n'utteliwa mrima. ¹⁸Mmeloni mwa, Paulo ahirowa nihiyo wa Yakobo,weiwo yathukumannawa-wo mahumo othene a mathukumano w'aKristu. ¹⁹Paulo ahamwanyerya,akawalakelela emovya-emovya itthu vyothene vyairaleiye Muluku eriyari y'amalapo,mwahawa wa miteko vye.²⁰Yamanlawe omwiwa, yahinvuwiha Muluku.Numala yahinlela Paulo wira: Nyuwo mulupal'enu,munnona wira aYuda awatha,athu ikonto ikonto vyene, yahimwamini Yesu: othene ya khiyahin-ye wettela ikano vya Moisesi ni mrim'aya wothene. ²¹Awo yahiwa vahimmwaka wira nyuwo munnahuvyiha aYuda othene ankhala eriyari y'amalapo, wira ehiye wettela ikano vya Moisesi, ni wira ehiwunnuwihe an'aya,ni wira ehettele vyolamalela vya. ²²Nvyo,nire vyai? Vekekhai,awo anrowa ovyuwela wira nyuwo muhura. ²³Tivo,mwire nkhamaninrowahu wolelani: Akhala va alopwana acece ammanenle Muluku natiri. ²⁴Mwakuze yawo, mwaitthukurye vumovya ni yawo,numala mlive mluth'aya,wira ewerye ometthiwa manhi-ya. Mwira vyivyo, athu othene anovyuwela wira itthu ivye inihimmwa vya nyuwo khahiyo vy'exariya,ni wira nyuwo-tho nnetta mwiwelelaka ikano vya Moisesi.²⁵Mwaha w'amalapo anvolowa nloko n'aristu,hiyo nowatikhela ewarakha,nalelaka itthu vyupuwelanhu, niraka: wira ehikhure enama evaheriwe amuluku, hata ephome,nta inama vyohihitiwa,ni wira ehiraruwe. ²⁶Nvyo-tho Paulo ahakusya alopwan'awo,mmeloni mwa ahipajerya withukurya vumovya ni yawo. Numala,ahirowa mpani mwa Muluku,wira alele alipa a mukuttho mahiku yamaliheryawa withukurya, niraka,nihiku narowawa oheleliwa mukuttho wa khula ntthu. ²⁷Nvyo,mahiku awo mathanu na maili awithukurya ehalelaka omala,aYuda a wAsi yahimona Paulo mpani mwa Muluku. Nvyo yahatumererya athu othene yari-mo, emphara Paulo, ²⁸ekhuwelaka wira: Athu a Isarayeli,munikhaliherye! Mulopwan'ola ti yole onatumererya athu othene nlaponi mothene, wira yavirikanye athu a Isarayeli n'ikano vya Moisesi ni nipuro nna. Ohiya vo, owo ohavolenha amalapo mpani-mu, ananariha nipuro nna nawarya. ²⁹Tthiri awo yahimona Trofimo a wEfeso vumovya ni Paulo mmuttettheni: nvyo yanakanyera wira Paulo ahinvolenha Trofim'owo mpani mwa Muluku.³⁰Mmuttettheni mothene wahikhumelela onyakulihana: athu a miphantte vyothene yahitthimakela mpani mwa Muluku,yahinphara Paulo,yahinpurulela ota,ewala mikhora nananoru. ³¹Athu yaniramela omwipha Paulo: nvyo okathi yowo kapitau a anakhotto o Roma ahalela wira mmuttettheni mothene wokhumelela onyakulihana.³²³³Nananoru,kapitau uwo ahakusya alupale akina n'anakhotto ya ,atuphela athu ale. Yamonalawa kapitau ule n'anakhotto ye,athu yahihya ommana Paulo. Nvyo kapitau uwo ahimwattamela Paulo,ahiruma ophariwa n'utthukiwa n'ikwirinti pili. Numala,ahakoha athu,iraka: Ola t'ani? Irale-ni?³⁴Nvyo khula ntthu ahima etthu yavirikna n'itthu yahimya mukhwe-ye. Vyivyo,mwaha w'onyakula,mulupale owo a anakhotto khawerya ovyuwela nixariya etthu yairaneie: tivo ahiruma oroihiwa Paulo mukakoni. ³⁵Yaphiyalawa vaweliwa-vo,anakhotto yahikhanyereriwa onkusya Paulo,okhala wira athu yahitepa ovyala owali. ³⁶Tthiri muttitthi w'athu awo wanatthara okhuwelaka wira;

Iviwe! Iviwe!³⁷³⁸Ahalaka oheliwa mukakoni, Paulo ahinkoha kapitau wira: Kinniwerya wolelani etthu? Mulupale owo ahinkoha wira: Syeni? Nyuwo munlotha egrego? Nanvyo, khahiyo mweJitu yole aronsye ekhotto mweri ule ,aroiha wothakoni anawi ikonto syesye?³⁹Paulo ahimwakhula,iraka: Miyo ka muYuda, kiyariwe o Tarso w`o Silisia. Miyo kamutthu a muttetthe wovyuweliwasya. Kihopharelani metto: nkihiye kilotthe n`atthu ala.
⁴⁰Mulupale owo ahimwakhuleliha. Nvyo Paulo ahemela vaweliwa oroiwaka mukakoni,ahamaliha atthu ale ni ntata. Emala syanene. Nvyo Paulo,alothaka elottelo ya,ahalela wira:

Chapter 22

¹Amusyi aka n'axitithi aka, nkiwiriyanene! Kintthuna nna wiviyakiha oholo winyu. ²Yamwiwalawa alothaka elottelo ya, atthu ale yahikhalela syanene. Paulo ahalela wira: ³Amuvyi aka, nkiwiriyanene! Kintthuna nna wiviyakiha oholo winyu. Yamwiwalawa alottaka ilotthelo vya, atthu ale yahikhalelavya syana. Paulo ahalela wira: Miyo ka muYuda, kiyariwe o Tarso w'o Silisia, nvyo kinuwenle muttetthe yola. Mwixuttihi aka ari Gamaliyeli: owo ahikihuvyiha syana ikano vy'axitith'ihu. Miyo kanithokorerya itthu vya Muluku ni murim'aka wothene, nkhamanyuwo othene munthokoreryannyu nanano va. ⁴Kahayvulaka, mpakha owipha, atthu yatthara ephiro y'aKristu: kanaphara alopwana n'athiyana kikarahela nkateya. ⁵Mulupale a anamkuttho ni mahumo othene anniwerya wira nkirale nkinotha: ti yawo yakivanhe epaphelo yawatikhemlawa amuvyi o Damasikp, weiwo karowaka wira kaphare maKristu aweiwo, karothe etthukiwe o Yerusalemu, wira yahukhummwe. ⁶Nna, kettaka mphironi, kattamelaka o Damsiko, othana eriyari, nanaoru warya wulupale okhuruwaka wirimu wahikirukurerya. ⁷Miyo kahimorela vathi, kiwaka nvyu nakilela wira: "Saulo! Saulo! ⁸Munikilupattthela-ni?" Nvyo kahikoha wira: "Pwiya nyuwo mwani?" Ekilela wira: "Miyo ka Yesu muNazarethi, yowo nninlupathannyu". ⁹Atthu ale karakana yahona warya iwo, nvyo kayaiwale nvyu-ne ole akilotthiha. ¹⁰Nvyo miyo kahikoha wira: "Pwiya, kire esyeni?" Apwiya yahikilela wira: "Nvenye nrowe o Damasiko. Weiwo nnolesiwa vyothene Muluku onorumaiyene wira". ¹¹Nnan-nvyo warya iwo wulupale wahikeyele maitho, kikhala kihonaka. Tivo, kahiphareliwa mono n'akw'aka, mpakha ophiya o Damasiko. ¹²Ahikhala weiwo nlopwana mmovya, aithaniwa Ananiya. Owo ari ntthu axariya, ettela ikano vyihu: aYuda othene o Damasiko yaninttittimiha. ¹³Ananiy'owo ahurya okisyekurya, ahikattamela, akilela wira: "Saulo, munn'aka, tthikelani wona! Okathi ya yowo, kahitthikela wona, kimona Ananiya. ¹⁴Owo ahikilela wira: "Muluku axitith'innyu ahothanlani khalai, wira nvyuwele othuna we, wira mmone Naxariya, mmwiwe yowo alothaka. ¹⁵Tthiri nyuwo nnonkhalela onamona eriyari y'atthu othene, mwalaleryaka itthu monnennyu nivye mwiwalennyu. ¹⁶Nna nhilokele! Nvenye, nvekele nvyina n'Apwiya, mbatiziwe, wira vyittipihwe itampi vyinyu". ¹⁷Nvyo kahitthikela o Yerusalemu. Nihiku nimovya, kilompaka mpani mwa Muluku, yahikikhumelela etthu yotikiniha: ¹⁸Kahiwona Apwiya, ekilela wira: "Mwakuve, nkhumu o Yerusalemu, mwaha wa atthu ala khanrowa okupali onamon'anyu mwaha wa miyo". ¹⁹Nvyo miyo kira: Pwiya! Awo annivyuwela sana wira kahiviravira mmuthukumanoni, kanarihela nkattaya atthu yawaminini nyuwo, kanamaniha yawo. ²⁰Nihiku yamwiphalawa Sitefano, namon'ananyu, miyo-tho kari weiwo: kahiwhakulela ale yamwipha ni ti miyo kapwenhe vyowara vya. ²¹Nvyo Apwiya yahikilela wira: Nrowe, miyo kinaworumani ottaiwene, mwalalerye ale ahikhanle aYuda. ²²Atthu yahinwiriyanene Paulo mpakha molumo ala: nvo-tho yahipajerya okhuwela n'ikuru, yiraka: Mmwiphe nlopwan'owo! Khampwanela okhala! ²³Awo yahitepa okhuwela, erihelaka malay'aya vathi, yithelaka ethaya ovyulo. ²⁴Tivo, kapitau anakhotto ahiruma wira Paulo aroihiwe mukakoni, awaxuliwe mpakha olotha, wira avyuwele nlattu syene akhuwelelinweye vyivyale. ²⁵Nvyo, okathi athukiweye wira amaniwe, Paulo ahinkoha mulupale a ntek'ole iraka: Nyuwo munnakhuleliha ommana mRoma, hata ahinalamuliwe? ²⁶Aiwaleiye molumo ala, mulupale owo ahitthimaka orowa onlela kapitau ye wira: Mnira-ni? Mlopwan'ole mRoma! ²⁷Kapitau uwo ahirowa wari paulo, khumukoha wira: Mukilele: nyuwo mwa mRoma? Paulo ahimwakhula wira: Ka mRoma, vyivyo! ²⁸Kapitau uwo ahilotha wira: Miyo kilinve msurukhu wawatha, wira kikhale mRoma Paulo ahimwakhula wira: Nvyo miyo kiyariwe mRoma ene! ²⁹Atthu yarowa ommana Paulo yahimwareya nananoru. Kapitau uwo, yowo-tho anova, avyuwemneleye wira Paulo ari mRoma, okhala wira ahinthuka n'ikwirinti. ³⁰Nvyo-tho aniramela ovyuwela syana mwaha wa syeni aYuda yamotheryawa Paulo: tivo, mmeloni mwa, ahimtaphula, athukumanya alupale anamukuttho ni mahumu othene ophuka milattu. Numala, ahiruma oroweliwa Paulo, emwemesya oholo w'alupale ale.

Chapter 23

¹Paulo ahalipale makhulupale awo yathukumanne, alela wira: Axinn'aka! Miyo mpakha olelo kihetta ni mrima worera va maithoni wa Muluku . ²Nvyo, Ananiya,mulupale a anamukuttho,aharuma atthu yattamanne ni Paulo wira emmane owanoni. ³Nvyo Paulo ahinlela wira: Muluku onawomanani nyuwo,nawothe! Nyuwo nkilantho vo,wira mkiphuke mttharaka ikano: nvyo nna,munvirikanya ikano ivyo,nrumaka wira kimaniwe.⁴Atthu yari vavo yahinlela Paulo wira: Nyuwo monphuttha mulupale a atthu a Muluku. ⁵Paulo ahakhula iraka: Axinn'aka, miyo nkavyuwele wira owo nkhlupale a atthu a Muluku. Exariya, Vyawatikhiwa vya Muluku vyinlotta wira: "Nhinphutthe nkhlupale a nloko ninyu".⁶Nvyo Paulo anivyuwela wira mmuthukumanoni-mmwe yahikhala-mo maloko maili: atthu akina yari aSaduki,akina yari aFarisi. ⁷Tivo alonyheie arunaka oholo wa,wira: Axinn'aka,miyo ka nFarisi,mwana aFarisi! Mwaha w'ohihimuwa w'alipa-okhwa omroromela,t'onlamuleliwaka. Alontheie vyivyo,aFarisi n'aSaduki yahipajerya ovyanyihana: atthu a mmuthukumanoni yahikawanyeya ,⁸okhala wira aSaduki anlottha wira atthu akwiye kxanthikela-tho okhala akumi,ni wira khavo malaikha nta eroho. Nvyo aFarisi annikhupali itthu vyeivya.⁹Vyivyo yahitepa onyakulihana. Nvyo anamahuvyiha akina a ikano,a nloko n'aFarisi,yahemela,evanyihana n'ikuru,yiraka: Hiyo khaniphwannye etthu yotakhala mlopwan'ola. Khino eroho,wala nlaikha ninlothinhe? ¹⁰Ovanyihana iwo wahitepeleleya, tivo mulupale anakhotto,ovaka wira atthu ale yanphite Paulo,aharuma anakhotto ye orowa wathukumaniwe,onkhumihavo Paulo n'unronha okakoni. ¹¹Nihiku nno,ohiyu,Apwiya yahinkhumelela Paulo,enlela wira: Mlipihe nrima! Nyuwo mokikhalela onamona o Yerusalemu nno: vyivyo mpakha okikhalela-tho onamona o Roma.^{12,13}Mmeloni-mwa ohihiyu, aYuda akina yahithukumana wiphini,elepha wira khiyathuna oly'etthu, nta owurya,ehimwiphale toko Paulo. Ale yalapenle vyivyo yari atthu okwanya miloko mixexe. ¹⁴Awo yahirowa okumana ni n'alupale a anankuttho ni mahumu,yalela wira: Hiyo nolapha wira khaninthuna ott'etthu,nta owurya,nihimwiphale toko Paulo. ¹⁵Nvyo nyuwo n'alipa-ophuka millattu nrowe mwanvekele mulupale a anakhotto wira enruhe nno. Mwanlele wira ninnaramela ophuka nlatthu ye sana.¹⁶Nvyo mwana a nrokor'ie Paulo ahiwa ehimmwaka etthu yavaneliwe. Nvyo ahitthimakela okakoni,ahivolo-mo,anlela Paulo ehal'il. ¹⁷Nvyo Paulo ahimwithana mmovya a alupale a anakhotto,anlela wira: Mmukusye mmirav'ola,mmuronhe wa kapitau: ola okhalana etthu yonlela.¹⁸Mulupale owo ahinkusya mmirav'owo,ahirowana wa kapitau,anlela wira: Paul'ole otthukeliwe okitthana, akivekela woruhelani mmirav'ola: okhalana etthu yawolelani . ¹⁹Kapitau ahinpharela mmirav'owo ntata,arowanaka opiphini,ankoha wira: Nrina-ni y'okilela?²⁰Mmiravo-owo ahimwakhula wira: AYuda ahiwanana woveklani wira melo mmuroihe Paulo w'alipa-ophuka milattu. Anawolelani wira anramela ophuka syana mlatthu ye. ²¹Nvyo nyuwo nhakhupali yawo,okhala wira alopwana oxira miloko micece anrowa wipitha mphironi wira emwiphe Paulo. Awo alapha wira khanrowa otcha etthu ata owurya, ehimwiphale toko Paulo. Ni nna alikanana: anliplela wakhuwela winyu pahi. ²²Kapitau ule ahinlela mmirav'owo wira: Mhinlele nthu wira mokitihera etthu ila. Numala ahinhiya arowaka. ²³Nvyo kapitau ahiwithaniha makhulupale maili,alela wira: Mwathukumanye anakhotto miloko miloko mili anetta mwentto,n'alipa a ikhavalu miloko mithanu na mili, n'alipa a mavaka miloko miloko mili. Mpakha ovenya mrowaka o Kesareya ohiy'ula ewora yanethanu na cece. ²⁴Mmukothiherye-tho Paulo ikhavalu ikina,wira vyinkusye,vyinroihe,ari mukumi,wa guvernatoro Felisi. ²⁵Vano owo ahathika ewarakha yarimo makhalelo yawo: ²⁶Kinolelani ti miyo klaudio lisia, a Felix, kinnothelani nyuwo, guvernatoro Filisi. ²⁷Ayuda yahinpara mulopwa-n,ola yahanle owipa, vano yaiwalawa wira ari muRoma kahivenya n, anakhotho aka khimmwakiha mtatani mwaya. ²⁸Kithunaka ovyuwela nlathu otheriweie kahimuroiha oholo wa muthukumano w,namaphuka ayuda. ²⁹Kahivyuwela wira amotheriwa mwaha wa ikano yvaya nyvo nkimpwanye mulathu onimpwaneliha wipiwa, narito othukeliwa. ³⁰Vano eleliwaka wira ayuda yahiwanana ommwipha, kinirowa wa yuwo. Kihalela tho ale amothernre wira elothe mulathuye oholo wayu. ³¹Vano anakotho awo,yaiwelela vya arummwa yahinkusa Paulo enrowanana ohiyu yowompakha wAntipatridi. ³²Mmeloni mwaya anakotho yetha mmwentho yahithikela Oyeruslemu . ³³Yapinyawa Okesareya anakhavalu awo yahimunyaerera ewarakha Governatoro khunvaherera Paulo. ³⁴Guvernatoro avyuwennleie ewarakha ahinkoha Paulo elapoye . Aiwaleie wira ari Osilisia, ³⁵ahinlela wira: Konowiwani yara ale aniwotherani .Vano ahiruma wira asukiwe owanye Herodi

Chapter 24

¹Yavinrawa mahiku Ananiya ari mulupale anamukhutho ahipiya Okisareya vamoyva aani mahumu makina ni mulipa olotha mulathu aithaniwa Tertulu; Awo yahirowa omulotha Paulowa Govenatoro . ²Paulo ahithaniwa vano Tertulo owo ahikilela onlotha airaka: ³Nyuwo mulupale Filisi othithimiheya ! mwaha wa nyuwo ni mwethihero nyu waxariya ni mwaha motokolelo nrerinyenyu nloko nihi, hiyo ninnetha ni murethe wothene mwaha wa vyorera ivye vyothenele mulpale hiyon ninoxukhurunini murim, ahu mwiralenyu mahiku othene ni mapuro othene.⁶Vano nkinthuna wolokelihani tivo kinovekelakani wira muniwiriyaneyane okhathi vakhani n,vilela wanyu. ⁴Hiyo nihona wira mulopwana ola t, otakhala: Ola onnayakhuliha ayuda othene a mulaponi Ola mulupale a nloko w,a Nazarethi . ⁵Ola oramela oyeiha empa ya Muluku tivo hiyo nimphanrehu. nathuna onlaka nitharihaka ikano vyihu.⁷----- 8 Hiyo ninthuna onlaka nitharihaka ikano vye.masi kapita Lisia ahiphiya n, ikuru vyulupale anakha mulopwan, ola mmatatani mwihu. Numala ahinruma ora va, wira nimulotho oholo winyu mwamukoha mulopwana ola nnomwiwa mwanene mwano mwe ithu ivya vyothene ninlothehu. ⁹Ayuda yahakhulelihana ithu ivye yvalothiwa yiraka wira wari vyivyo navyo.¹⁰Governatoro ahinkkwata Paulo, wira alothe.Vano Paulo ahilotha wira: Miyo kovyuwela wira nyuwo munethihera exariya mmolokoni mwihu okhuma iyakha vyawatha. ¹¹Tivo kinlothaka ni ororomela kivyakihaka oholo winyu . Nyuwo muwerya ovyuwela exriya wira avinre mahiku muloko ni maili pahi khaphinyaka Oyerusalemu wira kinvekele Muluku. ¹²Khavo akipwanhe kivavayihanaka ni nthu nari kikumihaka onyakulihana w, athu nari mpani wa Muluku , nari ,to mpani muthukumaniwa nari nipuro na mulaponi. ¹³athu ala khanwerya wolipiherani wira ithu ankhothihaya ti vyaxariya.¹⁴Vano miyo kinolelani, wira : Miyo kinninroromela Muluku apapa vyihu kitharaka ephiro ya nanano yelo akonthawa. Vano miyo kinnamini vyothene vyathikiwe mulivuruni mwa ikano ni wa maprofeta . ¹⁵Miyo kinninroromela oholo wa Muluku nkhamu yawo anroromeleya wira athu othene ale orera murima n,ale otakhala murima . ¹⁶anohihimuwa mukwani Tivo miyo kinlipiheraka wira mwa vyothene kethe n, miruku vyohulumeleya vamaithoni va Muluku n, oholo w, athu.¹⁷Vano ivinre ikha vyawatha kothikela Oyerusalemu kikunse musuruku kakhalihiraka athu a nloko naka . ¹⁸Ni wira kinhelele Muluku mukutho .Kipwanyiwaka mpani wa Muluku kaira kiraka ithu vyeivya ,kimanle othukiwa kiyakhanle awatha mwemmo nari onyakulihana . ¹⁹Yariwo ayuda akina a wAsia pahi awo tiyarenre okhala va, wira ekilotho oholo winyu,yakonnena mulathu .²⁰Ohiya vo athu yala ari vava elothe nlathuni yakimpwanyawana okhati karyaka oholo w, anamapuka ayuda . ²¹Okathi owo miyo kemenle oholo wa kahinye kirunaka masu ala pahi wira Olelo va kiniphukiwa ni nyuwo omwaha w, ohihimuwa w, alipa okwa,²²Filisi avyuwela vaxariyani vya ephiro y,okristu ahiteiha muthukuman,mpakha nihiku nikina alelaka athu wira ensuke nkateya nvyo . ²³amonihere nito ahakothihera okw, we Paulo onroromela²⁴Kapita Lisia ni mwar, iye aithaniwa Drusila ari muyuda ahimwithaniha Paulo, ahimwiwa alothaka omwaha w, omwamini Yesu Kristu . ²⁵Vano nvyo okhala Paulo alotha mwaha wa xariya ni mwaha wawikhalela ni mwaha w, olamuliwa onthuna wiriwa ni Muluku, Filisi ahipathera wova alotha wira: Vano va,nrowe kinowithanani okhati nkina kithanle.²⁶Filisi aroromela wira Paulo ononvaha musuruku tivo amwithanneiye okhati wawatha avanelaka ni yowo . ²⁷vyivyo vyahivira iyakha pili numala Filisi ahirantheliwa ni Porsio Festo Vano ahiramela wavviveleliha ayuda ahihiya Paulo mukateya

Chapter 25

¹Festo n, uvira mahiku mararu aronweiye Governatoro ahivenha Okesareya arowaka Oyerusalemo. ²Weiwo akulupale anamukutho ni alupale ayuda yahirowa onlela mulathu wa Paulo anvekela, ³enparaka metho wira anroihe Paulo Oyerusalemo vano yawo yahilikana omwipithela Paulo mphironi ni omwipa. ⁴Nvyo EFesto ahimwakhula wira : Paulo oruthukiwa Okesareya vano miyo kinothikela weiwo wohilokela. ⁵Tivo alupale n,yu ekitharele Okesareya vano mulopwana owo ari mulathu khayan⁶Festo ahihala Oyerusalemu mahiku oxira mathanu na namararu narioko numala ahithikela Okesereya mmeloni mwa ahilathi omilathuni aharuma oruhiwa Paulo. ⁷aphinyeie Paulo ayud, ale yakhumme Oyerusalemu yahimuthukum nela emothera ithu ni vyulupale nvyo kiyawerya othonyera wira vyari vyaxariya Paulo. ⁸ahivyakiha alothaka wira: Miyo nkithenke ethu enxiriha ikano vya,ayudaari empa ya Muluku nari mwe mulupale oRoma⁹Vano Festo athunaka wayviveleliha ayuda ahinkoha Paulo, wira:Munthuna orowa Oyerusalemu wira mulathunyu waphukiwe weiwo oholo waka ? ¹⁰Paulo ahimwakhula wira : Miyo kiri mmusakalani wa mwene kokhala ophukiwa vava miyo nkithenkenle ayuda nari mano vakhani nkhamu nyuwo munvyuwelanyu sanene. ¹¹Vano khathekenle kirale ethu yokipwanela wiphiwa miyo nkikontho okwa; masi yahikhalevo ethu yaxariya mwa vyothene kinotheriwaka ni owo khavo onwerya okivaherera mmatatani mwa kinthuna ophukiwa ni mwene oRoma. ¹²Vano Festo ahilotha n,alipa amiruyenumala ahimwirela Paulo, wira nyuwo monthawa mwene¹³Vavinrawa mahiku vakhani mwene Agripa ni mwa, riye aithniwa Berenisi yahipiya Okereseya wira anlothele Festo. ¹⁴Yahikhala weiwe mahiku awatha, vano Festo ahinlela mwene owo nlatu wa Paulo, anelaka wira: Okhalavo va mulopwana mmovya Felisi onhinyeie athukiwe. ¹⁵Karonwaka Oyerusaalemu, makhulupale anamukutho ni mahumu aYuda yahurya omotherya ekivekela wira kimpuke wipiwa. ¹⁶Miyo, kihiwakhula wira oRoma khanilamalolenle onvaha muthu ahakunve okumana n, alipa omothera wira awerye wivyakiha ni onotheriwaiye. ¹⁷Vano ayud, awo yahura va miyo nkikolokelinde nlatu mmeloni waya, kihikilathi omulathuni kiruma oruhiwa mulopwan, owo. ¹⁸Alipa omotherya yahirwa omulotha nvyo kiyanlothenle vyotakhala akanyeriwaiyena nari to emovya. ¹⁹Yanivanyihana mwaha wa ikano yva, ediniya pahi ni mwaha wa mulopwana mmovya aithaniwa Yesu, yola ohokwa nvyo Paulo anilotha wira mukumi. ²⁰Miyo nkarina yawira mwaha wa mulath, owo tivo kahinkoha Paulo athunaka orowa Oyerusaalemu wira mulathuye wapukiwe weiwo. ²¹Nvyo Paulo othunne wira mulathuye opuhiwe ni mwe oRoma tivo karummaka wira asukiwe mpaka onveleliha wa mwene oRoma. ²²Vano Agripa ahinelela Festo wira: Ni miyo va kathuna omwiwa mulopwan, owo²³Vyivyo mmeloni mwaya Agripa ni Bernisi yahipiya n,u lemela wa wothene yahivolowa mmpani wa pukiwa milathu vamovya ni makhulupale a ekotho ni makhulupale amwilaponi Festo aharuma oruhiwa Paulo. ²⁴Aruhiweiye Festo ahira: Nyuwo mwe Agripa, ni nyuwo makhulupale othenemuri vava ni hiyo mmone mulopwan,ola mwaha wa yola ayuda otheneyahura okipwanya Oyerusalemu n,Okesareya nno enyakulaka wira ola khampwanela okhala²⁵Vano miyo kihona wira ola khairal, ethu y, opwanelawiphiwa masi okhala wira ola ovekenle ophukiwa ni mwene oRoma tivo kihupuwela onveleliha wa mwene owo. ²⁶Vano nkano ethu yovyuweliwa y, omwathikela mwene mwaha wa mulopwan,ola tivo kinruhalaka oholo winyu vawathasa oholo wa nyuwo; mwene, Agripa, wira mmukohe kipwanhe ethu y, watika. ²⁷Vyivyo kinnona wira ethu yohirera onveleliha muthu othukeliwe vaxariyani ithu onlotheliwaiye.

Chapter 26

¹Agripa ahinlela Paulo wira : Vano muniwerya wivvyakiha, vano ahikurusa ntatane apathera wivvyakiha alothaka wira: ²Niyuwo mwene Agripa miyo kinona wira koreriwa kipathera olelo wivvyakiha oholo winyu mwaha wa vyothene koteriwaka n,ayuda. ³Vawatha koreriwa navyo nyuwo munivyuwela vaxariyani ikano yva ni milathu vya tivo kinovekelakani mukiwe ni olipihani murima. ⁴Ayuda othene anivyuwela makhalelo awaka okhuma kiri kanmiravo, ni wetha waka eriyari y, athu a nloko naka Oyerusalemu ; ⁵Awo anoikivyuwela okhuma khalai tivo anweryawa yathuna olotha wira miyo kari nFarasi elo tilo muthu a nloko notepa olipihani edini yahu . ⁶Vano kinkhala vakiphukiwaka mwaha wororomela vyorerere Muluku akivanheiyi wavaha apap,vyinho. ⁷Athu amaloko ni maloko ni maili a Isarayeli niromomela ovahiwa vyorerere vyeivyo tivo aninvekelawa Muluku vohihyerera othana nuhiyo, nyuwo mwene mwaha w,ororomela nno ayuda tankothihawa . ⁸Nyuwo athu Isarayeli eseni enupuwelanyu wira Mluku khanwerya wahihimusa alipa- okwa mokwani ? ⁹Miyo khalai khahamini wira kahikhala ovirikaniha nvyina na Yesu muNazarethi ni makhalelo awatha . ¹⁰Ti vyivyo kinraka Oyerusalemu vyivyo kahathkela wamini wa mukatheya athu awamini awatha ni owerya kavahiwaka ni mukhulupale anamukutho, Cristo awo alamuliweiyi wipiwa miyo kanakhulela okwa we . ¹¹Okathi wawatha kanahasa mmuthukumanoni, mothene kakhanyereaka ohiya wamini wa kanahasa n, uwali waka wulupale mpaka wavyula ni mwilaponi wa,amalapo; ¹²Tiva kavenyakakirowa oDamasiko ni nvyina n,olupale a namukutho; ¹³nuwerya wawa Nyuwo mwene mukiwiriyaneyi kethaka mphironi othana eriyari kahona warya okhumaka ovuyulo wutuntha oxira nvyuwa okapelela miyo n,ale yakihola. ¹⁴Hiyo othene nahimorela vathi vano miyo kahiwa nvyu nakilothiha ni malothelo a maHeberi nikilela wira: Saulo!, Saulo!,munkihuvyulelani? munitepihani nlathu nvirikanihaka onoholelani. ¹⁵Vano kihikoha kiraka : Mwapani ,nyuwo pwiya,? Apwiya yahikakhula wira:Miyo ka Yesu, yowo mwanhavyulanyu . ¹⁶Vano nvyo nvenye mwemele sana vyivyo tivo kokhumelenlakani wira kokhaliheni murummwa ni namona a ithu monnenyu olelo nivye kinrowaka owoniheryani Miyo kinowakihani w, ayuda ni ¹⁷w, mwa amalapo,miyo kinorumani wa yawo , ¹⁸Wira mwathukule maitho ya wira mwakumihe mwepipini ,nwonirye warya ni wira mwakumihe mohawani wa satana mwaroihe wa Muluku vyivyo yakamini miyo anopwanha oleveleliwa itampi vya ni anokaweliwa vyorerere ahiyeriwe otanliwa. ¹⁹Nyuwo, mwene Agripa okhuma okhati yowo miyo nkanahiye wiwelele masu awo yakhumme ovuyulo . ²⁰Vyivyo kahipathera walalerya athu oDamasikoni Oyerusalemu, numala kihalalerya athu elpo yothene y, oyudeya womalelani kihalalerya amalapo wiraerukunuxe murima ethikele wa Muluku ephare miteko inoneya orukunusa wa murima. ²¹Ti yelo ayuda, akiparenlawa mmpani, wa Muluku erameka okipha ²²Vano Muluku okikhalihera vyivyo mpaka nihiku nla n,olelo kokhalana namona oholo w, athu othene olupale n ,akhani miyo nkilalerya ethu ekina wohikhala vyeivyo ilothiwe ni Moise ni maprofeta elothaka wira enawiraneya, ²³elo t ,lo Cristo ohukwa akhala opathera ohihimuwa mw, alipa -okwa wira alalere warya athuihu n, amalapo. ²⁵Festo ahinteiha wivvyahika nno wa Paulo alothaka wira: Nyuwo Paulo munkwa anepa! osoma wawatha ohokhalihani ololo . ²⁴Paulo ahiwakhula Festo miyo kahi kanlolo masu kilonthaka ta xariya ni t, a miruku . ²⁶Mwene Agripa onivyuwela sana ithu ivya tivo kinweryaka olotha ni wilipihani n,ohova oholo we kovyuwela wira mwene khatikinne nakhala emovya wa ithu iyva vyoyhene vyivyo kivyairenaye wiphipini. ²⁷Nyuwo mwene Agripa munnamini alonthawa wa maProfeta ? Miyo Kovyuwela wira nyuwo munnamini. ²⁸Paulo ahimwakhula wira : Paulo muhanle vakhani nari vanthene okhala mwa Cristoa. ²⁹miyo kininvekela Muluku wira khahi nyuwo pahi masi nvyo othene nyu munikiwa olelo nkhalale nkhamamiyo ohithimakela. ³⁰Vano mwene Agripa ahemela vamovya ni Governatoro Festo ni Berenisi n, ale othene yahkilanthini ni yawo ³¹. Ekhumaka nipuro nle yanilelani yaworu wira mulopwan , ola khanira ethu yompwanela wiphiwa nari othukeliwa . ³²Vano Agripa ahinlela Festo Owo owerya otaphuliwa ahimulele mwene mulupale.

Chapter 27

¹Waiwananiwawa nkwa yorowa wItalia Paulo n, athu akina yathukeliwe ahiroihieliwa mukhulupale mmovya aithaniwa Julio anloko nanakotho a mwene mulupale oRoma. ²Nahirowa ekalawa ya wAdramiti yarowa opwareya ya wAsia erowa ari ni hiyo Aristarko muthu oTisalonika elapo ya y, oMasedonia³Mmeloni mwa nahiphiya oSidoni vano Julio ahinrerela murima Paulo, ahinhiya orowo owona axirikhaye wira avahiwe aramelaiye. ⁴Navenyahu weiwo nahivira epwareya nikakhela osisiri Kipero, monoho wethiyana okhala wira etheku yaninivala. ⁵Nahilapuwa epwareya osisi w, elapo y, oSilisia ni y, oPanfilia nipiya oMira elapo Y, Weiwo mukhulupaleOlisia. ⁶Weiwo mukhulupake anakotho ahipwanha ekalawa ya waAlexandria yarowa wItalia enirela opakira yelo. ⁷Mahiku awatha nahetha vakhani vakhani mpaka opiya n, ovelavela wawathamela ni elapo w, oKinido etheku, yaninotheliha orowa oholo tivo nahivira yothaivela y, oSalimona netha okusini w, esisiro y, oKereta. ⁸Nihithara n, ovelavela w, esisiro elo mpakha opiya nipuro, nimovya naithaniwa Epantari yorera wathamela elapo w, oLaseya. ⁹Nahilokela vawatha mphironi vano okhuma okathi owo wanopiha wetha mpwareya okhala wira elimwe yahivira epiya eyita vano Paulo ahahalela athu, ¹⁰Nahilokela mphironi vano okhuma okathi yayowo wa wanopiha wetha mpwareya okhala wira elimwe vahira epiya eyita yivo Paulo ahalela athu, ¹¹airaka: Axirikaka kinona wira mahiku ala wetha ti wawopiha wvawatha va khaninrowa ohonona ekalawa ni ethoroja ivya? . Nvyo mulupale anakotho ahamini wa ithu alontheiye nahota ni mwanene ekalaw, elo oxira omwamini Paulo. ¹²Nipuro nle nemenlehu khinarerela oviriha-vo eyita tivo athu awatha ankalawani yahona wira yarerela yari epatari y, oKereta, wira yavirihe eyita weiwo okhala wira oFeniki, wari opuro wahatanyiwa ni etheku yowali. ¹³Vano yapathera oruma etheku ekkhani ekumaka okusini tivo awo yahona wira enawireya nkama yupuwelawa tivo yahimpola nankura epathera wetha osisi wa oKereta¹⁴Masi nananoru yahopa etheku yowatha yaithaniwa eurakilo. ¹⁵Nvyo mwatiya wahikusiwa ni etheku yelo, nvyo nihiweryaka winyulula etheku, hiyo nahihya nikusiwaka ni etheku. ¹⁶Nvyo nathamelaka elika ekhani yaithaniwa Klauda, ni mikathamihyo nahiweya okhala ni mwatiya wamukani; ¹⁷Numala okusa eroihaka ovyulu, yahikusa kuthukelela wira elipiherye ekalawa; nvyo yovaka orowa ophanya mithaka sowatha, awo yahikurusa mwiri wothitherya kuhiya ekusiwaka mwatiya orowaka nipuro ti nipuro. ¹⁸Nvyo n'lelo enari osanka mwaha wa etheku yulupale, m'meloni mwaya yahirihela mirithi m'mwatiyani. ¹⁹Nvyo nihiku yethaka mararu, ni matatihu nahirihela ittu sari m'mwatiyani m'masini. ²⁰Nvyo n'lelo nihikunme n'vyuwa, n'nakhala itheneri yahivira mahiku manthene, nvyo n'lelo nirukureriwe ni etheku yulupale n'lelo yamutepa numala hiyo sahinimalela ororomela wira narowa wopowa. ²¹Nvyo evinrene okathi munthene nihonaka yotha, numala Paulo ahemela varyari kaya kwalela wira: Alophana nyuwo mwakikupanli kiraka nihivinye Okereta, nvyo kiyarowa okumelela ela yonanara ni opweteiwa. ²²Masi vano miyo kinnolipiheryani wira mutheliwe murima, okhala wira kavo onrowa omurimela ekumawe, ohikhanle onyanyeya mwatiya. ²³Okhala wira ohiyu yola nlaikha na Muluku nari ni miyo, yowo ori awaka ni kinimurumelaka. ²⁴Akilelaka wira muhove, Paulo, tiyorerela nyuwo orowa ovahereriwa wa kesari, nvyo Muluku onnavaha ekumi othene anlapuwa ni nyuwo. ²⁵Numala kinnolela wira n'theliwe murima okhala wira miyo kinnimwamini Muluku wira enimwiraneya n'khama kileliwaka. ²⁶Masi tiyorerela wira ninoriheliwe velikani. ²⁷Nvyo numala ovira wila wa mahiku mulokho ni masese, nirohiwaka nipuro ti nipuro nipuruleliwaka mlimani ya wantriya, numala ohiyu eriyari anahota yanakanyerya wira yanathamla ophyia osisi wa m'lima ota. ²⁸Nvyo numala yahiphima, kuphanya imetru muloko mili; nvyo oholo waya yahithikela ophima, yahipwanya imtru muloko ni thanu. ²⁹Nvyo yovaka orowa omana maluku, yahirihela anankura asese othuli wa ekalawa enalipelela oxa. ³⁰Nvyo numala alipa owethiha mwatiya yanithuna othawa mukalawani, nvyo yahikurusela mwatiya mukani waphehiwe kukurusela m'masini yothereryaka wira yathuna warihela anankura oholo wa mpurawu. ³¹Paulo ahimulela mukulupale ni anakotho wira: Nto atthu ala yahikhala m'mwatiyani nyuwo kamunrowa wopowa. ³²Numala anakotho yahithikila mikhoyi sa mwatiya ole mukani wapwehiwe, nvyo yahihya imorelaka m'masini. ³³Nvyo elipelelaka oxa, pauloahiwirela atthu othene wira ethe yotha alothaka wira: olelo nihiku na namuloko ni masese nyuwo milipelelaka, nlelo muhithaka ettu, muheheryenrye ettu. ³⁴Numala miyo kinnothumeryeryani wira mutheke ettu okhala wira tiyorera mwaha wa ekumanyu, okhala wira khanavo nihi ninrowa omora m'murummwa anyu. ³⁵Nvyo numala oltho vyivyo, nvyo ahikusa epau owo ahimusukuru Muluku varyari wa atthu othene nvyo nomeyanya ahipatherya otha. ³⁶Nvyo othene, yahilipiha murima vanthene, numala yahikusa ettu yotha wira ethe. ³⁷Nvyo nari othene m'mwatiyani atthu imiya pili ni miliko mithanu ni mili ni atthu athanu ni m'mosa. ³⁸Nvyo numala otha kuvona, awo yahikumihya elemeliwa wa mwatiya, erihelaka etiriku m'masini. ³⁹Nvyo vaxiyaya, kiyavyuwenle osisi wa n'lima; masi yahona nipuro nohixa na n'lima yahupuwela osovelihya weiwo mwatiya ekohanaka wira yemexeke weiwo mwatiya owo. ⁴⁰Nvyo yahathukula anankura kuhiya mwatiya orowaka n'limani numala yahithapula mikhoyi sa elemi yethihiriwa mwatiya novinya yahemeserya n'thaka

nulupale othe kuni enetha erowaka n'limani. ⁴¹Masi mwatiya owo wahiphiya nipuro nari mithaka sowathakuheya vavo n'to oholo wa mwatiya wahiheya ehinatelema ni othuli waya yaninyanyeya mwaha wa wilipiha wa mepi.

⁴²Numala ekurupu ya anakhotho yaiwananne owipha othene yathukeliwe wira ahikhale onrowa othawa arapelelaka. ⁴³Masi mukhulupale anakhotho, athunaka omopola Paulo, ahikhothiherya ettu yaiwanannaya; nvyo aharuma wira othene yale yawerya orapelela ekhale opatherya othirela m'masini nvyo ephiye n'sisi wa n'lima.

⁴⁴Nvyo votharelana yahanle, akinaku yapharenle ithapwa, nvyo akinaku yanipharelela ipatasu sa mwatiya. Nvyo vyivyo nowiraneya athene yahopowa kuphiya osisi wa m'lima.

Chapter 28

¹Nvyo voponwehu numala yahivyuwela wira elika yele naithaniwa Malta. ²Nvyo atthu yakhala weiwe yahinoniherya niphento nulupale; okhala wira yahipathiha moro kunikusa othenahu, mwaha wa epula yarupa, nvyo mwaha wa orirya. ³Nvyo numala Paulo ahithukumanya ikuni sinthene, nvyo aphehaka vaikho yahikuma enowa mwaha wa oviha nvyo yahimuluma n'tata na paulo. ⁴Nvyo numala atthu yakhala weiwe yahona enowa ephareliwe m'matatani wa paulo yahilothe mukina ni mukwawe: vekekhayi mulophana ole mutakhali, owerya okhala mukumi n'limani, esariya kininhiya okhala. ⁵Numala , owo ahirihela enowa vaikho, kuhona owereya nnakhala vakhani. ⁶Nvyo awo yanilipelela wira owo arowa wipa, nari arowa okwa nananoru. Masi numala olipelela vanthene nvyo yanaka wira kiyavo yankumelela yonsankiha nlelo arine mukumi, yahirukunusa mupuwelo aya, nvyo analotha wira owo ari Muluku. ⁷Nvyo vakiviru wa nipuro nenle mulopwana othithimiheya akhala velikani, aithaniwa Publio, ahikalano mihakhu sawe, owo ahinakela nvyo nahikhala aletho awe mpwakha mahiku mararu voniphenta. ⁸Nvyo yahiraneya apapawe Publio yira ewereiwa, eretha ya kamasi ni ovaluwa; numala paulo ahivolowa, nvyo numala ovekela, ahiwisatherya matata kwavoniha. ⁹numala okumelela yahurya akinaku nipuro aryawe paulo yarino iretha, nvyo yahivonihwa. ¹⁰Awo yahinithithimiha vanthene, nvyo okathi nakelahu mukalawani, yahinivaha ittu sorerela. ¹¹Nvyo numala miyeri miraru, hiyo nahirowa ni ekalawa ya Alexandriya yavirinhe eyita velikani; elo yahikhalano ethonyero ya maphapho Castor ni Polux. ¹²Nvyo niphiiyaka Osiracusa, nahikhala weiwo mahiku mararu. ¹³Numala okma nahivira osisi wa epwareya, nahiphiya oregio; nvyo umeloni mwaha yahopa ephayo yakuma okusini novira mahiku manli nahiphiya oputeoli. ¹⁴Weiwo nahaphanya asinna, awo nahikhalano mphakha mahiku mathanu ni maili, nvyo numala nahirowa Oroma. ¹⁵Nvyo asinna, novyuwela mwaha wa hiyo, yahivinya eryaka okumana ni hiyo mpwakha mpwaro wa Apio ni mapuro mararu yatumihiwa, nvyo Paulo numala owona ahimuxukuru Muluku, nvyo ahiphanya ikuru. ¹⁶Nvyo ewora naphinyahu oroma, Paulo ahithuniheriwa okhala mekhawe opuro mukina, vamovya ni nakthotho ankantorlari. ¹⁷Nvyo yahikumelela numala mahiku mararu, Paulo ahiwithana vamovya makulupale ayuda; nvyo nothukumana ahalela wira: alopwana asirikhaka, numala miyo kihirale ettu yonarara variyari watthu nnakhala ittu solimalela sa asithithi, onamwi ori vyivyo kirule othukiwa ovinya Oyerusalemu, kuvahereriwa mmatatani wa aroma. ¹⁸Yawo numala okikohakoha yathuna okitapula, mwaha wohipwanyiwano mulathu wapwanela wiviwa. ¹⁹Masi Ayuda yanilothe evanyaka, miyo kahikhanyereriwa orowaniwa wa csari, masi miyo nkarino ettu yowotherya atthu anloko naka. ²⁰Numala mwaha wa mulathu yowo miyo kahiwithana orya wa miyo, wira kiwone yalothaka; okhala wira mwaha wa owehererya wa isirayeli miyo kothukiwa ni okorenti. ²¹Masi awo wira: hiyo khanakenle ewarakha enkuma oyudeya enlotha mwaha wa nyuwo, n'nakhala anna arule wenno, eryelaka onihimerya nari onilela sa nyuwo sonanara. ²²Masi hiyo nathuna owiwani nyuwo eseni nyuwo munupuwelanyu; okhala wira mwaha wa itini novyuwela wira mapuro othene akhala anvanya. ²³Nvyo awo yiwananaka nihiku nothukumana, atthu anthene ahurya nipuro nakhalawe; numala owo anathapulela nvyo anavaha onamona wa omwene wa Muluku, nvyo yanavya oleliwa sana mwaha wa Yesu, variyari wa ikano sa Moise, ni sa maprofeta, opatherya ohihiyu mphakha othana. ²⁴Nvyo akinaku yanithuna ittu owo alothawe, masi akinaku kiyathuna. ²⁵Nvyo okhala wira kiyaiwanana yaworu, yahilaihana, Paulo ahahimerya mavyu ala. eroho yorera yahilothe ekekhayi ni asipapihu variyari wa profeta Yesaya, ²⁶Elothaka wira: murowe wa atthu, nvyo mwalele: Vekekhayi animwiwa sanene masi kanrowa ovyuwela, nvyo anoweha sanene masi kanrowa wona. ²⁷Okhala wira atthu awo ahumiha mirima saya, maru aya anniwa ni okathamiheya, nvyo maitho aya athukeya, wira ehiwerye wona ni maitho, nnakhala wiwa ni maru, nnakhala ovyuwela ni murima, nvyo wira yitutuwe miyo kavonihe. ²⁸Numala mukhale ovyuwela wa nyuwo wopola wa Muluku avaheryeryiwa amalapo, nvyo awo ahiwelela. ²⁹Nvyo numala olotha mavyu ale ayuda yahivinyavo evanyihanaka yaworu vanthene. ³⁰Nvyo Paulo ahikhala iyakha pili somalelela wa empa alukanryawe, nvyo aniwakhela othene yarya okumana ni yowo, ³¹Alaleryaka omwene wa Muluku, nvyo anahiviyiha sanene ekethelo ya Apwiya Yesu Kristu, ehikhale n'nakhala ettu yamukhothiherya.

Romans

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, murumeyi a Yesu Kristu, ithaneliwe okhala murummwa, othaneliwe wira alaleya mavyu a Muluku, ²Wopatheryani aharoromeliha varyari wa maprofeta mwa vyolempwa vyowarya, ³Mwaha wa mwanawe (Yowo varyari wa eruthu oyariwe mwa n'loko na David)⁴Nvyo alaleriwe okhala mwana a Muluku nu owerya, mwaha wa munepa worera, mwa ohihimuwa wa alipa okwa, Yesu Kristu pwiya. ⁵Mwaha wa yowo nihakela samahala ni okhala arummwa, wira niwelele ororomela wa atthu othene a Mulaponi mwaha wa n'sinanawe. ⁶Mwaha wa yowo nyuwo mwinnithaaniwa wira mukhale a Yesu Kristu. ⁷Othene nyuwo muri Oroma, ophentiwa ni Muluku, ni mwinnithaniwa okhala orera, mwa nyuwo ophanyiwe samahala ni murethele varyari wa Muluku, thithahu, ni Apwiyahu Yesu Kristu. ⁸Wopatherya, kinnimuxukuru Mulukwaka varyari wa Yesu Kristu, mwa nyuwo othene, okhala wira wamini wanyu onnilaleiwa mulaponi mothene. ⁹Okhala wira Muluku, yowo miyo kinimurumelaka ni eroho aka kimulaleyaka mwanawe, yowo namunaka kihiparariki ni kiwupuwelakni nyuwo. ¹⁰Kinnovekelelani okthi wothene miyo kinvekela wira wathuna niphaye nihiku ninweryaka vothuna wa Muluku kirye kothotoleni. ¹¹Vekekhayi kinnithuna owonani wira kimaliherye wira kovaheni sovaha sikina sa eroho wira mukhale olipihwa, ¹²Kirale wira ni miyo kikhale olipihwa vamosa ni nyuwo ni wamini omosaru, ori wawinyu ni wawaka. ¹³Amusi aka, n'kinthuna wira mutikine wira okathi munthene kinnithuna orya varyari vanyu (Masi kinnikhothihiwa mpwakha olelo), kathuna wira miyo kipwanye mihokorokho sikina varyari vanyu n'khama kapwannyaka ni amalapo akina. ¹⁴Miyo ka mulipa olokihiwa n'nakhala Akeresiya ni Amalapo wala avyuweli wala ohivyuwela. ¹⁵Tivo wa miyo, kiri olikanene wira kolaleryeni mavyu orera nyuwo tho munkhala Oroma. ¹⁶Vekekhayi nkinuleliwa muru mwaha wa olaleya, thiri eri owerya wa Muluku wira yopowe atthu othene anamini, opatherya wene ayuda, nvyo numala maloko makina akeresiya. ¹⁷Thiri olaleiwa wa ehapari ennoniherya exariya ya Muluku okuma wamini mphakha wamini; tivo watikiwaya: naxariya onokhala mwaha wa wamini. ¹⁸Vekekhayi onanariwa wa Muluku onnikuma wirimu, wakuruwelaka atthu othene animukhotha, ehinettela exariya, enathukela ekekhayi mwa sotakhala saya. ¹⁹Thiri etthu enwerya ovyuweliwa sa Muluku ti sowoneya wa yawo, okhala wira Muluku mwanene ohathonyerya. ²⁰Thiri atthu anniwerya wona makhalelo ahinoneya, hata oMuluku awe ni owerya wawe okuma opatuxalyawe olumwenku sinnivyuweliwa nvyo sinnoneya varyari wa itthu opakalawe, tivo awo khanleveleleya. ²¹Okhala wira, hata emuvyuwelaka Muluku, kiyamuthithiminhe n'toko Muluku n'nakhala kiyamuthapenle; ohiya vo athwelela mwa sothokolela saya sohiloka, ni siso murima aya wa elolo worowa mwepiphini. ²²Annikuwelela okhala asuweli, numala erine alolo, ²³Nvyo ahakakhanya n'thithimiho na elikanyihaka ni eratarato ya mutthu anikwa ni apalame, ni inama ni itthu sinipurula. ²⁴Tivo, Muluku ahavaheryerya sothuna sa eruthu sanlelaya mirima saya, wira ehithithimiheiruthu saya ni ya mukwaya, ²⁵Ahakakhanya exariya ya Muluku ni wotha, nvyo annikokorela ni annirumela itthu sipattuxiwe onvikana yelo opattunxe, yowo okhanle ottittimihiwa mahiku othene Amem! ²⁶Mwaha wa itthu iya, Muluku ohavaheryerya sinasivela murima aya, thiri athiyana aya ahakakhanya elimalelo aya yorupihwa ni axiyaya wa ephathu, enira sonanara sinvirikanya makkalelo a ephatthu. ²⁷Nvyo onolathana ni mwettelo wa alopwana ahiya elimalelo ya warupihya axaraya wa ephattu, nvyo kuyasivelana orupihana mukina ni mukwawe, mulopwana ni mulopwana, yiraka sonanara numala ahakela mweruthuni mwaya ihikumu saphanela mwaha wa itampi saya. ²⁸Nvyo okhala wira awo akotha omuvyuwela Muluku, numala Muluku yowo ahavaheryerya mupuwelo wonanara wira yireke itthu sowuliha muru. ²⁹Numala awo asareya itthu sonanara sinthene: onanara murima; milili; olimalela sonanara; n'rima; wiva; owana; wotha; olavilavi; wotherya, ³⁰Awo wasivela wapa; oruwana; awanani a Muluku; wisona; wikuxeryerya; okumiherya sotakhala; khaniwiwelela asipapaya, ³¹Karino miruku; tohiroromeleya; khanaphenta akwaya; khanamorela ikharari akwaya. ³²Awo enamwi esuwelaka olamula wa Muluku(wira ale anira itthu sene seiyo annipwanela okwa), hata esuwelaka siso annikhalela nthithi sothakhala seiyo, votepa-tho annathothopela ale anira itthu seiyo.

Chapter 2

¹Mwaha wa itthu iya, nyuwo munipuka, khamunrowa oleveleliwa; hata mukhale pani! thiri mwithukele m'manvinyu mwaha wa itthu munapukanyu akwinyu, okhala wira nyuwo munpuka, munnira seiyo siniraya. ²Nvyo novyuwela wira opuka wa Muluku onnithariha exariya atharihaka yale anira itthu seiyo. ³Nvyo nyuwo mwa atthu munalamula yale anira sonanara seiyo, mwairaka munupuwela wira munothawa olamuliwa vamaithoni wa Muluku? ⁴Wala mwinveha nyuwo othathiri wa orerawawe murima, ni ovilela wawe, ni othunkwawe wulupale mwisothothaka wira kahiyo orra wawe murima onokhaliheryani orukunusa murima? ⁵Masi, mwinnamini wira olipa wa murimanyu konothunihani withuthuwa, nyuwo munotepa watheryerya ehukumu enrowanyu ophanya nihiku na exariya yopuka wa Muluku. ⁶Wira aliviwe kula mutthu atharihiwaka miteko sawe. ⁷Ekumi yohimala mwa yale anavya ovuwa ni nthithimiyo ni ohikwa yiraka sorera ni ororomela. ⁸Masi onanariwa ni oviruwa wa yale animurukunuwela, yeweelaka itthu sothakhala, nvyo ekhothaka ekekhayi. ⁹Anopwanya oxanka ni ovelavela atthu othene anira sonanara, vopatheryani ayuda nvyo ni amalapo. ¹⁰Vano, ovuwa, nthithimiho ni murettele tiwawaya othene yale anira sorera, opatherya wene Ayuda numala amalapo. ¹¹Okhala wira Muluku kinimuthanla mutthu. ¹²Thiri othene yale ahikhanleno ikano yatheka, ehano ikano anopwetheya; nvyo othene athenke erino ikano mwaha wa ikano anolamuliwa. ¹³Okhala wira kahiyo yale aniwa ikano ari orera oholo wa Muluku, masi ayo. yale anethela ikano tanrowa okhala anaxariya. ¹⁴Thiri variyari wa amalapo, awo kanvyuwela ikano, annethela sinupuwelelaya ni murimaya ittu sira sa ikano, awo enamwi ehikhanleno ikano, sinnikhala ikano saya. ¹⁵Awo yahoniherya miteko sa ikano mmurima mwaya yikumiheryaka onamona vamovya ni mupuwelo aya, nvyo sowupuwela saya sathukelaka ni siwakiheryaka. ¹⁶Ivyo sinokumelela nihiku aMuluku onrowawe opuka sawiphini sa mapinatamu vamaithoni wa Apwiya Yesu Kristu, mkhama yele kilalenyaka. ¹⁷Masi yakala wira nyuwo munithaniwa Ayuda, nvyo mmumule muroromelaka ikano, nvyo mwivuwihwe wa Muluku. ¹⁸Muvyuwelaka othuna wawe, nvyo mulawihe itthu sorera, okhala wira mohuvyihwa ni ikano. ¹⁹Nvyo mwikupali owethiha yale ohona, warya wa yale ari mwepiphini. ²⁰Wahuvyiha alolo, wasomiha anamwane, nvyo mukhalihe ikano mwethelo wa ovyuwela ekekhayi. ²¹Nyuwo, thiri, mwinnahuvyiha akinaku, vanikhala vyayi ohihuvyiha mmansinyu? Nyuwo munlaleya wira muhiye, muniyeryani? ²²Nyuwo munlotha wira muhiraruwe, Munniraruwelani ? Nyuwo munithanya elatarato sa amuluku, nvyo munnivyiveliwa ni itthu sinvahiwaya. ²³Mvyo, munninnuwiha mhahawa vyoruma, Vya Muluku munnimukhotha Muluku Nvirikanihaka Vyawira vhinhu : Nvyo vhwatikhiwa vya Muluku vyinlotha Wira: ²⁴Mwawa wira Mwahawa nyuwo AYuda antikhina nvyina na Muluku ²⁵Ada owula ti ,tthu yorera mwethelaka ikhano vya Moises: Masi muhethelaka ikhano ivyo. Owula kiyavo etthu. ²⁶Amalapo ohiwulihiwa Yatthara ikano vya Muluku anolatthanhiwa natthu ouwulihiwa. ²⁷Vyi vyo Amalapo yale ohiwulihiwa yale anethela ikano vya Muluku anawalamula atthale awulihiwe Ahinetthela ikano vya Muluku, Anawolamulani nhuwo Ayuda muwulihiwe Muhinetthela ikano vya Muluku murukhalanaru ikano vya watikhiwa. ²⁸Nanvyo muyuda ajariya kahule oyareliwe ayuda . Nari owulihiwa wajaruyiya kahiwo ononeya Mwerutthuni. ²⁹mu Yuda Ejariya owulihiwe nimateko vye nimurimaye: mu Muda ajariya tule owulihiwe Nmurimani mwe, Alakiwaka ni eroho ya Muluku, ohikhanle nikano vyatikhiwe. Muyudowo kanthamaliwa natthu ontthamaliwa ni Muluku.

Chapter 3

¹Nvyo akhala mu Yuda orerawa tuwi? nari owulihiwa onrerihi? ²okhala muyuda nuwulihiwa etthu yulubale nichariya vyothene. etthu yulupale yopatthera tila: Muluku. ohahiyera ayuda vyolottha vye. Nvyo okhala wira akina yawo khanamini vyolottha vye. Mwahawa wathawo yahamwamini Muluku anohiya okhala ororomeleya? ³Nvyo okhala wira akhina khanamini, erin vo? Mulatthu watthu yawo yahamwamini Muluku ahiya ororomela - wa. ⁴khankhala atthu othene awotharu Muluku tachariya nkhamu vyathikhiwawa wira enirera wira muvyuwele nukhala nichariya mwalotthaka: Muvyuwele wira khamutthenke, Wapukiwaka mulatthu nyu. ⁵Nvyo wakala wira othakhala winyu murima onnithonhera exariya ya Muluku ninthuna olottha -ni? ninthuna olottha wira Muluku totakala murima, mana onnihukumu? khinlottha nkhamu anlotthawa Atthu. ⁶nari: Muluku tachariya. Muluku ahakhanle achariya Awerya vyai walamula atthu otthene? ⁷Massi wakhala wira wotha waka ononihera exariya ya Muluku oninlaleyaka Muluku yowo, nvyo kinpukeliwani nanlelo okhala kanatanpi? ⁸vanonvyo nireke vyotakhala wira vyikhumelele vyorerera? nari ! Akhalavo atthu ankhotthiha kinlotthaka wira miyo ki mhuvyiha vyi vyo. Muluku Onawatthukela atthu awo Nkhama vyinpwanelawa. ⁹Nvyo ninthuna olotthani ? Hiyo aYuda tinirenre murima waxira atthu akina ? Nnakhalavakhani kotaka olottha wira atthu otthene aYuda ni amalapo, tottheka. ¹⁰Vyawatikiwa vya Muluku tivyinlottha wara khavo naxariya nnakhala mmovya. ¹¹Khavo orina akili khavo oninthuna Muluku . ¹²atthu otthene athelela, ahiya wetthela ipwiro vyorerera khavo onira vyorerera mnakhala mutthu mmovya mano. ¹³nmilo ya ori nkhamu mahiye ovuhuviya : nlumina ninlottha vyawottha. vyolottha vyinkuma mwano mwa vyiri nkhamu mara evili ¹⁴mwano mwa ohatthamo okhiri nivyotakhala vyotthene. ¹⁵Awo ari olikanene wittha epome yatthu. ¹⁶avirawamo motthene orimo ohonona ni otakhaliwa: ¹⁷massi awo khanvyuwela epwiro yamuretthele. ¹⁸awo annettha ehimovaka Muluku. ¹⁹Hiyo novyuwela wira itthu vyothene vyinlotthawa ikano vyinalela ele anrummwa nikano vyei vyo wira atthu otthene emale yivyuwele okhala okhala ottheka va maitthoni va Muluku. ²⁰tthiri wetthela ikhano vya Moisses kinapwanhiha utthu exariya va maitthoni va Muluku okhala wiri ikano ivyo vyinimuvyuweliha mutthu okhala natanpi pahi. ²¹Nvyo vano Muluku ononihera wira onnikhaliha anaxariya vamaiththoni ve ohiya mwaha wa ikano vya Moises: ti vyivyo vyinlotthawa ikano ivyo ni maporofeta. ²²Muluku onnapwanhiha atthu exariya mwa ha womwamini Yesu kiristu ,apwanhihaka atthu otthene anamini, nvyo vamaiththoni va Muluku atthu otthene anolikana: ²³Otthene tottheka anikottha orerihiwa ni Muluku. ²⁴vano Muluku nurerawe murima pahi. onnapwanhiha exariya ahipwanenle okhala wira Yesu kiristu ohapwanhiha wopowa. ²⁵Muluku otthuna wira Yesu yowo, nukha we aliverye vyottheka vyatthu animwamini yowo vyi vyo Muluku ohonihera orerawe murima: mana khalai ahivilela, ahahukumu atthu mwahawa itanpi vya. ²⁶nvyo, mahiku ala Muluku onnivyuweliha orerawe murim, anilelaka, wira owo tori naxariya niwira owo onnapwanhiha atthu animwamini kiristu. ²⁷vano nvyo vyi vya niniwerya wikupali ? nnakhala ninlotthela ni? mwaha vyawira vyihu ?nari nvyo mwahawa womwamini Kiristu. ²⁸nvyo , ninona wira wamini nno tonapwanhiha atthu exariya ehikanle wetthela ikano vya moises. ²⁹ohikhanle vyi vyo, Muluku ta aYuda pahi? owo kahiyo Muluku amalapo ? vaxariyani Muluku tamalapo! ³⁰nvyo Muluku ori nmovya pahi owo onapwanhiha exariya aYuda mwahawa omwamini yowo. ³¹Nvyo mwahawa wamini ninikhottha okhano vya Moises? mnakhala tho ninnilipiha ikano ivyo.

Chapter 4

¹Nilotthe eseni vya papahu Aparahamu? Opwanheni yowo nimatekovye. ²wari wira Aparahamu okhalihwiwa naxariya mwahawa mitekovye anwerya witthamala masi khawenrye khawenrye witthamala va maitthoni va Muluku. ³vaxariyani vya wathikiwa vya Muluku Vyi nnilottha wira Abarahamu omwamini Muluku: Nvyo Muluku omukhalihwa naxariya mwaha waminiwe: ⁴Mutthu mukina onivara moteko alinviya musuruku onakhelaiye kanlinviya mahala, onliviwiwa muteko onvaraiye. mukina. ⁵khanvara muteko, nvyo onimwamini Muluku, yowo onimuriha natampi: muthule onikhalihiwa naxariya mwahawa wawamini we. ⁶attha Daviti onnimulottha oreriwa mutthu le ⁷Muluku oninpwanihaiye exariya ahonaka miteko vye. Daviti uwo olottha wira oreriwa tale aleveleliwe itampi vya: Ale Muluku atthipiheiye vyottheke vya: ⁸Oleriwa tale Apwiya ahinilotthawa mwahawa itampi oiraleiye : ⁹Nvyo oreriwa nno ti wayuda pahi nari tiwamalapo? Nilottha nanano va wira Muluku omukhalihwa Abarahamu naxariya mwahawa wawamini we" ¹⁰Okatthi seni Abarahamu okhalihwiye naxariya? aira Abarahamu annuwihwiye nari ahinatthi wukumalihwi? nari ahinatthi wukumalihwi nvyo ahinukumalihwi;/ ¹¹Oholowaya Abarahamu tannuwihwiye avahiwa esinali nixariya avahiwiye mwahawa wo mwamini Muluku Ahinatthi wukumalihwi tinno Abarahamu akhalaiye bapa atthu otthene animwamini Muluku ata ehukumalihwi wara yawo ttho ekhalihwi anaxariya mwaha wawamini. ¹²abarahamu ti papa haya ttho ale awukumalihwi, nvyo yale anira yukumalihwi ekatthara mwetthelo wawamini arinaiye papahu Abarahamu ahinatthi wukumalihwi. ¹³Muluku ahimulaihera Abarahamu nuvyulu- ye wira onawahiye olimwinku. vano Muluku khamulaihenre mwaha wawetthela ikano: ¹⁴Amulenle mwaha-wa wawamini wamukhalihwa naxariya . Wakhanle wira ale anetthela ikano pahi tahiye olumwinku, Wamini kiwapwiyera etthu ata natiri A Muluku khamalihwi. ¹⁵vaxariyani, mulatthu waikano Muluku onnananariwela atthu: vano ihikhanlevo ikano, khavo_ ttho ohiwale. ¹⁶Tivo oreriwa Muluku onilahaleiye , ninpwanha mwaha wawamini tivivyvo oreriwa iwo ninvahiwahu mahalene, ni ti vyi- vyo anaye otthene Abarahamu awerya ovahiwa kahiyo ale antthariha ikhano vya moises, nvyo yale- ttho anetthela wamini nkhamu a Abarahamu. Abarahamu,uwo tibapehu otthene hiyo, ¹⁷Nkhama vyatikhiwawa kinokhalihani papa amaloko awatthene: Abarahamu papehu okhala wara ahimwamini Muluku, yowo onnavaha ekumi ale akhiye ni onnipatusa itthu vyahakanle. ¹⁸Abarahamu, aroromelaka itthu vyahapwanenleiye ororomela kuluwi, ahamini, nivyi -vyo ahikhala papa amaloko otthene nkhamu aleliwiye wira: "ovyulunhu onrowa wattha vyi -vya. ¹⁹Abarahamu arina iyakha vyawattha watthamela miloko vyene muloko masi wamini we kiwavukuwa, upuwenleiye wira kana ikhuru vyoyara ni wira mwar,ye sara khawerya oyara, mana ahuluvala. ²⁰Upuwelaka itthu aleliwiye ni Muluku, Abarahamu kahinye wamini, nnakhala khatikinihiwe: Nvyo ahilipihwi niwamini we khunvuwiha Muluku. ²¹nvyo uwo anivyuwela wira Muluku onniwerya omaliherya ithiye amulenleiye. ²²Mwahawa wamini, Muluku tomukhalihenreiyena Abarahamu naxariya.: ²³Molumo ala awira: "Muluku tomwaxutanrawena Abarahamu naxariya; katinkhe mwaha wa Abarahamu pahi. ²⁴Yatikheliwe mwahawa hiyo: nvyo hiyo tthoninrowa okhalihwi anaxariya, okha wira ninnimwamini Muluku onihimunse mokhwani pwiya Yesu kiristu. ²⁵Yesu uwo oveleliwa wokhani mwahawa itampi vyihu, ohihimusiwa wira anikhalihe anaxariya vamaithoni va Muluku.

Chapter 5

¹Vyi vyo nikhalihwe anaxariya mwaha wawamini wihu, na xirikha a Muluku mwaha -wa,pwiya Yesu kiristu. ²mwaha yomwamini Yesa tenipwanhihe oreriwa nno nintthirelahu: Vano- tho ninnithamala, niroromelaka okaweliwa ovuwa wa Muluku. ³Ohiya vo, Nanlelo ninnitamala mwaha-wa ohawa wihu, okhala novyuwela wira ohawa onnipwanhiha nthiti. ⁴ni nthiti ninnipwahiha wilipiha, vano wilipiha onipwahiha ororomela. ororomela ⁵nno khonototha, okhala wira M uluku omorosela mmurimani mwihu onipweta -we mwa eroho yowarya onivaiheiy. ⁶Okatthi narihu nanlelo ohilipiha, Yesu kiristu ohakhela atthu otakhala, okathi wopwanelela. ⁷Orikarika ompwanha mutthu onileva wira amukhele mukwe, exariya: onniweryaneya wira mutthu ailipihe wira amukhele muxirikhaye orera murima. ⁸Vano Muluku onilelihera khuluwi onipwenta -we wulupale: nvyo kiristu onikhela hiyo, narihu nanlelo anatampi. ⁹votepe vano, nikhalihwe anaxariya mwaha wokwa wa Yesu, nvyo Yesu yowo ononakihera ehukumu ya Muluku. ¹⁰Okathi narihu awanani ye, Muluku onataniha niyowo mwahawa wokwa wamwane .votepe vano natannehu ni Muluku, Vaxariyani ni ya wopowa mwaha wekumi ya mwane. ¹¹notepa ttho hiyo ninitthamala mwaha Muluku mwahawa Yesu kiristu pwiya: nvyo ti yowo onatanihe ni Muluku. ¹²Mutthu mmovya toruhale etampi mulaponi:etampilo yoruha okwa. vyi vyo okwa ohapwanha atthu otthene, okhala wira atthu otthene attheka. ¹³vaxariyani ikano vyamoises ihinatthi ora,etampi yira ekhanle mulaponi: nvyo Muluku khakotthihenre etampi yelo,okhala wira nanlelo vyaira ikhano vyihinare. ¹⁴wakhanleru vyi vyo, okhuma Adamu mpakha Moise, okwa wahawerya atthu otthene ata ale yahatthenke alikana nuhiwelela w,a damu. Adamu uwo ti etthohero ye ole onttthuna orra. ¹⁵nvyo, makhalelo a tampi khanlikana ni makhalelo aparrakha. exariya wira etampi ya mutthu nmovya pahi eharuhela okha atthu otthene: nvyo wotthepa nna, atthuyawo otthene annittheleliwa yawattha eparakha ya Muluku ni vyo vaha vye vyiruhiwe ni mutthu, Yesu Kristu. ¹⁶Nanlelo muteko waparakha ya Muluku khenlikana ni muteko we tampi ya mutthu mmovya. nvyo, etampi ya mutthu mmovya ehapwanhia mulatthu nihukumu atthu awattha; nvyo nna itampi vyirukhalaru vyawatha, eparakha ennapwanha atthu axariya. ¹⁷Exariya wia mwahawa mutthu mmovya pahi mwaha yottheka ya mutthu nmovya yowo, okwa ohawerya atthu otthene: nvyo wotepa nna, mwaha-wa mutthu mmovya pahi Yesu kiristu atthu, annakhela wawattha ni mahala aparakha nixariya ni vyivyo anopwanha ekumi nuvuwa. ¹⁸Vyivya yottheka yamutthu nmovya pahi yapwanhihawa ehukumu atthu otthene,vyivyo ttho miteka vyorerera vya mutthu mmovya pahi vyihapwanhiha exariya atthu otthene, ekavaha ekumi. ¹⁹Vamovya nkhamo ohiwelela wa mutthu mmovya wakhalinhawa anatampi atthu otthene, vyi vyo ttho wiwelela wa mutthu mmovya ohakhaliha anaxariya atthu yawo otthene va maitthoni va Muluku. ²⁰Numala, vyokhuma ikano vya Moise: vyi vyo vyottheka vyihatthereriwa. Masi vavo vantthe etampi votepe wattha eparakha ya Muluku. ²¹vyi vyo, etthampi ehonihera owerya- wa eruhaka okhwa: Vano eparakha ya Muluku, epwanhihiwenhu ni Yesu kristu pwiya, ehonihera owerya wa eruhaka ekumi ehinimala.

Chapter 6

¹Vano nilotthe eseni? nikhalele ntthi etampi, wira eparakha ya Muluku yattherereye? ²Nkhama! hiyo otthene, etampi yonikhela: nvyo ninwerya vyai okhalela etampi yelo? ³khamunvyuwela wira hiyo otthenahu nobatiziwe mwa Yesu kristu, ⁴Nibatiziwe mokwani mwe, novitthiwa vamovya ni kristu, wira nkhamu kristu ohihimuweiye mokwani nuwerya yovuwa wa papaye, vyi vyo ni hiyo netthe nikumi ya nanano. ⁵Vaxariyani, okhala wira nokhalihiwa atthu amovya ni yowo mohihimuwani, wolikana nukwa we, enolikana ttho etthu emovya ni yowo mohihimuwa. ⁶Novyuwela wira omutthu wakhalai wokhomeliwa va mwikimanhwa va movya ni kristu, wara omutthuhu yowo wotakhala ophoththeye, ni wira vyi vyo nihikhaletu ipottha vya tampi. ⁷Vaxariyani, ole okhiye ohakiheriwa itampi. ⁸Vano, okhala wira nihukwa Va movya ni kristu. ninnamini wira nihakhela- ttho akumi va movya ni yowo. ⁹Novyuwela sana wira kristu ahihimunwe Mokwani. khankwa- ttho: Okwa khoninwerya -ttho. ¹⁰Tthiri okwiyeiye, akwenle etampi emovya pahi: Vano akhalaka -ttho mukhumi, onninkhalela Muluku. ¹¹Vyi vyo nhuwo- ttho, mwiviyupuwele wira mwaatthu yakhenle etampi: Nanvyo Mmwakele Muluku, Mmatatani ni Yesu kristu. ¹²Tivo etampi ehethiye erutthu nyu enrowa okhwa: etampilo enokhanhererihani wira itthu vyininlela erutthu. ¹³muhihiye atetthu yerutthunyu erumelaka etampi, evaraka miteko vye tampi. Nvo Nmwakele Muluku nkhamu atthu akumi ahuhumunwe mokwhani: Erutthunyu emurumele Muluku, Evaraka muteko waxariya. ¹⁴Etampi ehoweryeni- ttho, okhala wira khamunakhelela ikano vya Moise: nyuwo munkhalela eparakha ya Muluku. ¹⁵Nvyo vano, nihikhaletu ikano vya Moise, nikhalelaka eparakha ya Muluku, nattherere etampi Nnari?: Vyiheraneye vyi -vyo! ¹⁶khamunvyuwela wira, mwanvarelaka muteko mutthu nkhamu epottha, mokhalana omwiwelela, mukhale ipottha vye? vyi -vyo Mwarumelaka epottha Vye etampi monokhala ipottha vyetampi, npwanhe okhwa; mwamwiwelelaka Muluku munopwanha exariya. ¹⁷Nvyo vano nimutthapele Muluku okhala wira nyuwo mwari ipottha vyetampi, Vano muhiwelela ni murimanyu wotthene. molumo muhuvyihwenyu. ¹⁸nyuwo muhakiheriwa etampi, khukalihiwa arumei Axariya. ¹⁹Miyo nkinrikarika olottha, mwaha wohilipalipa winyu. khalai nyuwo Mwahikhalihwa erutthu nyu epottha Vya Vyonanara vyotthene ni ohiwelela, mpakha omukhottha Muluku: nvyo nna, nvahe erutthunyu wira erumele exariya, yetthele makhalelo orera. ²⁰Varinyu ipottha setampi, khamwarumela exariya, ²¹Masi, Mwapwanye ni otthempu yelo, mwairanyu itthu vyowulihani muru npakha olelo va? itthu vye vyinpwanyihwa okhwa! ²²Nvyo nenna, Mwakihiwenyu etampi munnimurumela Muluku:vyi vyo munnipwanya epiro makhalelo orera. npakha ovahiwa ekumi ehinimala. ²³Ale anvarela muteko etampi onnilinva nukhwa :vano eparaka Muluku onivaiheiyeha mahala ennipwanyihakumi ehinimala mwa Yesu kristu,

Chapter 7

¹Amuvyiaka: kinolelani nyuwo munvyuwela ikano movyuwela wira vyinninruma mutthu arinkumi pahi.
²onlikana nimutthiyana otheliwa: ola onnivareliwa nikano wira akhaleke nimamune, owo ari mukumi.
 mamunne akwha vale, mutthiyana khanvareliwa ikano vyottheliwa: ³Vyivyo onwerya. Ottheliea ni mulopwana mukina, khankhala namararuwa. ⁴Vyivyo nyuwo amuvyiyaka. ikano Vya Moise vyi hokhelani, mopoliwaka nu okhwa wa kristu: tinno mukhanlenyu muttu mukina, ori kristu ahihimuwale mukhwan. vamovya ni yowo, ninvarele muteko Muluku vyorerera. ⁵vaxariyani okatthi nattharahu vyawunlela vyihu vyonanara, vya wunlela vyeivyo vyonara vyiliphiwe ni kano, vyaninivarela muteko vyanipwanyiha okhwa. ⁶Nvyo vano notaphuliwa ikano ivyo, okhala wira vyotakhala vyonikhwela. vyivyo, vano niniwerya omurumela Muluku ni murimanyu wa nanano, onetthihiwa ni eroho: muhimurumele ni murimanyu wa khalai, wetthihiwa nikano vya moise, ⁷Vano nihime eseni? nilotthe wira ikanovyo itthapi? narai? kahiyo etampi. Nvyo ikano ivyo ti kivyuwelihe etampi. tthiri miyo nkavyuwela wira nrima etampin, ikano vyilontthe wira muhikhalele nrima otthu vya nene; ⁸vano itampi yopwanya mulimiteni ikuru vyokitepiha okottha ittu ikhotthihiwe. Vyahakhanlevo ikano itampi kivyakhala. ⁹Khalai kahkhenlaka ikano, mukhumi: Nvyo kilakiwakaru ni kano, etampi yahipatthera okhala, ¹⁰Vano miyo kihukhwa vyivyo ikano vyarina okiroiha wekumini, vyikipwanyihe okhwa ¹¹Tthiri etampi yopwanya mulimiteni mwaha wokitthehiha, kukipha mwaha waikano vyittho. ¹²Vano ikano ti vyorerera ni tivyamalotthelo torera ni exariya ni yawakhana. ¹³Nanvyo etthu yorerera tekiphale miyo? Nnari etampi tekiphale. vyivyo etampi yovyuweliwa okhala etampi. pahi yokipha mwahawa wetthu yorerera. ¹⁴Vyivyo ttho mwahawa ekano itampi vyotepa woneiha otakhala waya. ¹⁵Hiyo novyuwela wira ikano vyikume wa Muluku. vano miyo kamutthu ohilipalipa ; kitthumihiwe nkama epottha ye tampi vaxariyani kinnitikhina itthu kinvaraka : ¹⁶nittho nkinira etthu vyatthunaka wira, nvyo kinira itthu vyokinanara. kiraka itthu kihintthunaka kinnikhupali wira ikano tivyorera. ¹⁷Tivo nkihiyo miyo kinira itthu vyotakala: etampi eri nimiyo tenira. itthu vyotakhala ¹⁸kovyuwela wira ni mwa miyo, elo tilo mmakhaleloni mwaka motakhala, kiyavo etthu yorerera. Tthiri ottuna wira vyorerera kinniweya: nvyo wetthela vyeivyo ikinwerya. ¹⁹Miyo nkana vyorerera kinweryaka wira ²⁰masi kinnira vyotakhala kihintthunaka wira:vano kiraka kihintunaka, kahiyo miyo kinira itthu vyonanara: etampi, enkhala nimiyo tenira. ²¹Tivo kinonaka eyareliwo- akela: Kitthuka wira vyorerera vyonanara kinvaraka. ²²Murimanimwaka kinnivyiveliwa Kinnivyiveliwa ni ikano vya Muluku ²³nvyo kinnona mwerutthuni mwaka makhalelo awo anikikhaliha ipottha vyaikano vye tampi Eri mwerutthuni mwaka vyivyo ²⁴Mmurimani mwaka kolikanana otthara ikano vya Muluku, masi makhalelo aka otakhala anirumela etampi. Miyo nkirele otakhaliwa! tani ontthuna okakiha kinnimuxukhuru Muluku, ²⁵onikopola mwa Yesu kristu pwiya!

Chapter 8

¹Nvyo khiyavo-tho ehukhumu enaphwanya ale ari mwa Yesu Kristu. ²Okhala wira ikano s'Eroho ya Muluku,yelo enphwanyiha ekumi ymwa Yesu Kristu,vyokakiha ikano vyakiphwnyiha etampi n'ukhwa. ³Ikano vya Moises khivyawerya onopola,okhala wira makhalelo ahu otakhala khiyakhuleliha ikano ivye wira etthu. Nvyo Muluku onirumihela Mw'ane,yowo okunsye makhalelo ontthu nkham nirinuna hiyo alipa-otheka,wira alivele itampi. Vyivyo Muluku ohipha etampi mwahawa w'okhwa wa Mwane, ⁴wira hiyo niwerye otthara ikano vye,nikhale atthu axariya,hiyo nittharunwe wettele makhalelo ahu otakhala,nikettela Eroho ya Muluku. ⁵Vaxariyani, ale antthara makhalelo ya otakhala,anniramela itthu ivye vyotakhala: nna ale antthara Eroho,anniramela itthu vyinthuna Eroho. ⁶Nna-tho oramela itthu vyinthuna makhalelo otakhala,oniphwanyiha okhwa: nvyo oramela itthu vyinthunawa Eroho,onnipwanyiha ekumi ni nrettele. ⁷Tthiri, ale anramela itthu vyinthunawa makhalelo otakhala, awanani a Muluku,okhala wira khamntthuna otthara ikano vya Muluku,ata khanwerya. ⁸Ale aniwelela makhalelo ya otakhala,khanwerya onvyiveliha Muluku. ⁹Nvyo nyuwo khamuntthara makhalelo nnyu otakhala: nyuwo muntthara Eroho,okhala wira Eroho ya Muluku enkhal mwa nyuwo. Nna,ntthu ahikhalena Eroho ya Kristu,owo kahiyo ntthu a Kristu. ¹⁰Kristu akhalaka mwa nyuwo, exariya wira erutthunnu ekhwiye mwahawa etampi,masi Eroho t'ikumi nnyu,mwahawa w'exariya nvahinwennyu. ¹¹Yakhala mwa nyuwo Eroho ya Muluku,yelo enhuhumunsye Kristu mukhwani,Muluku yowo,onhihimunsye Kristu mukhwani,onovaha-tho ekumi erutthunnu enkwa,mwahawa w'Eroho ye enkhal mwa nyuwo. ¹²Vyivyo, axinn'aka,nteko nirunmwenu khahiyo otthara makhalelo nhu otakhala,ata wettele vyinthunawa yawo. ¹³Xariya, mwattharaka makhalelo nnyu otakhala,nnokhwa: masi,mwaxira makhalelo nnyu otakhala,nkhalihewaka n'Iroho,nnokhala ni ekumi. ¹⁴Othene ale anetthiwa n'Iroho ya Muluku,ari ana a Muluku yowo. ¹⁵Tthiri, Eroho mwakhenlennyu khenokhalihani-tho ipotha,hata khenoruhelani-tho wova: Eroho yakhenlennyu enokhalihani ana a Muluku. Tivo hiyo ninweryanhu okhuwela,nimwithanaka Muluku,wira: "Abba-Tithi!" ¹⁶Eroho yelo ya Muluku ennitha nmirimani mwihu,enikhupalihaka wira hiyo n'okhalana Muluku. ¹⁷Tthiri hiyo na an'aye: tivo ninrowannhu okaweliwa vyorera vya Muluku vamovya ni Kristu, okhala wira, nahawaru vamovya ni Kristu,ninovuwihiwa-tho vamovya ni yowo. ¹⁸Kinnikhupali wira ohawa wothene ninphwanyanhu vathinva,kahiyo etthu oholo w'ovuwa ninrowanhu ophwanya. ¹⁹Xariya itthu vyothene vyipattusyiwe vyinnilipelela ni murima wothene okathi Muluku onrowaiye woniherya ovuwa w'an'aye. ²⁰Itthu vya molumwenkuni ti vyotakhala,khahiyo vyotthuna wa, masi votthuna we ole orihale vyivyo. Warukhala vyivyo,itthu vyothene vyinniroromela: ²¹okhala wira vyeivyo-tho vyinya wopoliwa vyakhalihiwawa ipottha,vyaiphiwawa. Nihiku nenno,vyinokaweliwa onethi n'ovuwa w'ana a Muluku. ²²Novyuwela tthiri wira vyopattusyiwa vyothene nanlelo vyinnupulela,vyinnihawa nkham nthiyana ayaraka. ²³Nvyo khavyinhawa itthu ivye pahi: hata hiyo nanene,nirukhalanaru vyovaha vyopajerya s'Eroho ya Muluku,ninnupulela mmirimani mwihu nilipelelaka wira Muluku anikhalihe an'aye,anopole mwa vyotakhala s'erutthu. ²⁴Exariya wira hiyo nihopoliwa: masi nanlelo khaminona wopoliwa wihu: tivo nilipelelanhu. Ole ophwannye aroromelaiye,ororomela we womala. Onya olipelela vyai aphwannye? ²⁵Nna,hiyo nalipelelaka etthu nihinonanh, ninroromela ni nthiti. ²⁶Vyivyo-tho, Eroho ya Muluku ennura onikhalihera ohilipalipa wihu, okhala wira khaminvyuwela olompa nkham onrerelawa. Eroho yelo enninilompela hiyo ni wupulela nihinweryanhu otaphulela. ²⁷Nna Muluku,onitokosya mirimi,onnivyuwela sana entthunawa ovekeleroho,okhala wira Eroho enavekelela atthu ya nkham Muluku ontthunaiye. ²⁸Hiyo nokhupalisya wira Muluku onnetthihera itthu vyothene vyawareriha ale aninpheta,yawo athanlaleiye,awithanela wopowaliwa. ²⁹Okhala wira ale owupuwenleiye n'upheta we okhuma wopajerani,yawo Muluku ohathanla wira elikane ni Mwane,ni vyivyo Mwane yowo akhale mulupale a ahimaye awatta. ³⁰Nna yawo Muluku athanlaleiye,yawo-tho owithana: vavo owithanneiye,ahakhaliha-tho anaxariya,akawela ovuwa we. ³¹Itthu vyivya, nilothe-tho esyeni? Muluku akhalaka vamovya ni hiyo,t'ani ontthuna onivirikaniha? ³²Owo khamironiyihenle Mwane,masi onleva wira anikhwele hiyo othene: nna onrowa ohinivaha vyai itthu vyothene vamovya ni yowo? ³³T'ani onrowa walothana nlattu atthu athanliwe ni Muluku? khahi Muluku,mwahawa ohakhaliha anaxariya. ³⁴T'ani onrowa watthukela atthu awo? Khahi Yesu Kristu,mwahawa ohakhwela,hata ohuhumuwa mokhwani,ni nna ori mono wolopwana wa Muluku,anikhaliheraka hiyo. ³⁵T'ani onwerya onimwalaniha n'upheta wa Kristu? Ohawa onniwerya onimwalaniha? Ou ovelavela n'ulupathiwa,ou etala n'uthoiwa,ou wova ata okhwa onniwerya onimwalaniha? ³⁶Xariya,vyawatikhiwa vyinlotha wira: "Muluku! Mwahawa nyuwo,ninnihawa khula nihiku mpakha okhwa: atthu anninikhaliha nkham inama vyinrowa ohitiwa". ³⁷Nvyo hiyo ninniweri itthu ivya vyothene n'ikuru vya Yesu onnipheta. ³⁸Tthiri,kovyuwela wira khiyavo enwerya onimwalaniha n'upheta wa Muluku: nta okhwa ou ekumi, nta malaikha,ou owerya n'ikuru vya wirimu,nta nanano ou oholo, ³⁹nta ikuru vy'ovyulo ou ikuru vya

vathi,nta itthu ikina vyipattisiyiwe. Khiyavo etthu enwerya onimwalaniha n`upheta wa Muluku,ninphwanyanhu mwa Yesu Kristu Pwiy`anhu.

Chapter 9

¹Mwa nvyina na Yesu Kristu kinolelani exariya: nkinotha. Ankhili aka,anettihiwa n'Iroho Yawarya,annikikhalela-tho onamona. ²Mrim'aka onnikiripa wawatta: kinnihawa nihiku ti nihiku wohihyerera. ³Vyivyo! Miyo ya katthuna otakhalihwa ni Muluku ni omwalanihiwa ni Kristu,kaweryakaru vyivyo owopola amuvyi aka,ayariwe nloko nimovya ni miyo. ⁴Awo t'ale ankhuma nloko na Isarayeli. Muluku ahakhaliha anaye, akhala eriyari ya n'uvuwa we,ahatana ni yawo,avaha ikano vye; ahahuvyiha ontittimiha yowo,alela wira arowa wavaha vyorerera vye. ⁵Awo t'ale ankhuma mmulokoni mw'axipap'anhu a khalai; mmulokoni mwenmo t'oyariweiye vathi-va Kristu,yowo ori mwanene itthu vyothene. Owo Muluku: attotopeliwe mahiku othene. Amen. ⁶Nna nkinthuna olotha wira itthu alonttheiye Muluku khaimaliheriwe: tthiri kahiyo wira ale ankhuma nloko na Isarayeli,othene ya t'a nloko na Isarayeli. ⁷Ata ale ankhuma nloko n'Abrahamu,kahiyo wira othene ya t'an'aye,okhala wira Muluku ahinlela Abrahamu wira: "Ale ankhuma nloko na Isaki t'anrowa okhala ovyulu nnyu". ⁸Elo enlotha wira: Ana a Muluku kahiyo ale aniyariwa ni erutthu,masi ale pahi ayariwe mwahawa natiri a Muluku,yawo t'avyuweliwe okhala ana a exariya. ⁹Tthiri Muluku ahinmanela Abrahamu natiri, iraka: "Kinovira-tho vava mwahiyu, okathi yola: kinawaphwanya amwar'inyu Sara en'yanre mwana". ¹⁰Ni nanlelo: Ana aili ayanreiye Rebeka,yari maphapo,ana a Isaki, nkulupal'enu. ¹¹Ehinakuve oyariwa an'awo,ehinaire yorera ou yotakhala,wira evyuweliwe sana otthuna wa Muluku,Rebeka ahileliwa wira: ¹²"Mwana opajerya oyariwa onorumela ettyako". Vyivyo vyathikhinwawa wira: "Kinthanlale Yakobe, kinhiyaka Esawu". ¹³Tthiri Muluku onathanla atthu nutthuna we,ahilipelaka vyawira vya,masi attharihaka mrim'aye oniwithana atthu awo. ¹⁴Nna ninthuna olotha esyeni? Nilothe wira Muluku kahiyo axariya? Nari! ¹⁵Okhala wira Muluku ahinlela Moisesi wira: "Kinnarerela nrima nrima ale kinatthunaka warerela nrima: kinnamorela ikharari ale kinatthumaka wamorela ikharari". ¹⁶Tivo othanliwa khonra w'otthuna wa ntthu, ou ni wilipiha we, masi onra wa Muluku, onamorela atthu ikharari. ¹⁷Ti vyivyo Muluku anlenleiye mwene Farawo,wira: "Miyo kihokhalihani mwene wira mwa nyuwo konihere owerrya waka,ni wira mwa nyuwo kavyuwelihe nvyina naka atthu a nlaponi wothene". ¹⁸Tivo, Muluku onnamorela ikharari ale onatthunaiye wamorela ikharari,onniwumiha nrima ale onatthunaiye owumiha nrima. ¹⁹Nna akinaku antthuna okilela wira: "wari vyivyo,Muluku onaruwanelela-ni-tho anatampi? Tthiri, t'ani onwerya okhotta ontthun'aiye? ²⁰Alopwana! Nyuwo mwani ovanyihana ni Muluku? Mwapu w'oloko onwerya vyai onkoha nlipa-awupa wira: "Nkupenle-ni vyivya?" ²¹Exariya, nlipa-awupa mwapu onniwerya n'uloko omovyaru wovottiwa wupa myapu mili: nkina wira wapeliwe mahiku ottittimiheya,nkina wira wapeliwe mahiku makina. ²²Nna, munwerya vyai onvanya Muluku? Owo, atthunne,anwerya wonihera onanariwa we n'uvyuweliha owerya we: nvyo ahavilela wawatta ale yaphwanela onanaruweliwa n'iwiphiwa. ²³Muluku ohira syisyo wira anisyuwelihe ovuwa we wulupale,weiwo akawenleiye ale amorenleiye ikharari,yale athanlaleiye ovuwihwa okhuma khalai. ²⁴Yawo ti hiyo nitthaniwe ni Muluku,kahiyo eriyari y'aYuda pahi,nvyo eriyari-tho y'amalapo, ²⁵Vyivyo Muluku t'alontheiye nliwuri wa Hoseya, iraka: "Miyo kinowithana ale ahikhanle nloko naka, wira ekhale aka: kinowithana-tho ale ahinkivyiveliha, wira ekhale ovyiveliwa waka". ²⁶Mmapuroni-mmwe wahinmwemo wira: "Nyuwo kahiyo atthu aka",mmapuroni mwenmo nohinmwa-mo-tho wira: "Nyuwo mwa ana a Muluku mukumi". ²⁷Vyivyo-tho Yesaya olotha mwaha w'atthu a Isarayeli,wira: "Enamwi atthu a Isarayeli yantte nkhamo etthaya y'olimani,atthu vakhani ahanle t'anrowa wopowa. ²⁸Muluku onomalihera sana ni wawakuveya molumo ye vathi-va". ²⁹Yesaya yowo alotha-tho wira: "Muluku owerya vyothene ahahiyale atthu vakhani,hiyo othene natthuna okhala nkhamo o Sodoma, n'ulikanihiwa nkhamo o Gomora". ³⁰Nanvyo,nintthuna olotha esyeni? Nilothe wira yahikhala amalapo,yaharamenle exariya enkhuma wa wamini. ³¹Masi atthu a Isarayeli,yatthara ikano vyatthuna wakhaliha anaxariya,yahojela orerihwa n'ikano ivyo. ³²Nlatthu wa syeni? Khiyaramenle exariya yettelaka wamini, masi yaramenle okhalihwa anaxariya mwaha wa vyawira vya. Tivo yakakattulinwawa v'anlukuni ninkakattula. ³³Vyawatikiwa vya Muluku vyinnilothe vya nluku nno,vyiraka: "Kinya opweha o Siyoni nluku ninkakattula ni mwala w'otherana. Masi ule onamini nenno,khanrowa wuliwa muru".

Chapter 10

¹Amuvyi aka, etthu kinramelaka ni nrim`aka wothene.eninvekela Muluku,t`ila: wira aYuda yopowe. ²Miyo kinnakhalela onamona wira awo anninramela ontittimiha Muluku,nvyo khanvyuwela mopora w`ontittimiha Muluku syana. ³Awo, ehivyuwelaka mopora Muluku onakhalihaiye atthu anaxariya, anniramela okhala orera nrima mopora ankhala: vyivyo khandthuna wettela exariya mopora onthunaiye Muluku.⁴Exariya, ikano vya Moisesi vyokhalihwa wira vyaroihe atthu wa Kristu, wira othene ale animwamini yowo ekhalihwe anaxariya'.⁵W`ale anrerihwa mwaha wa wettela ikano, Moisesi ohatikha wira; ``Ntthu onthara ikano, mwa ikano vyeivyo onophwanya ekumi``.⁶Nna, exariya enkhuma mwa wamini enlotha wira: ``Nlothe mmirimani mwinyu wira: T`ani onthuna owela wirimu? Elo eri vyivyo, t`ani onthuna oniruhela Kristu? <sup>7</sup>Nanlelo, nhilothe wira: T`ani onthuna okhuruwela wawisyamo? Elo eri vyivyo,t`ani onthuna onhuhumusa Kristu mokhani?``⁸Nna vyawatikhiwa vya Muluku vyinira wira: `` Nulumo na Muluku niri vakhiviru vyinyu: niri mwano mwinyu ni mmirimani mwinyu``. Nno ti nulumo na wamini ninlaleyanhu. ⁹Mwalothakaru oholo w`atthu wira Yesu ti Pwiya, mwaminikiru mmirimani mwinyu wira Muluku onhuhumusa Yes`uwo mw`alipa-okhwa, nyuwo nnawopowa. <sup>10</sup>Tthiri, ntthu onamini mmirimani mwe onophwanya exariya: ntthu onlotha wamini we oholo w`atthu, onophwanya wopowo. ¹¹Vyawatikhiwa vya Muluku vyinlotha wira: `` Othene yale animwamini yowo,khanroromela mahala``. ¹²Molumo ala khanathanla aYuda hata amalapo, mana Pwiya a atthu othene ti mmovyar: owo onavaha vyorerera vyawatta atthu othene aninvekela, ¹³nkham vyatikhinwawa wira: `` Atthu othene anvekela nvyina n`Apwiya, anawopowa``. ¹⁴Masi, antthuna onvekela vyai ole ahinimwaminawa? antthuna omwamini vyai, ehilaleryiwe? Nna,antthuna olaleryiwa vyai, ehikhanle atthu awalalerya? ¹⁵T`ani onthuna olaleya, ahavo oryunmwe? Nkhama vyatikhinwawa wira: ``Otepasya oreriwa t`ale anetta erowaka olaleya ihapari vyorerera``. ¹⁶Masi akhala akhontte Ehapari Yorera. Tthiri Yesaya onnikoha wira: ``Pwiya, t`ani otthunne okhupali Ehapari nalaleyahu?`` ¹⁷Vyivyo, wamini onkhala wiwaka Ehapari Yorera: Ehapari Yorera ti molumo a Kristu. ¹⁸Nna, kinkoha wira: Akhala aYuda ahiwale Ehapari Yorera? Khavo, okhala wira ``Nvyu na nihiweya nla poni wothene: molumo ya aphiya mpakha womaleloni w`elapo``. ¹⁹Kinnikoha-tho wira: Khama Isarayeli khaiwale syana? Ahiwa tthiri, mana opajerawene Moisesi olotha wira: `` Miyo kinawowereihani mrima mwaha w`atthu ahana elapo, kinaworukunselani atthu ahana ankhili``. ²⁰Yesaya onilipihera-tho airaka: `` Ale yahakiramela, akiphwanya, miyo kihivyuweliha w`ale yahakijhali``. ²¹Nna Yesaya yowo, alothaka vy`atthu a Isarayeli,olotha wira: `` Nihiku ti nihiku kahiwiwanelana wamini atthu ohamini ni ohiwelela``.

Chapter 11

¹Nna kinnikoha wira: Khama Muluku ohanyanyala aIsarayeli, atthu ye? Khanyanyanle khuluwi: mana miyo-tho ka mwIsarayeli, kinkhuma w'Abrahamu, nloko na Beniyamini. ²Muluku khanyanyanle aIsarayeli, yale athanlaleiye okhuma khalai. Nyuwo munnivyuwela syana Vyawatikhiwa vya Muluku, wira Eliya ahinlela Muluku vyotakhala yairalawa atthu a Isarayeli, ahimaka wira: ``<sup>3</sup>Pwiya, awo yahiwiapha maprofet'annyu, yahamorosya altari anyu: miyo pahi koponwe, nna awo anniramela okipha``. ⁴Nna, amwakhunle vyai Muluku? Amwakhunle wira: ``Kihanle n'atthu aka ikonto thanu na pili ahinkokhorenle Bayali``. ⁵Vyivyo hata nna, akhala-tho ``akinaku ahanle`` Muluku athanlaleiye n'iparakh'aye. ⁶Awo arerihwe ni Muluku mahala, kharerihwe mwaha wa vyawira vya: wahakhanle vyivyo, eparakha ya Muluku khiyathuna okhala mahala. ⁷Nna nintthuna olotha esyeni? Atthu a Isarayeli khiyaphwannye exariya yaramelawa. Nna ale Muluku athanlaleiye yahiphwanya exariya elo. Atthu akina yahumihiwa nrima, ⁸nkhamu Vyawatikhiwa vya Muluku vyinlothawa wira: ``Muluku ohavaha atthu awo nrima wohijali wopowa: ohavaha maitho ahinona ni maru ahiniwa, mpakha olelo va``. ⁹Davidi olotha-tho wira: ``Yotchaya yawatta yakhalele ntapha wira epharihiwe, yakhalele esya wira ekakathuliwe, ni vyivyo ehukhumwe. <sup>10</sup>Maitho ya eripihwe wira ehone-tho, nthan'aya okhurupuwe wa mahiku othene``. ¹¹Nna kinkoha wira: aYuda yakakathunlawa, yahimora wira ehivenye-tho? Nari, khuluwi! Masi, mwaha wa w'omora wa aYuda, amalapo t'aphwannye wopowa, wira aYuda yakhalele nrima. ¹²Omora wa aYuda oharerihwa atthu othene, olovyowa wa oharerihwa amalapo: nna wamini w'aYuda othene onotepa warerihwa atthu othene. ¹³Tivo, kinolelakani nyuwo, nhikhanle aYuda: okhala wira kirummwe walalerya amalapo, miyo kinnittittimiha nteko aka ola, ¹⁴kiramelaka wawereihwa nrima atthu a nloko naka, wira vyivyo akina yopowe. ¹⁵Vaxariyani, aYuda yakhottiwawa ni Muluku, amalapo othene yahatanihwa ni Muluku: nna othikela wa wamini, onttthuna okhala esyeni? Onttthuna olikana n'uhuhumuwa wa alipa-okhwa. Milipu vyarerihwa, mihokhorokho vyothene ti vyorerera: ¹⁶vyivyo mitathari vya mithaikho vyarerera, n'iranthi vya ti vyorerera. ¹⁷Ayuda anlikana ni nthaikho worera, wathikiliwe mithaikho vya ikina. Nyuwo, nhikhanle aYuda, munlikana ni iranthe vya nthaikho wa ntakhwani vyitikeliwe ni nthaikho ole worera. Vyivyo ekenyehi ya nthaikho ole worera ennovahani ekumi nyuwo-tho. ¹⁸Tivo, nhittottope, nthanyaka iranthe vyothikiliwa. Munwerya vyai wittottope? Kahiyo nyuwo munlipihwa mitathari, nvyo mitathari ivyo ti vyolipihani nyuwo. ¹⁹Nyu nnokilela wira: ``Iranthe ivye vyithikiliwe wira miyo kipatanihe nipuro na``. ²⁰Exariya. Nvyo vyothikiliwa mlatthu w'ohamini wa: nyuwo molipa mwahawa wa wamini winyu. Masi, nhivyunnuwihe: nvyo mwikhalihere, ²¹mana Muluku, ohilevelenle iranthe vya nthaikho ya yole, onotepa oholevelani nyuwo, iranthe vyopatanihiwa. ²²Nna, nvyuwele wira Muluku t'orera nrima ti awuma nrima: ohakhalela awuma nrima ale yahamini, nna onorerelani nrima nyuwo. Nvyo nyuwo mwahikhanyerereru orera nrima, nyuwo nnothikiliwa. ²³Nna aYuda ale yatthikela-tho wamini, anopatanihiwa-tho ni nthaikho ole worera. Tthiri Muluku onniwerya wapatanihwa-tho. ²⁴Nyuwo, amalapo, mothikiliwa va nthakhoni vinyu wa ntakhwani, mpatanihiwa va nthakhoni worera, wahakhanle wanyu: nna ti yokhweyasya wapatanihwa aYuda, ari iranthe vya nthaikho worera, epatanihiwaka va nthakhonva. ²⁵Axinn'aka, nkinthuna wira nhivyuweliwe iyupuwelo vyotikiniha vya Muluku, wira nhivyoone okhala atthu ovyuwela. Etthiya maru y'atthu akina a Isarayeli enorowa okhala mpakha amalapo othene ovolowa mmulokoni mw'aKristu. ²⁶Okathi owo atthu otthene a Isarayeli anawopowa, nkhamu vyatikhinwawa wira: ``Mopoli onokhuma o Siyoni, onomaliha ohiwelela w'atthu a Yakobe. <sup>27</sup>Ti nno oxirikha kintthunaka opaka ni yawo, kamala okumiha itampi vya``. ²⁸Ayuda, ekhottaka Ehaphari Yorera, ahikhaliha awanani a Muluku: vyivyo nyuwo moreriwa. Masi, okhala wira oathanla yawo, nanlelo anniphetiwa ni Muluku mwaha wa makhulupale ya a Khalai. ²⁹Tthiri Muluku khanakha-tho ovanheiyee, ata khaniwikara athanlaleiye. ³⁰Khalai, nyuwo amalapo khamwamwiwelenle Muluku: nvyo nna Muluku ohomorelni ikharari mwahawa w'ohiwelela w'aYuda. ³¹Vyivyo-tho aYuda ale nna khamamini, mwahawa ikharari ni Muluku. ³²Muluku ohahiya atthu othene wohimwiwelela, wira vyivyo amorele ikharari atthu othene. ³³Xariya, othajiri wa Muluku n'ankhili ye n'uvyuwela we ti wulupale. Hiyo khaminwerya otaphulela mupuwelo ye, ata ovyuwela iphiro vye: ³⁴nkhamu vyatikhinwawa wira: ``T'ani onwerya ovyuwela mupuwelo w'Apwiya? Ou t'ani otanke wavaha miruku? <sup>35</sup>Ata t'ani apajenre wavaha atthu Apwiya, wira atthuveliwe n'itthu ekina?`` ³⁶Tthiri itthu vyothene vyipatusiyiwe n'Apwiya, ti yawo ankhalihwa vyeivyo: itthu vyothene ipattusyeriwe yawo. Muluku avuwihwe mahiku othene. Amem.

Chapter 12

¹Axinn`aka! Mwaha wa ikharari vy`Apwiya, kinnothumereryani wira mwivaherere wa Muluku, nkhamo mkuttho mkumi ni worerihiwa ni wonvyiveliha Muluku. Ola t`ori mkuttho wophwanela onvaha Muluku. <sup>2</sup>Nhitthare mwettelo w`atthu a vathi, masi nkurunusye mrima, ntthikele ovyuwela w`inyu, wira nwereye ovyuwela ontthunaiye Muluku, nthanlaka etthu ekhanle yorera, eninvyiveliha Muluku ni yaxariya. ³Mwaha wa eparakha kivahiwa ni Muluku, kinolelani nyuwo othene, ntthu ti ntthu wira: ahikhale onivyona oxira omphwanelaiye, nvyo mwivypuwele ntharihaka miruku ni mopora wawamini, Muluku onkawenleiye khula ntthu. ⁴Mwerutthuni emovya hiyo nokhala atthu awatha: khula emovya mwa itthu ivya kinvaraka nteko ya. ⁵Vyivyo hiyo, niri atthu awatha, ninnikhala erutthu emovya mwa Kristu, ninnipatana ntthu n`inkhwe nkhamo itthu vy`erutthu. ⁶Nna khula ntthu okhalana vyovaha vyinlikana, itharaka eparakha Muluku onvanheiye. Ole ovahiwe eparakha y`olaleya masu a Muluku, alaleye attharihaka wamini. <sup>7</sup>Ole ovahiwe eparakha ya warumela atthu axirikha ye, arumele syana. Nkima avahiwa eparakha y`ohuvyiha, ahuvyihe n`ankhili. <sup>8</sup>Ole ovahiwe eparakha y`ovaha miruku vyorerera, avahwe ahivukulaka. Ole oniwethihera axirikh`aye, awettihere ni wakhalihera. Ole onakhalihera atthu ohawa, akhalihera n`uttekiwa nrima. ⁹Opheta winyu okhale w`axariya. Mthanye vyotakhala, mwire itthu vyorerera ni nthiti. <sup>10</sup>Mphetane nkhamo axinna, nrerelane nrima, nlipiherane ottittimihana nkima ni nirikh`aye. ¹¹Nvaraka ntekonnyu nkhomale, mwilipihere n`uluttuwa nrohoni mwinyu. Mwarumele Apwiya. <sup>12</sup>Ntteliwe nrima mwaha wa itthu munroromelannyu. Mwahawaka, nkavilela. Nlipihere ovekela. <sup>13</sup>Mwakawele ekum`innyu aKristu othoiwa. Mwivaherere owakhela syana aletto. ¹⁴Mwalompele ale anohasyani: munvekele Muluku wira avahwe itthu vyorerera, ahiwirele vyotakhala. ¹⁵Ntteliwe nrima vamovya n`ale antteliwa nrima; mwarexe vamovya n`ale anikhupanyera. ¹⁶Mwiwanane syana. Nhiramele itthu vyawittittimihera, mwilathanihere n`ale ahinoneliwa vatthu. Nhivypuwele okhala avyuweli. <sup>17</sup>Nhilive yotakhala nniireliw`annyu ni yotakhala ekina. Nhawekele wira vyorerera oholo w`atthu othene. <sup>18</sup>Waweryaneyaka, nkotthe n`ikuru vyinyu vyothene wiwanana n`atthu othene. <sup>19</sup>Axinn`aka, nhiwunlele ikuhu akhw`inyu: mmuhiye Muluku ahukhume. okhala wira vyihatikhiwa wira: ``Apwiya t`anlotta wira: Ohukhumu nteko aka. Ti miyo kinlevelela vyotakhala``. ²⁰Ihatikhiwa-tho wira: ``Mwamphwanya nwanan`innyu onvoliwa etala, munvahe yotha; avoliwa nthona, munvahe mavyi. Mwiraka vyivyo, onrukunsya nrima``. ²¹Nhihiye nweryiwaka ni vyotakhala, masi nwereye vyotakhala mwiraka vyorerera.

Chapter 13

¹Khula ntthu mpakha owiwelela alupale anettiha elapo, okhala wira khawavo owerya wa wettiha elapo ohikhumme wa Muluku; ale arina owerya iwo nlaponi, athanliwe ni Muluku. ²Nna ale ankhotta owiwelela alupale a nlaponi, annikhotta wiwelela vyoruma vya Muluku. Othene ale anira vyivyo, anawiphwanyiha otthukeliwa. ³Xariya, ale anira vyorerera khana owova atthu anruma: ale anira vyotakhala, ewove! Tivo, munnitthuna ohiwova alupale alupale? Mwire vyorerera: vyivyo awo anawottotopelani. ⁴Xariya, awo annivarela nteko Muluku, wira nkhole syana. Mwaira vale vyotakhala, mokhalana wova, okhala wira kahiyo etheru alupale nvahereriwawa owerya ohukumu; awo anninvarela nteko Muluku, wira yonihere onanariwa wa Muluku, yatthukelaka ale anira vyotakhala. ⁵Tivo, mpakha owiwelela atthu alupale, ohikhanle mwahawa wo wova onanariwa wa pahi, masi-tho mwahawa nrim`annyu. <sup>6</sup>Tivo-tho nyuwo munlivannyu Mposto, okhala wira alupale anninvarela nteko Muluku, yatharihelaka syana ntek`owo. ⁷Nna mmulive khula ntthu etthu enimphwanela: mwalive mposto anene, mwalive multa ale nrinnyuna waliva: mwattittimihe atthu ottittimiheya; mwakokhorele ale nrinnyuna wakokhorela. ⁸Nhaxankihe akhw`innyu: nteko nnyu okhale ophetana, mana ale anapheta akhwa anniwelela syana molumo a Muluku. ⁹Xariya, vyoruma vyinlotha wira: ``Ohiraruwe. Ohimwiphe ntthu. Ohiye. Ohikhalele nrima itthu vy`anene`` ni vyoruma ikina vyothene, vyinthukumanyeya mwa molumo nimovya pahi, nenno ninlotta wira: ``Mwaphete akhw`innyu nkhamaniphetannyu``. ¹⁰Ale anapheta akhwa khaniwirela etthu yotakhala. Tivo, ale anapheta akhwa anniwelela syana vyoruma vya Muluku. ¹¹Nyuwo movyuwela okathi ula ninettanhu. Wophiya okathi w`awikara ikhove, okhala wira wopowa ori vakhiviru, oxira okathi nipajenrenhu wamini. <sup>12</sup>Ohiyu onovira, otthimakelaka osya. Nna, nihiye miteko vya mwepiphini, nilipihwe n`ikuru vya warya. ¹³Nette ni makhalelo orera, vophwanelela miteko vy`othana. Nihiye wipeliwa ni ohapaliwa, nihiye onanttompe n`uraruwa, nihiye oruwanana n`ukhalelana nrima. <sup>14</sup>Nhettele makhalelo anyu otakhala: nhiramelele erutthu itthu vyininlelawa. Nvyo mwiwarihe Yesu Kristu Pwiy`anhu.

Chapter 14

¹Ale ari ohilipalipa mwawamini, nwakhele sana, nhivyanyihanne mupuwelo ya. ²Akhala akina anvyuwela wira anniwerya oja vyothene vyinjiwa: nvyo akina,alovyowela wamini, anryerya matapa pahi. ³Nna, ale anja vyothene vyinjiwa, ehathanye ale anhiya vyoja ikina. N'ale ahinja ikinaku ehiwape ale anja vyothene, okhala wira Muluku oriwajaliwa. ⁴Nyuwo mw'ani nnimphuka nanteko a mwanene? Owo ariwemela ata amoraka, pw'iya ye tonvyuwela. Masi onawemela, okhala wira Muluku onniwerya omwemesa. ⁵Akhala anakanyera wira mahiku makina ari mulupale oxira makinaku ya; akinaku anakanyera wira mahiku othene anolikana. Khula ntthu aitikithere mmirimani mwe. ⁶Ale anttittimiha mahiku makina nkhamu mulupale, annira envuwihaka Muluku. Ale anja vyothene vyinjiwa, anja envuwihaka Muluku, okhala wira anninxukhuru. Ale ahinja vyothene vyinjiwa, annihiya ikina wira envuwihe Muluku, ni vyivyo-tho anninxukhuru Muluku. ⁷Mwa hiyo, khavo onkhala, aikhalelaka mwanene: khavo onkhwa, aikhwelaka mwanene. ⁸Nakhalaka akumi, nikakhalela Apwiya: nakhwaka,nikakhwela Apwiya. Vyivyo, nakhalaka akumi ou nakhwa, hiyo niri atthu a Apwiya. ⁹Xariya, Kristu okhwiye, ohuhumunwe, wira akhale Pwiya atthu akumi n'atthu okhwa. ¹⁰Nna nyuwo nhinja vyothene, nniwapela-ni akhw'innyu ahinja? Othene hiyo mpakha okhumelela oholo wa Muluku, wira niphukiwe ni yowo. ¹¹Xariya, Vyawatikiwa vya Muluku vyinlotha wira: ``Kinnilaphela mwahawa nvyina naka wira: khula ntthu onora okikokhorela miyo; khula ntthu onolaleya owerya wa Muluku. Anlotha t'Apwiya``. ¹²Vyivyo, khula mmovya a hiyo onorowa ophukiwa ni Muluku mwahawa miteko vye pahi. ¹³Nna, nihittikhele-tho olamulana. Ohiya vo, mupuwele sana etthu ila: nhakakattulihe akhw'innyu ata nhatthekeihe. ¹⁴Miyo kovyuwela sana ni kotikithera nrim'aka mwahawa Yesu Kristu, wira khiyavo etthu enihela mwikho mekhaya. Nvyo, akhala ankanyerera wira etthu ekina, etthu ila tthiri enninkhalela mwikho ntth'ule. ¹⁵Nvyo nyuwo mwanripiha nrima nxirikhan`nyu mwahawa etthu munjannyu, khannettela ompheta nxikhannyu, Mwaha w'oja winyu, nhinrimelihe nxirikhan`nyu, yowo Kristu onkhwenleiye. ¹⁶Nhire, wira okulupal`ennyu wa Kristu orerenle ovithiwa. ¹⁷Exariya, omwene wa Muluku kahiyo oja n'uwurya. Omwene wa Muluku exariya ni esalama n'uttheliwa nrima mwa Eroho Yawarya. ¹⁸Othene ale aninnttara Kristu yiraka vyivyo anninvyiveliha Muluku, annitthitthimihiwa n'atthu. ¹⁹Nna niramele itthu vyinniphwanyihwa esalama vyinnikhaliha olipihwana wamini wihu. ²⁰Nhihonone miteko vya Muluku mwahawa eyojha.Exariya, eyojha vyottene ti vyorerera: Masi ole onintthekekiha nxirikha ye mwahawa eyojha etthu ekina enira yotakhala. ²¹Valapena ohikhura enama, ata ohiwurya evinyu nuhira etthu ekina wakhala wira mwahawa etthu elo munnintthekekiha nxirikh`annyu. <sup>22</sup>Etthu munkhupal`innyu,nkhupali mmirimani mwinyu oholo wa Muluku. Oreriwa t'ule ohinthukeliwa ni nrim`aye, airaka etthu ononaiye wira ti yorerera. <sup>23</sup>Masi ole onakanyera wira yojha ekina kahiyo yorerera, ajha eyojha yelo, onnitthekekiha, okhala wira khaniwettela ankhl'iyawamini. Nna, vyothene niniran`yu navirikanihaka ankhl'iyawamini ti vyatampi.

Chapter 15

¹Hiyo, ninnilipihera wamini, nokhalana wakhalihera ale ahinlipihera mwahawa w'olovyowa wa. Nihiramele wiviyiveliha. ²Ohiya nvo, khula ntthu akotte onvivyiveliha nxirikh'aye, amwirelaka vyorerera, wira ankhomalihe wamini. ³Kristu mwanene khakontte wiviyiveliha: nvyo, vyivyo vyatikhinwawa wira: "Maruwano a atthu ale yoruwani nyuwo, yakimorenle miyo". ⁴Nna, itthu vyothene vyatikhinwe khalai, vyatikhinwe wira nihuvyihwe, wira niphwanye ororomela, nilipiheriwaka ni Vyawatikhiwa vya Muluku, nepevyiwaka ni mavyu yawo a Muluku. ⁵Muluk' uwo, onvaha olipihera ni wepevya, ovaheni okhala nrima nmovyaruru n'axirikhannyu, mmutteraka Yesu Kristu. ⁶Vyivyo, ni nrima nmovya pahi ni nolumo nmovya pahi, ninomunnuwiha Muluku, Tith' iye Pwi' anhu Yesu Kristu. ⁷Tivo mwakhelelane matata maili, nkhamama Yesu Kristu owakhenleiyeni, wira Muluku avuwihwe. ⁸Etthu kinolelakani t'ila: Yesu Kristu ohura wavarela aYuda, wira athonyere ororomeleya wa Muluku, ni wira ammalihere natiri Muluku amanenleiyeye Makhulupal' enhu a khalai. ⁹Nna ale ahikhanle aYuda, Yesu arenle wira envuvihe Muluku mwahawa omoriwa we ipena, nkhamama vyatikhinwawa wira: "Vyivyo miyo kinawavuwaha varyari w'amalapo: kinawipa, kinovuwaha nvyina ninyu". ¹⁰Nanlelo ihatikiwa-tho wira: "Nyuwu amalapo, ntteliwe nrima vamovya n'atthu Muluku athanlaleiyeye". ¹¹Nipuro nikina ihatikiwa-tho wira: "Nyuwu, atthu a maloko othene, mwavuwihwe Apwiya: nyuwu atthu a ilapo vyothene, mwavuwihwe Apwiya". ¹²Profeta Yesaya ohatika-tho wira: "Enokhuma yopuwelela ya nloko na Yese: owo onokhumela wira ewettihe amalapo. Maloko othene anonroromela yowo". ¹³Muluku, yowo onnivaha ororomela, ovyarinheni ottheliwa nrima ni nretthele mwahawa womwamini yowo, wira ntepe ororomela n'ikuru vya Eroho Yawarya. ¹⁴Nna nyuwu, amuvy'aka, miyo mekhaka wohakanyera wira movyala orera nrima, ni wira munnivyuwela sana itthu vya Muluku, ni wira munniwerya ovahana miruku. ¹⁵Nna, ewarakha ela kowatikhelani itthu ikina n'ulipihera, wira kiwupusyereni-tho itthu nhuvyihwenyuu. Kowatikhelani vyivyo mwahawa woreriwa Muluku okivanheiyeye. ¹⁶Orieriwa weiwo t'ivya: onvarela nteko Yesu Kristu eriyari y'amalapo. Ntek'oka ola olaleya Ehapari Yorera ya Muluku, wira amalapo ekhale yovaha eninvyiveliha Muluku, yorerihiwa n'Iroho Yawarya. ¹⁷Tivo, mwa Yesu Kristu, kinniwerya wittottopa ni ntekwaka ola. ¹⁸Tthiri, nkaphiyera olotha etthu ekina, ehikhanle elo oiraleiyeye Kristu vamovya ni miyo, wira amalapo emwiwelele Muluku. Kristu ophara wa miyo ni molumo ni vyawira ¹⁹n'uwerya wa vyolela ni wa votikiniha, n'ikuru vya Eroho Yawarya. Vyivyo, kahilaleya womalela Ehapari Yorera ya Yesu Kristu ilapo vyawatha, okhuma o Yerusalemu mpakha elapo ya w'lliria. ²⁰Nvyo kahithanla nutthuna waka olaleya Ehapari Yorera mapuro yale pahi ahavyuweliweiyeye Kristu, wira vyivyo kihemesye empa mmalitthini walakeliwe otekiwa n'atthu akina. Xariya, vyihatikiwa wira: "Ale ahinalaleryiwe Kristu, anomona, n'ale ahinaiwe alothiwaka, anonvyuwela". ²¹Mwahwa itthu ivya, iveji vyawatta kaniramela wovisitarini, kikojela. Nvyo nna, komaliha nteko waka ilapo ivya. ²²Okhala wira vyovira mwakha vyawatta kiramelaka wovisitarini, ²³Kinophiya weiwo okathi kinrowaka elapo ya w'Espanha. Xariya, kavira vale, kinniroromela owonani, kikhale mahiku vakhani ni nyuwu, kimalihe munkhela kirakana, ni wira nkajutari eviajaka elo. ²⁴Nna kimpajera orowa oYerusalemu, wira kavarele atthu awamini a weiwo. ²⁵Okhala wira atthu o Masedonia ni a w'Akhaya yahithuna wakawela vyorerera vya atthu owamini othoiwa o Yerusalemu. ²⁶Vyivyo, awo yahithuna, nvyo wanirera wira vyivyo, okhala wira aYuda yahakawela amalapo vyorerera vya eroho: nna amalapo mpakha wakhalihera aYuda n'itthu vy'erutthu. ²⁷Nna, kamaliha nteko ola, kawunnyaru wororomeleya vyovaha ivya, kinovenya kirowaka wira w'Espanya. Okathi owo, kinohapuwa wira kosekuryeni. ²⁸Kovyuwela wira, kara wa nyuwu, kinophiya kivanle ni mavekelo a Kristu. ²⁹Nna, amuvy'ika, kinnovekelani mwahawa nvyina na Kristu ni mwahawa w'opheta w'Eroho Yawarya, wira nkikhalihere nkivekelelaka miyo wa Muluku: ³⁰Muluku yowo akakihere atthu ahinamini o Yudeya, nna vyovaha kinkusyaka vyakheliwe sana n'amuvyi ahu o Yerusalemu. ³¹Vyivyo, Muluku anijhaliwa, kinophiya wa nyuwu n'ttheliwa nrima, kinophwanya nretthele vamovya ni nyuwu. ³²Muluku, yowo onvaha nretthele, akhale ni nyuwu othene. Amem

Chapter 16

¹Kinokhanyererani mwahawa nrokorihu Febe,yole onvarela nteko nthukumano w`aKristu o Kenkre. <sup>2</sup>Mmwakhele ni nvyina n`Apwiya, nkhamo omphwanelawa wira aKristu: mmuajudari wa itthu vyothene vyininthowa, okhala wira ni yowo ahakhalihera athu awatha, ata miyo mekhaka okajudari. ³Mwalipihere Priska n`Akila, yavanre ni miyo miteko vya Yesu Kristu. <sup>4</sup>Awo yahileva ekumi ya, wira ekopole miyo. Nna miyo kihaxukhuru: kahiyo miyo pahi, ata ni mithukumano vyothene vy`aKristu vyinkhala eriyari y`amalapo vyihaxukhuru. Mwalipihere-tho aKristu othene anthukumano v`ate va. ⁵Mmulipihere Epeneto kimphekanaka: owo t`apajenre omwamini Kristu elapo ya wAsia. <sup>6</sup>Mmulipihere Maria ohirele wovarelani nteko. <sup>7</sup>Mwakhalihere Androniko ni Junia, amuvyi aka naxirikhaka kathukiwakana. Owaili t`ovuwa wa anamarummwa, nna yahimwamini Kristu, miyo kihinakuve wamini. ⁸Mmukhalihere Ampliato, kinimphetaka w`Apwiya. <sup>9</sup>Mmukhalihere Urbano,ovanre ni miyo miteko vya Kristu. Mmukhalihere Sidakhi kinimphetaka. <sup>10</sup>Mmukhalihere Apele, namarunmwa oromeleya a Kristu. Mwakhalihere athu a empa y`Aristobulo. Mmukhalihere Erodioni, mmuvy`aka. ¹¹Mwakhalihere athu a empa ya Narsiso, yawo aniwamini Apwiya. ¹²Mmukhalihere Trifena ni Trifosa, anavarela nteko Apwiya. Mmukhalihere Perside kinimphetaka, yowo-tho ohirele wavarela nteko Apwiya. ¹³Mmukhalihere Rufo, nrumei othanliwa a Kristu; mwakhalihere-tho amam`aye akikhalenle miyo nkhamo mw`ana. ¹⁴Mmukhalihere Asinkrito ni Flegonte ni Herme ni Padroba ni Herma n`amuvy`inhu othene ankhalala ni yawo. ¹⁵Mmukhalihere Filologo ni Julia ni Nereyo ni nrokorije, ni Olimpia n`aKristu othene ari ni yawo. <sup>16</sup>Mkhalihere nyuwarenaru n`uphetana wawarya. aKristu a mmuthukumanoni wothene annolipiharani nyuwo. ¹⁷Amuvy`aka! Kinnokhanyererani wira mwikotte w`ale ankhumihera ohiwanana n`uxankiha, yohuvyihakani itthu vyinvirikaniha ivye nhunvyennyu; nyuwo mwarukunuwe yawo! <sup>18</sup>Xariya, athu awo khaninvarela Kristu Pwiya`annhu: awo anvarela erukul`uya. ni Molumo ya orera n`iwepevya annototha mirima vyokhweya. ¹⁹Athu othene annivyuwela omwiwelela winyu Kristu: tivo miyo kinnitthapa mwahawa nyuwo. Nna, kinnitthuna wira nkhalala athu a miruku, mwiraka vyorerera, ni wira nkhalala orera nrima, ntthawaka vyotakhala. ²⁰Muluku a nretthele ononwatthaka xetwani wohilokela vathi wa manau nnyu. Mahala Apwiya`anhu Yesu okhala ni nyuwo. <sup>21</sup>Timotheo, kinvarakana nteko, onnolipiharani. Vyivyo-tho onnolipiharani Lusio ni Yasoni ni Sosipatro, ari amuvyi aka. <sup>22</sup>Ni miyo, Tersio, katinkhe ewarakha ela, kinnolipiharani mw`Apwiya. ²³Onnolipiharani Gaio, kinimmakelaka owannye, weiwo anthukumanawa aKristu a wenno. Annolipiharani-tho Erasto, namapweha nsurukhu wa nttere yola, ni Kwarto, mmuvy`inhu. <sup>24</sup>Mahala ya Apwiya`anhu Yesu Kristu ekhala ni nyuwo othene. Amem ²⁵Munvuwihe Muluku,yowo onwerya wolipiharani othara Ehapari Yorera kininlaleyakana Yesu Kristu. Ehapar`ila Yorera ennupulula ixiri vyavithiwe okhuma ohinapajere opakiwa olumwenku, <sup>26</sup>nvyo yupululiwe nanano mwa Vyawatikhiwa vya maprofeta, nkhamo onthunaiye Muluku, omkhala wohimala-tho. exir`ila yovyuwelihiwa nna wa maloko othene, wira yamini ni wiwelela. ²⁷Muluku, yowo pahi onvyuwela vyothene,avuwihwe wa Yesu Kristu wa mahiku othene. Amem

1 Corinthians

Chapter 1

¹Miyo Paulo,kithanli n`utthuna wa Muluku okhala namarummwa a Yesu Kristu, ni Sostene, mmuvy` inhu, ²ninnasyeliha aKristu a ekereja ya Muluku, eri o Korinto. Nyuwo morerihiwa wa Yesu Kristu, nhithaneliwa okhala a warya, vamovya n`ale othene anromola khula nipuro nvyina n`Apwiya Yesu Kristu, ori Pwiya`aya ni Pwiya`anhu. ³Muluku, Tith`inhu, ni Yesu Kristu Pwiya`anhu, ovaheni mahala ni nretthele. ⁴Kinninxukhuru Muluku aka mahiku othene mwahawa mahala ovanheiyeni wa Yesu Kristu. ⁵Xariya, nkhalaka mwa Kristu, Muluku ohovahani vyorerera vyothene wawatta, wotepasa ovyuwela ni masu. ⁶Epakha Yorera ya Kristu yolaleiwa yomalela ni yolipihwa wa nyuwo. ⁷Vyivyo, khiyavo yovaha ya Muluku enohalelani nyuwo, munliplelela ora wovuwela w`Apwiya`anhu Yesu Kristu. ⁸Owo-tho onawolipihani nrima mpakha opontha, wira nhiphwanyiwena nlatthu nihiku onraiye Yesu Kristu, Pwiya`anhu. <sup>9</sup>Muluku, othanlalani wira mwatane n`uphetana ni Yesu Kristu, Mwane ni Pwiya`anhu, Muluku yowo onomalihera alontheiye. <sup>10</sup>Amuvyi aka! Kinnokhanyererani ni nvyina na Yesu Kristu, Pwiya`anhu, wira nkaiwanana. Ohikhale okaneya eriyar`innyu. Nkaiwanana yomalela ni nrima mmovya ni wupuwela omovya. <sup>11</sup>Amuvyi aka! Xariya, kowiwa athu a ethoko ya Klowe elothaka wira wathuvena wokhala ovanyihana. <sup>12</sup>Etthu kinlothaka t`ila: khula nthu a nyuwo onnilotha yovirikana, iraka: ``Miyo kinnintara Paulo``. Mkina onnilotha wira: `` Nvyo miyo kininthara Apolo``, ou: `` Miyo kinninthara Pedru``. Mkina-tho onira: `` Nari,

miyo kininthara Kristu`. ¹³Nnona wira Kristu t'okaweya? Ou Paulo t'okhomeliwe va mwikimanyo mwahawa nyuwo? Ou nbatiziwe ni nvyina na Paulo? ¹⁴Kinninxukhuru Muluku, okhala wira khavo a nyuwo kinbatizalaka, onhiya Kristu ni Gaio. ¹⁵Vyivyo, khavo a nyuwo onwerya olotha wira obatiziwe ni nvyina naka. ¹⁶Vyivyo, kihabatiza-tho atthu a ethoko ya Sitefano: wahila ala, nkinvyuwela kanbatinze ntthu nkina. ¹⁷Nvyo Kristu khakirunme obatiza: owo okirumme olaleya Ehapari Yorera. Nna, khilaleye ni molumo ovyuwelasya, wira okhwa wa Yesu Kristu va mwikimanyo ohikhale etheru. ¹⁸Olaleya okwa wa Kristu va mwikimanyo etthu y'ololo w'ale amkwa; nvyo etthu y'owrerya wa Muluku w'ale anopoliwa: atthu ala ti hiyo. ¹⁹Vyawatikhiwa vya Muluku vyinlotha wira: ``Kinawipha miruku vya avyuweli, kinomaliha ovyuwela w'atthu a ankhili``. ²⁰Nna, omphiyera-ni okhala nvyuweli? Omphiyera-ni okhala namahuvyiha? Omphiyera-ni okhala ntthu onlotha syana? Tthiri Muluku ohonihera wira ovyuwela w'atthu, ololo. ²¹Xariya, atthu a vathin'va, n'uvyuwela wa, khawenrye onvyuwela Muluku, woniheriwawa ovyuwela we: tivo, Muluku othunne owopola ale animwamini mwahawa olaleya wihu, wenno ononiwa okhala ololo. ²²AYuda anniveka isyinale wira ekamini: aGresia annikhupali miruku vya pahi. ²³Nna, hiyo nininlaleya Kristu akhomeliwe va mwikimanyo: ela esyinale yonanara va maithoni v'aYuda, etthu y'ololo v'amaithoni w'amalapo. ²⁴Masi, va maithoni wa ale athanliwe ni Muluku, ekhale aYuda ou amalapo, Kristu ti owerya ni miruku vya Muluku. ²⁵Xariya, ele enoniwa okhala ololo wa Muluku enixira miruku vy'atthu: ele enoniwa okhala yolipalipa wa Muluku ennixira ikuru vy'atthu. ²⁶Amuvyi aka! Mwikottihere nrinnyu, nyuwo nthanliwe ni Muluku: nonaka makhalelonnyu, khinnaphwanya avyuweli awatha, ata atthu owerya, ou makhulupale awatha. ²⁷Masi Muluku oathanla atthu anakanyeriwa okhala alolo, wira awulihe muru atthu ovyuwela: Muluku oathanla ale yahoneliwa vathu, wira awulihe muru atthu owerya. ²⁸Owo othanla itthu vyohivyuweleya n'ivye vyihana nteko, vyeivyo vyithanyiwe n'atthu, wira amalihe itthu vyeivye vyakanyeriwa okhala vyulupale. ²⁹Vyivyo, khavo ntthu onwerya wivynnuwiha va maiiothoni wa Muluku. ³⁰Nna nyuwo, Muluku ohovahani ekumi wa Kristu yowo, ninnakheleliwa ni Muluku, ninnimnkhjalela yowo, nopoliwaka wa vyotteka. ³¹Vyivyo annireya masu yatikiwe wira: ``Ole onramela wivynnuwiha, aivynnuwihe anvuwiha Muluku``.

Chapter 2

¹Amuvyi aka! Miyo-tho, nne karonwaka okumana ni nyuwo, wira kolaleryeni exariya vya Muluku, nkohuvyinhani ni molumo awikusyerera, ata n'uvyuwela wulupale. ²Kikhalaka eriyari nnyu, kahithuna ohiya ovyuwela wothene, wira kinvyuwele Yesu Kristu akhomeliwe va mwikimanyo. ³Tivo, kahetta va maithoni vinyu kikhulumunwe, kovaka, kithukumelaka. ⁴Itthu kahuvyihaka ni kalaleyaka, nkalaatha ni molumo ovyuwela ni okusya nrima: kalaleya n'ikuru vya Eroho Yawarya, vyeivyo vyinwera okusya nrima, ⁵wira wamini winyu ohiliphiwe n'uvyuwela w'atthu: oliphiwe n'ikuru vya Muluku. ⁶Nna, aKristu okhomala miyo kinnahuvyiha n'uvyuwela. Nvyo ovyuwela iwo kahiyo ovyuwela w'atthu a vathi-nva, ata w'atthu owerya anruma nlaponi, okhala wira owerya wa orowa okhwa. ⁷Miyo kinlaleya ovyuwela wa Muluku, okumaneliwe ni vyotikiniha ni wipithihiwe va maithoni w'atthu. Mwaka ihipajenre okhala, Muluku onithanmla ovyuwela iwo wira okhale ovuwa wihu. ⁸Khavo ntthu owerya a nlaponi-mmu ovyuwenle. Akhala ovyuwenle, ankhomela va mwikimanyo Yesu Kristu, mwene ovuwa. ⁹Nna, vyivya vyatikhinwawa, `` khavo otanke wona ou otanke wiwa, ata wupuwela vyorerera Muluku akottihenreie ale aninpheta ``¹⁰Muluku ononihera hiyo ittjhu ivya n'uwerya wa Eroho Yawarya. Tthiri Eroho elo ennilotha itthu vyothene, ata vyotikiniha vya Muluku. ¹¹Itthu vyiri mmirimani mwa ntthu, khavo onvyuwela, ohikhanle mmirimani mwe pahi. Vyivyo-tho, itthu vya Muluku khavo onvyuwela. Eroho ya Muluku pahi t'envyuwela. ¹²Hiyo khinakhenle ovyuwela w'olumwenku yola, masi novahiwa ni Muluku Eroho ye, wira enivyuwelihe vyorerera vya Muluku onivanheiye mahala. ¹³Hiyo khaninlaleya itthu ivya vya Muluku ni molumo ahuvyihwe n'uvyuwela w'atthu: nvyo ninlaleya ni molumo nihuvyihwenhu n'Eroho ya Muluku. Vyivyo ninnataphulela exariya vy'aroho ale yakhenle Eroho yelo. ¹⁴Masi ale antthara makhalelo ya pahi, khanwerya wakhela itthu vyinthuna w'Eroho ya Muluku, mana anona wira itthu ivyo ti vyololo. Awo khanwerya ovyuwela vyeivyo, okhala wira Eroho pahi t'envyuweliha. ¹⁵Ntthu orina Eroho ya Muluku onophuka itthu vyothene: nna khavo ntthu onimphuka yowo. ¹⁶Vyivyo vyatikhinwawa wira: `` T'ani onvyuwela onupuwelaiye Muluku? T'ani onwerya onvaha miruku? `` Nvyo nokhala ankhili a Kristu.

Chapter 3

¹Nna miyo, amuvyi aka, nkawenrye wolamulelani nkhamu kinalothelaka atthu ankholela Eroho: masi kokhalana walamulela nkhamu kinalamulelaka atthu ankholela itthu vya vathi pahi, nkhamu anahima owamini.

²Kihovahani otta mahavya, ehikhanle yotta yolipa, okhala wira nanlelo khamwawerya wakhela, ata khamunwerya ou nanlelo. ³Mana nanlelo muntthara makholelo a vathinva. Xariya, nanlelo munnikhalelana nrima, munninyakulihana: vyivyo munnivyuweleya okhala atthu a vathinva, anethela makholelo onttthu. ⁴Akhala ntthu onlotha wira: `` Miyo kininthara Paulo``, nna nkina onlotha wira: `` Miyo kininthara Apolo``, vyivyo khamunthariha makholelo a vathinva? ⁵Nna-tho Apol'owo ntthu syeni? Paul'owo ntthu syeni? Hiyo n'ananteko pahi a Muluku, nokhalihereni wamini: novara nteko Apwiya anikawenlawe. ⁶Miyo kipatinhe mithaikhoh, Apolo arekari mithaikhoh ivyo, nvyo Muluku t'omihale. ⁷Vyivyo, nlipa-opatiha kahiyo etthu, ata nlipa-orekari kahiyo etthu: mulupale ti Muluku, okhala wira t'onimiha. ⁸Nlipa-opatiha ni nlipa-orekari anolikana: khula mmovya onothuveliwa yophwanela ni nteko ovanreiye. ⁹Owailinhu ninvara vamovya nteko wa Muluku: nyuwo nri ematta ya Muluku. Nyuwo nri empa ya Muluku. ¹⁰Nna, kittharaka eparakha okivanheiye Muluku, miyo kipajenre wala maluku, nkhamu funti ofunti. Ohura nkina, aronha oholo. Nna, khula ntthu alipele syana mopora ontekaiye.

¹¹Mmalittini ohaliwamo maluku: ti Yesu Kristu. Khavo onwerya oteka malipihero makina. ¹²Nna vavyulu va, akina anrowa oteka n'iwero ou ni malasi ou ni mikhutta. ¹³Nihiku nalamuliwa ninrowa wonihera syana olipa wa nteko wa khula ntthu. Nihiklu nno onokhumelela nkhamu moro: mor'owo onrowa wonihera olipa wa nteko wa khula ntthu. ¹⁴Empa yalipa, ntth'ule otenke onothuveliwa. ¹⁵Nna, empa yeyeliwa, mwanene khamntthuveliwa. Masi onawopowa, vyivyale ntthu onviraiye vamoroni ahivya. ¹⁶Amuvyi aka! Khamunvyuwela wira mwa empa ya Muluku, ni wira Eroho ya Muluku enkhalu mwa nyuwo? ¹⁷Nna, akhala ntthu onthuna ophwesya empa ya Muluku, Muluku onompwesya yowo. Tthiri, empa ya Muluku nipuro nawarya: empa elo ti nyuwo. ¹⁸Ahikhale onavonye. Akhala ntthu a nyuwo onivyupuwela okhala nvyuweli nkhamu ovyuwela w'atthu, nanvyo ntth'ule aikhalihle nlolo va maithoni v'atthu, wira akhale nvyuweli va maithoni va Muluku. ¹⁹Mana, ele atthu a vathi-va anonawa okhala ovyuwela, yelo Muluku t'ononaiye okhala elolo. Tthiri, Vyawatikhwiya vya Muluku vyinlotha wira: `` Muluku onnaphara avyuweli n'ulavilavi wa`` ²⁰Vyinnilothe-tho wira: `` Apwiya annivyuwela wira wupuwela wavyuweli kahiyo etthu``. ²¹Tivo, ahikhale onttirela miteko vy'atthu. Exariya wira itthu vyothene ti vyanyu: ²²Paulo ni Apolo ni Pedru n'ilapo ela ya vathi, ekumi n'ukwa, okathi ula ni ocontrolari: vyothene ivya ti vyanyu. ²³Nvyo nyuwo mw'atthu a Kristu, nna Kristu t'a Muluku.

Chapter 4

¹Amuvyi aka! Mpakha onikhaliha arumei a Kristu: ntekonhu opweha n`ulaleya ixariya vyawipithihiwa vya Muluku. <sup>2</sup>Etthu onkhanyereriwaiye namarunmwa t`ila: okhala ororomeleya mmutekoni mwe. ³Nna, miyo nkinjali khuluwi ophukiwa ni nyuwo, ou ophukiwa n`atthu a vathinva. Ata mekhaka, miyo kinnilamula. <sup>4</sup>Exariya wira ankhili aka khankumelela atthu, nvyo elo khenonihera miyo okhala ohitheka. ankilamula t`Apwiya. ⁵Tivo nhinlamule ntthu okathi ohinaphiye. Mwalipelele Apwiya: awo anrowa omwalela itthu vyivithiwe mwepiphini: anrowa wonihera mupuwelo wipinthe mmirimani mwa khula ntthu. Nihiku nno, Muluku ononthuvela khula ntthu nkhamo omphwanelaiye. ⁶Amuvyi aka! Vyothene kilonthaka khairule ni miyo oun n`Apolo, mwahawa nyuwo, wira nnonaka hiyo, nhuvye ohiya wikusyerera: ahikhale onittotopa mwahawa ntthu mmovya, akanthanya nkina. <sup>7</sup>T`ani okhalinheni mulupale waxira akina? Yokhala etthu nrinnyuna, nhivahiwe? Nna, okhala wira movahiwa, eseni nnikusereryannyu, okakhala nkhamo ivye nrinnyuna mphwannye mekhannyu? ⁸Exariya, mokhalana vyothene munramelannyu. Nna mothajiri! Nyuwo mamwene, oxira hiyo! Wanrera xariya mwari mamwene, wira nihiyo-tho nikaweliwe omwen`ennyu! <sup>9</sup>Kinona wira Muluku onihela hiyo, arummw`aye, nipuro notharela, wolikana n`atthu alotheliwe wiphiwa: hiyo nottonyeriwa nkhamo atthu olovyoweleya oholo w`olumwenku n`uholo wa malaikha n`uholo w`atthu. <sup>10</sup>Hiyo nalolo mwahawa Kristu, nvyo nyuwo mwavyuweli vamovya ni Kristu. Hiyo n`atthu ohilipalipa, nna nyuwo mwatthu okhomala. Nyuwo munnithithimihiwa n`atthu, masi hiyo ninolovyoweliwa. <sup>11</sup>Mpakha olelo-va, ninnihawa etala ni ntthona, nothaleliwa, ninomaniwa, khinana n`ipuro nokhala. ¹²Ninnikhulumuwa nivarelaka nteko ekuminhu. Naruwaniwaka, ninakhula ni molumo orera: nahasiwaka ninilipa. ¹³Notheriwaka, ninakhula ni molumo oxirikha. Hiyo ninolikana n`ikokhola vyelapo, n`ithupi na vathi, mpakha olelo va. ¹⁴Nkiniwatikhelani vyivyo wira kiwuliheni muru, nari! Nnvyo wira kolakeni nkhamo an`aka awapheta. <sup>15</sup>Xariya, ntankhama mwarina atthu miloko miloko vyene aniwethiherani ephiro ya Kristu, nvyo tith`inhu ori mmovya pahi. Tithi uwo ti miyo, okhala wira kinovahani ekumi mwa Yesu Kristu, kolaleryakani Ehapari Yorera. ¹⁶Nna kinolipiherani wira nthare mwethelo waka. ¹⁷Mwahawa ithu ivya, kihovelelihani Timotheyo, ori mwan`aka kininphetaka ni ororomeleya mw`Apwiya. Owo onowupusyerani ikano kinethelaka mwa Kristu, vyeivyo kinahuvyihaka aKristu othene mmuthukumanoni wothene. ¹⁸Akina a nyuwo atepa wikusyerera, yupuwelaka wira miyo nkara-tho wa nyuwo. ¹⁹Masi, Muluku akijaliwa, kinora nanano. Vyiyo kinawona mekhaka etthu anirawa anawivyo wao, ohikhanle owiwa pahi. ²⁰Xariya, omwene wa Muluku khonkhaliwa ni molumo, masi n`uwerya. <sup>21</sup>Munthanla-ni? Munthuna kire nuwali, ou kire n`upheta ni nrima wovilela?

Chapter 5

¹Nna, oniweya wira wathuvena wokhalawo opantitu wotakhala, ohinirawa ata amalapo: okhala nlopwana onkhala ni mwara a tithiye. ²Nvo, munwerya vyai wikusyere vyivyo? Etthu mwayannyu okhalana wari oripiwa nrima, mpakha omwikara mmulokoni mwinyu nlopwan'owo onira vyivyo. ³Nna miyo, ohiya wira kiri ottaiwene n'irutthu, nrimaka ori ni nyuwo. Kikhalaka vyivyo ni nyuwo, konlamula ole onethela vyeivyo. ⁴Mwathukumana vale ni miyo kinkhakla vamovya ni nyuwo ni nrima, ni nvyina na Yesu Kristu Pwiy' anhu n'uwerya we, ⁵Mmuhiyere nlopwan'owo xetwani, wira erutthu ekhwe, nna eroho ye yopowe nihiku anrawa Apwiya Yesu. ⁶Nyuwo khamwana etthu ya wikusyerera. Khamunvyuwela wira miropo vakhani vyinphiha otthu wothene? ⁷Nna, nrihele miropo ivyo vya khalayi, wira nkhole nkhamo otthu worera wa nanano, okhala wira nnorera womalela. Tthiri Kristu ohitiwa, nkhamo eputtiputthi ya Pasik' anhu. ⁸Tivo nitthapele nira nihi na Pasika, kahiyo ni iphau vyoheliwa miropo vya khalayi, eri etampi ni nrima wotakhala: nvyo nittapele nira na Pasika n'iphau yohiheliwa etthu, eri ethonyero y'orera nrima ni y'exariya. ⁹Ewarakha ekina kiwathikhenlakani, kinolelani ira nhikhale mapantito. ¹⁰Kairaka vyivyo, nkinahima mapantito othene a molumwenkuni-mmu, ananmanya, anawiye, n'ale anattittimiha amiluku ohikhala, wari vyivyo, mwahikhalana okhuma molumwenkuni mmu. ¹¹Kathunaka wolelani wari wira nhikatana n'atthu ale ankhala a nloko n'inyu, masi ari anamararuwa, ananmanya, ou anattittimiha amuluku ohikhala, alipa-awothera, ananhapaliwa, anawiye. Atthu vyivya, nyuwo ata nhithena opuro nmovya. ¹²Kahiyo nteko waka walamula ale ahikhanle aKristu: Muluku t'onrowa walamula. ¹³Masi nteko nnyu waphuka atthu a munlokoni mwinyu. Tivo mmuikare ntth'ule otakhala munlokoni mwinyu!

Chapter 6

¹Ntthu mmovya anyu athekeliwa ni nxirikhaye a munlokoni, onwerya vyai oveka ophukeliwa n'ale ahikhanle a`Kristu? ²Khamunvyuwela wira atthu a Muluku tanrowa alamula olumwenku? Nna nweryaka olamula olumwenku, nnottelani olamula etthu ekhani? ³Khamunvyuwela-tho wira ninorowa olamula malaikha? wakhala vyivyo itthu vya vathinva inotepa okhwa! ⁴Mwakhumihherana nlathu mwahawa itthu vya vathi, nyuwo munrowa waphukiha atthu ahirina etthu ni Kristu! ⁵Wuliha muru vavo! Khama onohiphwanyaneya eriyarinnyu nvyuweli, ata mmovya, okhanle ophuka milattu vy'amuvyi a nloko ninyu? ⁶Nna, oniraney vyai nKristu onkhumihera nlattu mmuvyi ye, anlothaka oholo wa mphuki ohinamini? ⁷Xariya, okhumihherana nlathu nyuwenaru etthu wawuliha muru khuluwi. Khama onohirerela ovilela wireliwa yotakhala? Ata wiye? ⁸Masi t'inyuwo nniwirela yotakhala axirikhannnyu, nniwiyera, nwirelaka amuvyinyu! ⁹Khamunvyuwela wira ale aniwirela vyotakhala axirikhaya khanvolowa momweneni mwa Muluku? Nhihiye motothiwaka: ata anasusuki, ou ale anattittimiha amuluku ohikhal, ata-tho alipa-oraruwa, ata alopwana anrupihana yaworu. ¹⁰Ou anawiye, nari-tho ananmanya, ata alipa-owapa axirikhaya, ou ananhapaliwa, nari-tho ale anhonona itthu vy'anene: khavo a yala anwerya ovolowa momweneni wa Muluku. ¹¹Akinaku a nyuwo yetta vyivyo. Nvyo nna anorapihiwa, nhatanuhiwa ni Muluku, mokhalihiwa atthu a xariya mwa nvyina na Yesu Kristu Pwiy'anhu ni mwa Eroho ya Muluku anhu. ¹²Akhala anlotha wira: ``Kinniwerya wira vyothene kinthunaka``. Exariya! Nvyo kahiyo wira vyothene ti vyoloka. Kinniwerya wira vyothene kinthunaka, masi masi nkinthuna wikhaliha epottha yakhula etthu. ¹³Xariya wira eyotta epakeliwe niphu, nna niphu nipakeliwe eyotta. Nvyo Muluku onomaliha vyopili. Erutthunhu khepakeliwe wira itthu vyonanara: epakeliwe Apwiya, tho Apwiya annisyuka eruthunhu. ¹⁴Nna Muluku, ahuhumunsye Apwiya, ononihuhumusya-tho hiyo n'uwerya we. ¹⁵Khamunvyuwela wira eruthunnyu eri mphanthe we eruthu ya Kristu? Nna miyo kokhala okusya eruthu yaka, eri ya Kristu, wira kikhalihe eruthu ya namahonona? Khoniraneya! ¹⁶Khamunvyuwela wira ole onrupa ni namahonona onikhaliha eruthu emovyaruni yowo? Tthiri vyawatikhiwa vya Muluku vyinlotha wira: ``Owaili anikhaliha eruthu emovyaruni``. ¹⁷Nna, ole onthukumana n'Apwiya, onikhaliha eroho emovya pahi ni yowo. ¹⁸Nthawe ithu vyekhapa! Itampi ikina oniraiye nthu khavyinnanariha eruthu. Masi ole onira vyekhapa onnithekiha eruthu ye. ¹⁹Khamunvyuwela wira eruthunnyu empa Yeroho Yawarya? Eroho yelo enkhala mwa nyuwo: Nruvahiwa ni Muluku. Nyuwo khahiyo mwannene mekhannnyu. ²⁰Xariya nruthunmwa ni epereso emovya. T'ivo mwettihe eruthunnyu wonvuwiha Muluku!

Chapter 7

¹Nna, none ithu nkatikhenlenyu nkikohaka. Orewa alopwana ohithela. ²Masi, wira ethawe vy'ekhapa, khula nlopwana akhale ni mwariye ni wakhula nthiyana akhale ni manne. ³Nlopwana aivaherere yamane nkhamanpwanelawa, vyivyo-tho nthiyana aivaherere yamane nkhamanpwanelawa. ⁴Nthiyana kahiyo mwanene eruthu ye: mwanene ti manne. Vyivyo, nlopwana kahiyo mwanene eruthu ye: mwanene ti mwariye. ⁵Nhikhothane, wahikhale wira nriwianana vyivyo mahiku vakhani, wira ntepe olompa, Numala, ntharene-tho ni ntittimiho, wira xetwani ahiweheryenyeni mwahawa wolipawinyu. ⁶Kolenlakani, kahiyo vyorumamasi miruku. ⁷Xariya, karamela wira athu othene ekhale nkhamamiyo: nvyo Muluku onvaha wakhula nthu mahala awe vyene. ⁸Ale ahithenle, ata athiyana akhweliwe ni manna, kinalela wira ethu yorera okhala vyivyo ehithenle, nkhamakiralaka miyo. ⁹Nvyo mwahiwerye ovilela, nthele: vala othela, ohikhanle weyela nrim`annyu! <sup>10</sup>Ale athenle kikaruma, nvyo kahiyo miyo, Apwiya t`anaruma wira nthiyana otheliwe ahimwalane ni manne. ¹¹Masi amwalana, ahitheliwe-tho ni nlopwana nkina: ohiya vyivyo, athikelane ni manne. Vyivyo-tho, nlopwana ahimwalane ni mwariye. ¹²W`athu akina kinalela nruku naka, kahiyo w`Apwiya: nlopwana nKristu akhalana mwariye ohibatiziwe, ola athunaka okhala opuro mmovya, nlopwana ole ahinhiye. ¹³Vyivyo-tho, nthiyana obatiziwe atheliwa ni nlopwana ohibatiziwe, nna manne ola akatthuna okhalana opuro mmovya, nthiyan`owo ahimwalane ni manne yowo. <sup>14</sup>Xariya, nlopwam`owo ohipatiziwe onnakheliwa ni Muluku mwahawa wamini wa mwariye owo. Vyivyo-tho, nthiyana owo ohibatiziwe onnakheliwa ni Muluku mwahawa wamini wa manne owo. Wahakhanle vyivyo, an`innyu yaya okhala nkhamana athu ohibatiziwa. Nvyo nna, an`innyu annakheliwa ni Muluku.

2 Corinthians

Chapter 1

¹Paulo, mupostori wa Kristu natchido tcha Mulungu, futi mubale wathu Timotio, gereja iya Mulungu kuti iriku korindi na wense wakutchena wawense mutunhu wa Akaia. ²Kuti ntsisi ngazigale na imwe, ese Mutsetso wa Mulungu, Baba wathu, naza Tchangamire Djeso Kristu. ³Kuti Mulungu na Baba wa Tchangamire Djeso Kristu ngakuziawe; Iye ndiye Baba wantsisi na Mulungu wa kwense kudemba. ⁴Mulungu anatidemba kwense kubonera kwathu, kuitira kuti tikwanise kudemba wakuti walikubonera, tinademba wenango nakudemba kubodzibodziko kwathu tinatambira kuna Mulungu. ⁵Nazvinezvi, dyali ninga kubonera kwa Kristu nkukulu nakuda kwathu, nadyaliwo basi kudemba kwathu ngakukule na pamusana pa Kristu. ⁶Apo, tingaboneresiwa, ndiko kwa kudemba kwathu na kuponesiwa; ese, tinga dembiwa, ndiko kwa kudemba kwathu. Uku kuchingisiwa ndiko kudakwana tingowerana na ntsisi kubonera kubodzibodziko kupinda ife. ⁷Futi Kutemba kwathu kuna imwe nkwatchadiko, tinadziwa kuti dyali ninga imwe munagowera kubonera, gowerananiwo basi kudemba. ⁸Thangwe hatirikuda, wabale, kuti mugale wanguzi pamusana paku bonera kwathu tikanako ku Azia. Tikadalemerha kwakupindirira kuti tingada kwanisalini kuppilira, nanga hatitchina kuemerera kulalama. ⁹Nazvinezvi, tikana kutongerha kufa kuna ife. Pazvenze, izvi zvikali kuti tireke kuiga kutemba wathu kuna ife wabodzibodzi, apo kuna Mulungu, kuti anamusa wanyakufa. ¹⁰Iye adatiponesa ku pidigu iya kufa, ese anadzatiponesazve patswa. Ife tidaiga kutemba kwathu Kuaniye, kuti anadzawaponesazve patswa. ¹¹Iye anadzatunula uku imwe kukutibatsira naminamoto iyanu. Napenepo, wazinji wanadzatenda na ntsisi zanu mudatipa pamusana iya minamoto iya wazinji. ¹²Ife tinazvikuza na izvi: umboowa nzeru zathu. Nazvinezvi ndizvo namathangwe iyakutchena futi iyatchadiko, pakundu la Mulungu, kuti tidafamba padziko, makamaka imwepo, nkabe nakudziwa kwa pantsi, apo na ntsisi za Mulungu. ¹³Handiribe kukunemberani zvinango zvinhu kuti hamukwanisi kuerenga kana kubva. Ndinaamera kuti tibvisise zvidakwana, ¹⁴ninga tazvibva kale padoko. Napenepo, pantsiku iya Tchangamire wathu Djeso, tinadzagala lazawu iya kuzvikuza kwanu, dyali ninga imwe munadzaga kuna kuzvikuza kwathu. ¹⁵Thangwe ine ndikada temba izvi, ine ndikada kuuya kuna imwe tchakutanga, kuti nditambire mufantso kairi. ¹⁶Ine ndikafunga kukuwonani pangu ndinaenda Masedoni, ese ndingadadza pinda patswa ndikuwoneni pangu ine ndingada hirira kubuda kweneko, ese napenepo ndetchiperekeziwa naimwe ku Djudea. ¹⁷Pangu ine ndidafunga izvi, nkubvika ndathondonera? Nkubvika, ndafunga zvinhu zvinapindirana na wanhu, kana kuti nditchi: "ande, ande" futi nkabe, nkabe", panguwa ibodzibodziyo? ¹⁸Apo nadyalininga Mulungundi Wakutchena, ife hatiribe kulanga panguwa ibodziyo "ande" na "nkabe". ¹⁹Napenepo, Mwana wa Mulungu, Djeso Kristu, wakuti Silvano,

Timotio na ine tidapalidza pakati panu, azvisi izvo "ande na "nkabe"; apo zvatchadi ndi "ande". ²⁰Thangwe zvenze zvithembeso zva Mulungu, ntswa "ande" Kunaiye. Nadyali, napamusana Patche, ife tinalanga "ameni" kuna kukuza kwa Mulungu. ²¹Ndiye Mulungu kuti anatitendera na imwe muna Kristu, futi Iye adatitsandusa. ²²Iye adayiga tchidzindikiro Tchatche kuna ife futi na mumoyo mwathu, ese adatipa Muzimu ninga pinyolo. ²³Ine ndikutola Mulungu ninga umboo wangu thangwe handikasi ku korindi zvidaita kuti ndikupopereni. ²⁴Nkabe thangwe tidaesera kuwonerera kutenda kwanu, apo tidasenza naimwe kumufantso wanu, pakuti, na kutenda, lambirirani mudachinga.

Chapter 2

¹Ndidadzipira kuna ine mubodzibodzi kuti ndingada uyazverini kuna imwe patswa na zvinhu zvakukonza.

²Ndingati ndidakukonzani, mbani angadandi pfunzisa kunza kwa wenewale kuti ine ndidawatsurukwalisa?

³Ndidakunemberani dyali kuitira kuti, pangu ndingada kuwonani, ine ndireke kutsurukwarisiwa na wenewale kuti wangadandiitira mufantso. Ine ndiikuthemba kuti mufantso wangu ndiwo ubodzibodzi na unamwense imwe. ⁴Napenepo ndidakunemberani nakutsurukwara, nakukudzeka moyo, na masozi mazinji. Ine ndikadalini kuti ndikukonzeni; kunza kwa izvi, ndikada kuti Mudziwe kuzikazika kwa kuda kuti ndinako kuna imwe. ⁵Angati munhu akukonza, handisi ine ndaita, apo kuna mwense imwe, kuitira kuti kureke kupindirira. ⁶Phanitchu la munhu weneyi kuna wazinji lakwanirana. ⁷Tchintchino, kunza kwa phanitchi, zvinadikana kumulekerera na kumuchingisa, kuitira kuti iye aleke kugala adalemerha na kutsurukwara kukulu. ⁸Napenepo, ndirikuku chingisani muyite pamhene kuda kwanu kuna iye. ⁹Iri ndirothangwe kuti ndinembe, kuitira kuti ndikuesereni ese ndwone kuti ndimwe watereri kwazvense. ¹⁰Mungalekerera munhu, ndilekererawo munhu unei. Wangu ndalekerera, ndingati ndalerera zvinhu zvinango, adalekerha nathangwe lanu pamberi pa Kristu, ¹¹kutira kuti Sathani aleke kutinyengeza. thangwe ife hatisi waphwazi panzeru zatche. ¹²Tchangamire adandidjurulira musuwo pangu ndidaenda ku Torowadi kuti ndipalidze Vangeri la Kristu. ¹³Apo nadyali, andina kuwona mutsetso wamuzimu, thangwe andina kuwona mubale wangu Tito. Napenepo ine ndawasiya futi ndahirira ku Masedoni.

¹⁴Apo, na ntsisi zaMulungu, kuti muna Kristu anagara atchitikwewa mukukunda. Napamusana pathu, Iye anamwaza mununtchi wakudeka wa luziwo Latche mumbuto zense. ¹⁵Napenepo ife ndife kuna Mulungu mununtchi wakudeka wa Kristu, zvibodzizvo kuna wenewale kuti walikuponesiwa kana kuna wenewale walikuluza. ¹⁶Kuna wenewle kuti walikuluza, ndimununtchi wakufa kuti wafe. Kuna wenewale kuti walikuponesiwa, ndimununtchi wakulalama kuti walalame. Mbani iye adatendeka pazvinhu izvi? ¹⁷Thangwe ife hatisi ninga wanhu wazinji kuti wanagulisa masoko iya Mulungu waite mubaibai. Kunza kwa izvi, namatchangwe iyakutchena, tinalanga muna Kristu, ninga mutumi wa Mulungu, pamberi pa Mulungu.

Chapter 3

¹Tidatanga kuzvikuza patswa? Atisirikuda matsamba iyakutumizira kuna imwe kana kuti zanu, ninga wenango, tinada? ²Imwe wabodzibodzi ndimwe matsamba iyathu iyakutumizira, idanembiwa mumoyo mwathu, zidadziwika futi zidaerengiwa na wense. ³Ese pangizani kugara matsamba iya Kristu, idaperekiwa na ife, azina kunembiwa na pendi, apo na Muzimu wa Mulungu mupenyu. ⁴Futi uku ndiko kuthemba kwathu tinako kuna Mulungu nakuda kwa Kristu. ⁵Hatisi wagadzirisi kuna ife wabodzibodzi, kuti tidziwe zvinhu zvakusianasiyana zvina uya kuna ife, kunza kwazvezvi, tchifaniri thathu tchinauya kuna Mulungu. ⁶Ndiye kuti adatipfundisa kuti tigale wanyabasa wakutenderana kutswa, hakusi kwakunemba, apo kwa Muzimu; apo kunemba kunaulaya, napenepo na Muzimu wakulalama. ⁷Onani, kunamata kwakufa, namalemba adakoyiwa mumauwe, iyadauya na kukuza kukulu kuti mbumbaiya Iziraeli hangadakwanisalini kulingisa ndatakunkope iya Mozisi, nakuda kwa kukuza kuli kunkope iytche, kwakuti kukaluza kun'gaikira kwatche. ⁸Kukulu nkuziwa linadzagala basa la Muzimu? ⁹Kana basa lakutongesa likana kukuza, likuru ndiro basa lakudairira kukuza! ¹⁰Ndizvo, zvenezvire kuti kabodzi zvidaitiwa nakukuza, pazvizvu izvi, adasiya kugala, nathangwe lakukuza kuti kukada mupindiriza. ¹¹Napenepo, zvingati zvenezvire kuti zvikaluza nu'gaikira zvikana kukuza, kukuza kukuru kundzagala kuna wenewale wali adagalikira! ¹²Ndipo kuti tinathembi, nakwense kuchinga; ¹³nkabe ninga Mozisi, kuti adaiga tchintswantswiro kunkope kwatche, kuitira kuti mbumba iya Iziraeli ireke kuteteka kupera kwa kukuza kuti kukaluza ku'gaikira. ¹⁴Apo nzeru zawo zikada valika, apo, nyamuntsi, tchintswantswiro tchibodzibodzitcho wanalambirira kuerenga tchibvirano tchakale. Itchi tchintswantswiro tchinalambirira thangweranyi, apo Kristu ndiye anatchibudisa. ¹⁵Kuswika nyamuntsi, Mozisi alikuerengiwa basi, tchintswantswiro tchinaigiwa pamoyo wawo. ¹⁶Napenepo, patche munhu anahirira kuna Tchangamire, thintswantswiro tchinabudisiwa. ¹⁷Nazvinezvi Tchangamire Ndiye Muzimu ese, pana Muzimu Watchangamire, pana mutendere. ¹⁸Tense ife, tinankope zakupenya, tinawona kukuza kwa Tchangamire. Ese tirikutchinjisiwa, kukuza nakukuza, ninga munhu mubodzibodziyo wakukuziwa, ninga wakundu laTchangamire, kuti ndiye Muzimu.

Chapter 4

¹Nazvinezvi, nakugala na basa iri, ese ninga ntsisi zathu tidatambira, hatina kuzvinetesa. ²Kunza kwa zvinezvi, tidasiya nhira zakunyazisa na zaswisika. hati lalami na unyangazi, futi atiphwatiri Masoko iya Mulungu. Paku pangiza tchaditchaiko, tinatumizirana nzeru kuna wense munhu, pamberi pa Mulungu. ³Apo, kungati kupalidza kwathu kudafukizika, kudafukizika kuna wenewale wikutsaika. ⁴Kuna iwo, mulungu wadziko lino adavala nzeru zawo zakuwoma, futi, nazvinezvi, hawakwanisi kuwona tchibveneko tcha Vangeri lakukuza kwa Kristu, kuti ndiye nyadzimunhu wa Mulungu. ⁵Nazvinezvi hatina kuzvipalidzira kuna ife wabodzibodzi, apo kuna Kristu Djeso ninga Tchangamire, ese kuna ife wabodzibodzi ninga wanyamubasa wanu, nakuda kwa Djeso. ⁶Thangwe ndiye Mulungu adati: "Tchibveneko tchitchadza bveneka pamudina". Itcho tchidaetimira mumoyo mwathu kuitira kuti tchibveke luziwo la kukuza kwa Mulungu pankope iya Djeso Kristu. ⁷Nazvinezvi, tinaupfumi midziyo iyadongo, kuti igale padetcha ntsimba ikulu inabuda kuna Mulungu, nkabe kuna ife. ⁸Tinaboneresiwa nakaitirhe kense, apo atikundiwi; tinazunguziska apo atinakugodoka; ⁹tinateweriwa, apo atina kuwara; tidaneriwa apo, apo atinakufudziwa. ¹⁰Tidadzusa mumwiri kufa kwa Djeso, kuitia kuti kulalama Kwatche kupangiziwe mumwiri wathu. ¹¹Ife, kuti tikulalama, ndife wakuperekiwa kulufu nakuda kwa Djeso, kuitir kuti kullama kwa Djeso kupangiziwe mumwiri wathu wanhu. ¹²Kuitira kuti kufa kugale kuna ife, apokulalama kuna imwe. ¹³Apo ife tina muzimu ubodzibodzi wa kutenda, ninga zvinapindirana kuti zvidanembiwa: "Ine ndidatenda ese, nazvinezi ndidalanga. Ife basi tidatenda ese, nazvinezvi basi tidalanga. ¹⁴Tinadziwa kuti Weneule kuti adamusa Tangamire Djeso iyewo anadzatimusa pabodzi na Djeso, anadzatiuyisa kuna imwe pamberi patche. ¹⁵Zvense zvinhu ndithangwe lanu, kuitira kuti ntsisi zakuwanda zawanhu, basa lantsisi lipindirire kuitira kukuza kwa Mulungu. ¹⁶Napenpo, ngatireke kunetesana. Kana kunza titchibonera, kukati ndife wakulonziwa ntsiku na ntsiku. ¹⁷Thangwe zvidalula futi nguwa iyathu kubonera inatilonzera kukuza kwakuremera kwa kwenda na kwenda kuti kunapindiriza yense mhimo. ¹⁸Mbatirekeni kuntsinkwa nazvinhu zvinawoneka, apo nazvinhu kuti azviwoneki. Zvinhu zvathu tinakwanisa kuwona ntswanguwa idokodoko, apo zvinhu kuti atikwanisi kuwona ntswa kwenda na kwenda.

Chapter 5

¹Tikudziwa kuti, nyumba zapantsi zathutiri kulalamira zingafudziwa, tina nyumba zinango nakundu la Mulungu, nyumba, kuti haina kulonziwa na manja iyawanhu, apo iya kwenda nakwenda, kudzaulu. ²Ku taberenakulo ineyi, tinatetemeka, thangwe tatsiziwa iyathu iya kudzaulu. ³Tinatchido itchi, nazvinezvi, pathu tinazvitsimiza, hatidzaswikirhi tiriyezi. ⁴Napenepo, uku titchiri taberenakulo iyi, tinatetemeka nakulemerha. Hatidi kuti tikurhe; kunza kwazvinezv, titsimiziwe, kuitira kuti kufa kusapusiwe na kulalama. ⁵Weneule kuti adatilonzera kuna izvi ndi Mulungu, kuti adatipasa Muzimu ninga pinyolo pazvirikuda kuuya. ⁶Napenepo, galani wakutembeka. Dziwani kuti, panthu tirikulalama na muyiri uyu wa pantsi, tirikutari na Tchangamire; ⁷nazvinezvi tirikufamba na kutenda, nkabe na matso. ⁸Nazvinezvi, ndife wakutembeka. Tinadzipira kugala kutali na mwuyiri, ese pamuyi na Tchangamire. ⁹Nadyali, kana tigale mumamiyi mwathu, kana kgala kutali, tinaita izvi mhimo iyathu: Adekerhe. ¹⁰Thangwe tense ife tinada kuwoneka pamberi pautongi wa Kristu, kuitira kuti mubodzi namubodzi atambire zvinakwanira na zvinhu zvidaitiwa na muyiri, kuna tchamuche, kuna tchakunyangala. ¹¹Napenepo, titchidziwa kurtchisa kwa Tchangamire, tinabvunza wanhu. Zvathutiripo zviri pamhene kuwoneka n Mulungu, ese ndikuemera kuti izvi zvigare pamhene basi munzeru zanu. ¹²Hatisi kuesera kukukundani patswa mutchaditchadi; kunza kwaizvi tirikukupasani lazau ibodzi kuti muzvikuze kuna ife. Nadyali, imwe munadzagala phindulo kuna wenewale wana kukuza kunazviphangiza, apo kunza kwa zvirimumoyo. ¹³Nazvinezvi tingadzegeduka tirikuna Mulungu; esetingazvikoya munzeru nditiri kuna kuda kwanu. ¹⁴Nazvinezvi, kuda kwa Kristu kuna tifukiza, thangwe tirindendemera kuna izvi: kuti munhu mubodzi adafira wense; napenepo wense wadafa. ¹⁵Futi Kristu adafira wense, kuitira kuti walikulalama waleke kuzvilalamira patchawo wabodzibodzi, apo kuna Weneule kuti adafa futi atchimuka. ¹⁶Nalazu ineyi, kubuda tchintchino kwenda kumberi, hatitongi munhu zviinapindirana natchimiro tchathe, kana atchinge kabodzi Kristu adazvikodza ninga dyali. Apo, tchintchino, hatitchatongi munhu dyali. ¹⁷Napenepo, angati munhu alina Kristu, ncthisikwa tchitwsa; zvinhu zvakale zvapinda. Wonani magala watswa! ¹⁸Zvinhu zvenze zvinabuda kuna Mulungu, kuti tidapindirana kuna Iye mubodzibodzi pamusana pa Kristufuti adatipasa basa lakupindirana. ¹⁹Izvindizvo, kuna Kristu, Mulungu alikupindirana dziko na Iye mubodzibodzi, halibe kuntsinkwa na unyangazi wawo. Iye alikutithemba pamasoko iya ku pindirana. ²⁰Napenepo, tidagazikiwa ninga waemereri kuna Kristu, ninga Mulungu adakutchenjezani pamusana pathu. Nakuda kwa Mulungu, ife tikukumbirani: batanani na Mulungu! ²¹Iye adaita Kristu, Weneule kuti tchipo adanyangaza, adamutchenesa na unyangazi wathu, kuitira kuti Iye atigalise wakulongeka kuna Mulungu.

Chapter 6

¹Futi nadyali, ticthisenza pabodzi na Iye, ife tinakumbira kuti amusatambiri ntsisi za Mulungu pazviribe.

²Thangwe Iye adalanga: "Panguwa iyaperai Ine ndidakubva, ese pantsiku iyakuponesiwa nddinadzkuponesa". Wonani tchintchino ndiyo nguwa tchaiyo; Wonanai tchintchino ndiyo ntsiku iya kuponesiwa. ³Ife hatiribe kuiga buwe lakutsausa munhu, thangwe hatisi kuda kuti basa lanu ligwe panhando. ⁴Kunza kwa izvi, tinazviphasisa na basa iyathu kuti ndife wanyamubasa wa Mulungu: nakupirira kukuru pakati kutsurukwala, kubonera, kubvinyirirha, ⁵kunerha, perezo, , mabasa iyakuchupa, usiku nkabe ntsiye, nandzara, ⁶napakutchena, naluziwo, nanzeru, naunhu, namuzimu wakutchena, futi na kuda nkabe kunyengeza, ⁷na masoko iyatchadiko ese natsimba iya Mulungu; na npfuti idatendeka muboko lamarjo na labvzere, ⁸Pakukuziwa na napakuleka kukuziwa, kuchora na kukuza; mugare ninga wanyengezi, apo ndife watchadiko; ⁹ninga hawadziwirikani, apo tinadziwika; ninga kuti nyakufa, ese kuti tirikukulalama! Ninga wanyakuphanitchiwa na mabasa iyathu, apo nkabe kuita ninga wanyakutongerha kufa; ¹⁰ninga wanyakutsurukwarisiwa, apo tiriwakudekerha; ninga walombo, apo titchipfuma kukuru; ninga tiribe zvinyu, apo titchinge tinazvense. ¹¹Talanga kuna imwe tchadi tchense, korindi, futi moyo wathu udavulika wense. ¹²Moyo iyanu haina kuvalika naife, apo idavalika nakuda kwazeru zanu. ¹³Tchintchino, ntchipangizo tchakukwana, ndikulanga ninga kuna wana: ndavula moyo iyanu iyense. ¹⁴Lekani kugala wanyakuwoma moyo thangwe ndilubatano lipi lidatendeka na zvakunyangala? Kana lubatano lipi lina tchizveneko na mudima? ¹⁵Tchipindirano tchipi Kristu na beriali? kana kuti mutendi mubodzi ananyi nazvo kuna nyakuwoma moyo? ¹⁶Tchipindirano tchipi themberi la Mulungu na zvinyadzimunhu? Thangwe ife ndife themberi la Mulungu wakulaalama, ninga Mulungu adati: "Ine ndinadzalalama pakati pawo futi ndinadzafamba pakati pawo. Ine ndinadzagala Mulungu Wawo, ese iwo wanadzagala mbumba Iyangu. ¹⁷Nazvinezwi, Ndabuda pakati pawo, ese galani wakumwazana, alikulnga Tchangamire. Ese amusabati tchinhu tchakuswipa, futi Ine ndinadzkutambirai. ¹⁸Ine ndinadza kugalirani Baba mubodzi, ese imwe munadzagala wana wangu watchimuna nawatchikadzi", alikulanga Tchangamire Wansimba Zense.

Chapter 7

¹Wadikani, tinakuthembesa uku, mbatizvittheneseni kuna zvenze zvinatiswipiza mumuwiri wathu futi na muzimu. Mbatitoleni kutchenesa pakurcha Mulungu.²Tikoieni mumoyo mwanu. Ife hatiribe kuita zvakunyangala kana kuphwetera munhu ese atiribe kubudisa phindu lawanhu.³Andisi kulanga izvi kuti ndikutongeni, thangwe ine ndidalanga kuti galani mumoyo mwathu, kuitira kuti tife pabodzi futi tilalame pabodzi. ⁴Ndina kutemba kukuru kuna imwe, ese ndina zvitchetswa kuna imwe. Ndidadzala nathonhozo na mufantso wakufarchukira, mukwense kutsurukwara kwathu.⁵Pathu tidauya kubuda Masedoni, mwiwiri iyathu haina kupuma; kunza kwa zvinezvi, tidaboneresiwa na muchobo wense: tidabonera kunza kurchisirana mukati.⁶Apo Mulungu, kuti anachingisa waturukwari, adatichingisa na kuswika kwa Tito. ⁷Ese nkabe basi na kuswika kwatche kuti Mulungu adatichingisa, apo nakuchingisa kuti iye adatambira kuna imwe. Iye adatierengera nakuda kwanu kukuru, kuleme kwanu, na kuntsinkwa kukuru kwanu kuna ine; Nazvinezvi ndida fantisa kwakupindirira.⁸Kana kuti tsamba iyangu idakutsurukwalisani, handitsumbi kuna iyo, kana ine kuti ndinakatumba pangu ine ndinakawona kuti iyo iyakusiani mudatsuruwara, panguwa idokodoko. ⁹Tchintchino ine ndirikufantsa, nkabe thangwe munakabonera, apo thangwe kutsurukwara kwanu kwakutorani kuti muzvitsumbe. Imwe mudaesera kutsurukwara nakuda kwa Mulungu, napenepo hamulibe mubonera kuluza nakubodziko nathangwe lako. ¹⁰Thangwe kutsurukwara kunadzauyiya kuna wisa kutsumba kuti kunawisa luponeso nkabe kubonera; kutsurukwara kwa dziko, napenepo, kuna wisa kufa. ¹¹Wonani kugwandiza kukuru kuna kutsurukwara uku ninga Mulungu adabala kuna ife. Kukuru nkugwandiza kuti ndiesere kutchena mwanu. Kukuru kukali kudzuma kwanu, kurtcha, tchido, ntsisi, futi natchido tchakuwona kutendeka kunaitika! Pazvense mudaesera kugala wakutchena pamasoko eneiya. ¹²Kana ine ndidakunemberani, handiribe kukunemberani nakuda kwa wanyangazi, kana kuna weneule kuti adaitirha tchakunyangara, apo kuitira kuti tchadi tchanu kuna ife tchigale tchidadziwika kuna ife pamberi pa Mulungu. ¹³Nakuda kwaizvi, tinakachingisiwa. Kunza kwa kuzvichingisa kwathu tchaiko, ife tinafantsa maningi na mufantso wa Tito, thangwe muzimu wathe ukauya kuna mwense imwe. ¹⁴Nazvinezvi ndidazvikuza kuna imwe pamberi patche futi handiribe kunyaziwa; kunza kwa zvinezvi, nadyali ninga zvenze zvathu tidakubvunzani zvikali zvatchadi, kuzvikuza kuna imwe pamberi pa Tito kudaphasa kuti nkwatchadiko¹⁵Kuda kwatche kuna imwe nkukuru, panguwa kuti iye anatsalana kutewere kwa imwe mwense futi ninga mudamutambira na kurtchana kutetemeka. ¹⁶Ine ndinafantsa thangwe ndina kutemba kudakwana kuna imwe.

Chapter 8

¹Tirikuda kuti mudziwe, wabale, pamusana pantsisi zaMulungu zidapasiwa magereja iyaku Masedoni. ²Pakati pakubonera kuzinji, kuwanda kwa kudekerha naulombo ukuru wawo wabala kuna iwo upfumi ukuru. ³Thangwe ndinapereka umbookuti mudanipasa wakupindirira, ese kunza kwa zvanu mukanazvo. Futi, watchido tchanu, ⁴mudatikumbira kazinji kene mukana kuti tiwonekewo pabasa lawakutchena. ⁵Izvi hazviribe kuitika ninga zvathu tikaamera; kunza kwa izvi, pakutangatanga iwo wadazvipereka kuna Tchangamire, ese pezesere kuna ife, nakuda kwa Mulungu. ⁶Napenepo, tirikukumbira kuna Tito, kuti akadatanga basa iri, kuti apezese basa iri lantsisi pakati pathu. ⁷Wonani, imwe ndimwe munazvense: pakutenda, pamasoko, paludziwo, pazense ntsisi futi pakuda kwanu kuna ife. Nadyali, zvitembeni kuti mugale wantsisi pabasa iri. ⁸Ndirikulanga izvi nkabe ninga mutemo, apo kuti tiesere tchadi tchanu namuda, pakutazanisa nantsisi zawenango wanhu. ⁹Thangwe imwe munadziwa ntsisi za Tchangamire Djeso Kristu, kuti, kana agare mupfumi, kuitira humuche wanu Iye Adazvita mulombo, kuitira kuti napamusana pawulombo Watche imweigare wapfumi¹⁰ Kuna izvi, ndinadzapasa mupango kuti unadzabatsira. Gole libodzi kumasure, imwe nawenango mudatanga kutita zvinhu, apo mudaita tchido kuzviita. ¹¹Tchintchino, zvipezeseni. Nadyali ninga pakanatchido natchido tchakuita kumasire, kuti imwe pezesani, zvanu munakwanisa. ¹²Thangwe munatchido tchakuita basa iri, izvi nswamuche futi zvinadikana. Apo zvinaenderana nazvina munhu mubodzinabodzi nkabe kuti zvatche halibe. ¹³Thangwe mabasa aya hayasi kuitira kuti wenango wabangalazke futi imwe mulemerhe; apo zvidikana kutsazanisiwa. ¹⁴Zvakuwanda zvanu panguwa ino zvinadzatsikidzira kuna wenewale kuti hawalibe. Kuitira kuti zvakuwanda zvawo zvidzatsikidzirewo zvanu mudachoterha, kuitira kuti pawoneke kutsazanisa. ¹⁵Ninga zvidanemiwa: "Weneule kuti akanazvizinji halibe kusalazve nazvinango; ese, weneule kuti akanazvidoko, halibe kudzachoterha". ¹⁶Apo nantsisi za Mulungu, kuti adaiga mumoyo wa Tito kuntchenka kwatchadi na ntsisi zangu ndinazo kuna imwe. ¹⁷Apo iye halibe utenda kutchenjeza kwathu kwoga, apo, adagala nantsisi pamusana paizvi, zvidaita nakuda kwanu imwe. ¹⁸Na iye, tatumira mubale kuti anakuziwa pakati paense magereja na basa latche lakuparidza Vangeri. ¹⁹Hazvisi izvi basi, apo iye adadomiwa namagereja kuti afambe na ife futi ateweze basa latu iri lantsimba, kuti tikuze Tchangamire na kupangiza kubatsira. ²⁰Tirikuda kuntchenka kuti munhu akomborene pamusana labasa lathu, lakuti ife tirikuita. ²¹Ife tidatora kuntchenka kuti tiite zvakukuzisa, nkabe basi pamberi pa Tchangamire, apo basi pamberi pawanhu. ²²Futi na iwo basi tidatumira mubale unango. Ife tinakamuesera kazinjizini, ese tidawona kuna iye tchido kuna mabasa mazinji. Tchintchino, iye ndiye munhu wanhereka natsisi nakuda kwa kutemba kukuru kuna ife. ²³Kuna Tito, iye ndiye nyauyangu futi muperekezi wapa basa laphindu lanu. Pamusana wa wabale wathu, iwo wadatumiwa namagereja, futi ndiwo kukuza kuna Kristu. ²⁴Napenepo, wapangizeni kuda kwanu, ese pangizani kuna gereja kuti ndiyo lazau iyathu tinazvikuziwa nayo kuna imwe.

Chapter 9

¹Pamusana pabasa kuna wakutchena, hazvidikani kuita kukunemberani. ²Ndirikudziwa tchido tchanu ese kuna iro ndazvikuza pamberi pambumba iyaku Masedoki. Ine ndidawabvunza kuti Akaiya akalongedzera kubudira gole laperari. Ntsisi zanu zatekenyesa wazinji wache na basa. ³Ndatumira wabale kuitira kuti kuzvikuza kwathu pamusana paimwe kuleke kuzenza futi kuitira kuti mugale mudadzipira, ninga ine ndidati munadzagala. ⁴Namuchobo unango, kana wenango wamasedoni wangaenda na ine ese titchikuswikirani hamuna kulongedzeka, ife, kuti tireke kukubvunzani tingadadzanyazisiwa nakuthemba kukuru kwathu tinako kuna imwe. ⁵Napenepo ine ndidafunga kuti zvikadikana kukunda wabale waende kuna imwe futi muite kalongedzere kakunyangala kuti mupeiye zvanu mudathembesa. Izvi ndizvo, kuitira kuti mugale mudadzipira ninga kukombolerha ese nkabe ninga kumanikidziwa. ⁶Zviripo ndizvo izvi: weneule kuti anazvara padoko anadzakonka padoko, ese weneule kuti anazvara napamusana pakukombolerha anazdakonkawo makombolero basi. ⁷Munhu mubodzi namubodzi ngapase ninga zvidanemba moyo wache. Nkabe nakutsurukwara kana nhukwara, thangwe Mulungu anada weneule anapereka na mufantso. ⁸Ese Mulungu ndiye anakwanisa kuita ense makombolero tchithimizira kuna imwe, kuitira kuti kugala nakugala, muzvinhu zvenze, mugale nazvenze zvanu munada, kuitira kuti dyali muthimizirhe paense mabasa. ⁹Ninga zvida nembiwa: "Adagowanisa upfumi wache ese adapasa walombo; Utchadi wache unalambirira kugala nakugala". ¹⁰Weneule kuti anapasa mbeu kuna muzvali futi pawu kuti arje zvinadzawanda nakudzathimizirha mbeu zanu pakuzvala futi zinadzathimirha kukonka kwakutenda kwanu. ¹¹Imwe munadzapfumisiwa na muchobo wense kuti mugale wakuchinga, ese izvi zvinadzabaliwa nantsisi za Mulungu pamusana paife. ¹²Thangwe pakuitiwa mabasa aya amusateteki basi zvido zva wakutchena, apo basi kunathimizirika mabasa mazinji iyantsisi za Mulungu. ¹³Thangwe pakueseriwa na kupasisiwa nabasa iri, kuzani Mulungu nakutewera kwa kutenda kwanu muvangeri la Kristu nantsisi zanu zakupasa kuna iwo nakuna wense. ¹⁴Ese iwo wanazvikuza futi wananamata kuna ife, nakuda kwantsisi zakuwanda za Mulungu kuti ziripamusoro pathu. ¹⁵Nantsisi za Mulungu na tchipo Tchatche atchitswinyiziki!

Chapter 10

¹Ine, Paulo, ndirikukumbirani, nakuzvitcheswa na Kuda kwa Kristu, ine kuti ndine mudoko pameri panu, ²apo nditchikuziwa na imwe pangu handiripo, ndirikukumbirani kuti, wakukuziwa ese wakuzvithemba. Apo ndirikufunga kuti ndiadzakuziwa pangu ndinazviiga kuna wenewale wanazviiga kuti tirikulalama ninga wanyama. ³Kana kuti ife titchifamba panyama, hatipoki ninga wanyama; ⁴thangwe nfuti zathu tinapoka nazo hazisi zanyama, apo zina upfumi wamangwana kuti tifudze zviwakwa, ese titchiulaya zvinango zvinhu zvinanyengeza. ⁵Ife basi tidafudza zvinango zvinhu zvakunyanga kuti zvinakukira sososo na ludziwo la Mulungu, ese tinatola zense nzeru kuti zitewerere kuna Krisu. ⁶Futi tirikulonedzera kuti tiphanitche ense mabasa iyakuleka kutewerera, napenepo kutewerera kwanu kwatchetchetera. ⁷Wonani zviri pamhene pamberi panu. Angati unango akundiwa kuti ndiye wa Kristu, ngatsalakane kuna mubodzibodziyo kuti, zvi bodzibodzi kuti ndiye wa Kristu, dyali basi naifewo ndife. ⁸Kana ine ndizvikuze padoko pamberi pautongi wanu, wakuti Tchangamire adapasa kuti akulonzereni ese nkabe kuti akufudzeni, handidzazvinyazi. ⁹Ine handidi kuti ndiite ninga ndirikutenderani na matsamba iyangu. ¹⁰Thangwe wenango wanalanga: "Matsamba iyatche ngatchadiko futi ngantsimba; apo pankope iye ngwakuneta, ese kulanga kwatche hakulibe kutenderha kuti kubviwe". ¹¹Munhu weneyi anada kuteteka kuti zvathutiripo pamasoko iya matsamba iyathu pathu nangahatiripo, ndizvo zvathutiri pa mabasa pathu nangatiri penepo. ¹²Hatidzaswiki pakuti tiwonane kana kutsazanisa kuna wenewale wazvikuza kuna iwo wabodzibodzi apo, pawo wwanazvipima ese wanatsazanisa mubodzi na muodzi, hawana kubvisisa. ¹³Ife, napenepo, ngaitirekeni kuzvikuza kupindiriza malire; apo ngatizviiteni namalire adatipasa Mulungu, iyakuti imwe mudakwanisa. ¹⁴Thangwe ngaitirekeni kundiiriza pathu tinakwanisa, ese tidagara wakutanga wakukukwanisirani Vangeri la Kristu. ¹⁵Ife hatizvikuzi zvakunyanya mumabasa iyakunyanga; kunza kwazvinezwi, tinaemera kuti, uku kutenda kwanu kuli kukura mbuto zanu zabasa zirikutimizirika, mukati mwamalire iyakusenzera. ¹⁶Tinaemera kuna izvi, kuitira kuti tikwanise kuparidza Vangeri kana mumbuto kuti ntsizanu. Ngaitirekeni kuzvikuza na basa lakuitiwa mumbuto zawenango. ¹⁷"Apo weneule kutianazvikuza, ngazvikuze kuna Tchangamire". ¹⁸Thangwe hazvisi izvo zvidatenderha kuna iwe mubodzi bodzi kuti ndizvo zvinaphasisiwa, apo weneule kuti Tchangamire adatendera.

Chapter 11

¹Ndikada ine kuti mundipirire muhunango uswiru, ese, ndizvo, imwe ndipirireni! ²Thangwe ndina ntsisi naimwe, ntsisi kuti zidabuda kuna Mulungu, nazvizvi ndidakuthembesani pakutchata kuti muphangize ninga nyamankunda mubodzi wakutchena kuna mwamuna mubodzi, kuti ndi Kristu. ³Apo tinada kuti, ninga nyoka idanyengeza Eva na maniya iyatche, nzeru zanu zigale zidaphambusiwa patchadiko futi tchakutchena tchinamoto kuna Kristu. ⁴Thangwe, pangati unango anauya ese atchipalidza unango Djeso wakusiyana naweneule kuti tinapalidza, kana atchitambira muzimu wakusiyana kupinda wathu tidatambira, kana vangeri lakusiyana kupinda lathu tidatenda, kuna zvinhu izvi amusatenderi muche! ⁵Thangwe ndinafunga kuti handisi mudoko kwatche kupinda wense "mapostori". ⁶Apo, kana ine handina kupfunzisiwa kuti ndipalidze, ndidapfunzisiwa paludziwo. Pazvense futi nakaitirhe kense, taita izvi zvidziwike kuna imwe. ⁷Penango ine ndanyangaza, nditchizvikuza ndega ndegakuitira kuti imwe mukuziwe? Thangwe mahala ndidakupalidzirani vangeri la Mulungu. ⁸Ine ndidabira enango magereja, nditchitenda male iyawo, kuitira ndikwanise kukutsidzirani. ⁹Pangu ndikanamwe futi nditchigala nachoti, andina kugala mutolo kuna munhu. Thangwewabale kuti wadabuda ku Masedonia wadandibatsira nazvangu ine ndikada. Pazvense ndidantchenka kuti ugale mutolo kuna imwe, ese nditchalambirira ndirikuntchenka. ¹⁰Natchadi tcha Kristu kuti alikuna ine, kukuza uku handidzaku budisirhi mumitunhu iya Akaia. ¹¹Futi Thangweranyi? Thangwe ine handidi imwe? Mulungu alikudziwa kuti ine ndinada. ¹²Apo zvangunderikuita nditchalambirira nditchiita, kuti ndizunguzise wenewale kuti wanada kuzvikuza: kuti wanaita basa libodzibodzilo ninga ife. ¹³Thangwe wanhu wenewa ndimapostori iyakuphwata futi wanyamubasa wanyengezi, wanazviphwatira ninga mapostori iya Kristu. ¹⁴Ese izvi hazvisi zvakupatika, thangwe Sathani mubodzi bodziyo anazviphwatira kuita ngirozi iyatchibveneko. ¹⁵Hazvisi zvakupatisa zvikuru kuti wanyamubasa watchizviphwatira kuita wanyamubasa watchadiko. Gumisire wawo zviadzaenderana na mabasa iyawo. ¹⁶Ndikulanga patswa: Hapalibe anafunga kuti ndine Tswiru. Apo mungati imwe milikufunga kuti ndine, nditambireni ninga tswiru ese dyali ndingadza zvikuze padoko. ¹⁷Zvangu ndirikulangazvi hazvisi kukundu la Tchangamire, apo ndikulanga ninga tswiru, nditchithemba kuzikuza. ¹⁸Ninga wazinji wanazvikuza kubudira munyama, inewo basi ndinadzazvikuza. ¹⁹Thangwe imwe natchido tchamuche lekererani maswiru, nakuti imwe wabodibodzi ndimwe wadziwisi! ²⁰Nazvinezvi imwe munakerera kuti munhu atchikubvinyirirani, anakusenzesani, anabudisa tchido tchanu, kana anakunerani mbama kunkope. ²¹Kuna manyazi iyanu, ndirikulanga kuti ndife wakuneta. Kana munhu atchizvikuza, ndilanga niga swiru, inewo asi ndinadzazvikuza. ²²Iwo mba weberu? Ine ndinewo basi. Iwo ndiwa Iziraelita? Ine ndinewo basi. Iwo ndiwo dzinza la Abrahamu? Ine ndinewo basi. ²³Iwo ndiwanyamubasa wa Kristu? (Ndikulanga ninga swiru) ine ndinewo basi. Ndadisenza kazinji, ndadipinda kazinji perezo, ndadibonera kuneriwa kupindiriza mhimo futi nazvakunyangala duze nakufa. ²⁴Kuna madjuda ndidatambira kachanu "kumi nazvinai kubudisa tchibodzi". ²⁵Katatu ndidaneriwa namutchamu. Kabodzi ndidabomiwa namauwe. Katatu ndidathamangisiwa. Ndidadipinda usiku ubodzi na ntsiku ibodzi bala lidavuliaka. ²⁶Ndikali pamberi pabasa, mumikulo iyakunyangala, iyazimbava, zvakunyangala zvitchibuda kuna mbumba iyangu na kuna mahedeni; zvakunyangala muluwani, murusere, mubala; ese zvakunyangala zvawabale wakuphwata. ²⁷Ine ndinaka woneka pabasa lakuchupha futi lakunetesa, nditchipinda usiku uzinji nkabe kugona, nanzara futi nanyota, nakutsanya kuzinji, namhepo futi pezi. ²⁸Ese, kunza kwazvense izvi, kuna pamusana pangu kutswinyirirha ntsiku nantsiku kuntsinkwa namagereja ense. ²⁹Angati munhu atchineta, ine andineti? Angati munhu anatoliwa pakutsauka, ine andigali wakudzuma? ³⁰Zvinadikana ndizvikuze, ine ndinadzazvikuza pakuneta kwangu. ³¹Mulungu na Baba wa Tchangamire Djeso, Weneule kuti anakuziwa kwenda nakwenda, mukudziwa kuti handisi kuphwata! ³²Ku Damasiko, mukuru mukuru akali pautongi wa mukuru Areta akalindira luwani kuti andisunge. ³³Apo wadanditchithisa muthengu napajanala tsose, ese ndidapunyuzika mumanja mwatche.

Chapter 12

¹Zvinadikana ndizvikuze, apo hapana zvangu ndinakunda naizvi. Napenepo, nditchadzapindisa zvipangizo nazviwonerero wa Tchangamire. ²Ndinadziwa mwamuna mubodzi kuna Kristu, wamuti, magole kumi namanai kumasureku, adaendeswa kudzaulu kwatchitatu—penu mumuwiri kana kunza kwa mwuwiri, ine handidziwi; Mulungu ndiye anamudziwa. ³Futi ndirikudziwa kuti mwamuna uyu – penu ndimumuwiri, kana kunza kwamuwiri, ine handidziwi; Mulungu ndiye anamudziwa – ⁴adatoliwa kwenda kuparadizi ese adazva zvinhu zvakutchena kuti unango anazvilanga. ⁵Mwamuna uyu ine ndinadzazvikuzi; apokuna ine, handidzazvikuzi, kunza kwakuneta kwangu. ⁶Deka ndikada kuzvikuzi, ndingada galarini tswiru, thangwe nanga ndirikulanga tchadiko; apo andidzazvikuzi, kuitira kuti hapalibe anafunga kuna ine kunza kwa izvo zvidawoneka kuna ine kana kubviwa kuna ine. ⁷Apo basi andidzazvikuzi nakuda kwazvakuwonesesa. Napenepo, kuitira kuti muleke kuzvikuzi zvidanyanya, ndidapiwa mubva panyama, nyamasoko wa Sathani kuti andirtchise, kuitira kuti ine ndireke kudekerha. ⁸Ndidakumbira katatu kuna Tchangamire pamusana paizvi, kuitira kuti Iye atchibudise kuna ine. ⁹Ese Iye adati: "Ntsisi zangu zakukwanira; nazvinezvi ntsimba inakwanisa kuna kuneta". Napenepo, ndinadzipira kuzvikuzi na kuneta kwangu, kuitira kuti ntsimba iya Kristu ilalame kuna ine. ¹⁰Nazvinezvi, ndikudekerha pakuneta, pakutukiwa, pamilandu, pakuteweriwa na pakupidiguka, nakuda kwa Kristu. Thangwe, pangu ndidaneta, napenepo ndinaita ntsimba. ¹¹Ndidazviitisa tswiru! Imwe mudandimanikidza kuna izvi, nazvinezvi ine ngadatendiwa naimwe. Napenepo hapana pangu ndidatchepa kuna wanadzaidziwa mapostori, kuna ine nditchinge handisiri tchizvi. ¹²Zvipangizo zvatchadiko zvamupostori zvidaitikapakati panu nazense ntsisi, zvidzindikiro, zvichamiso, na midzaidzai. ¹³Napenepo, ninga imwe mudagala wadoko pakukodzeka kupinda enango magereja, kunza kuti ine handina kugala mutoro kua imwe? Ndirekerereni nakuponya uyu! ¹⁴Wonani! Ndidadzipira kuti ndihirire kuna imwe katchitatu. Handidzagari mutoro; nazvinezvi handisikuda zvanu, ndirikuda imwe wenango. thangwe wana awadikani kukwetchaniza upfumi kuna wababa, apo baba anakwetchaniza kuna wana. ¹⁵Nakudekerha ndasenzesa zvangu ndinazvo ese nditchasiya kusenzesa kuna mweya iyanu. Ndikati ndirikukudani maningi, ndinadzagala wakudiwa padoko? ¹⁶Nazvinezvi, amusazvitsanzikiri; apo, ninga ine handibvi, ndakusungani nakunyengeza. ¹⁷Penango ndubwinyirani nakuda kwaunango wangu ndidakutumirani? ¹⁸Ine ndukunda Tito auiye kuna imwe, ese ndatumra unango mubale na iye. Penango Tito adakubwinyirirani? Ife hatiribe kufamba muuzimu ubodziyo? Hatiribe kufamba mathanyo mabodziyo? ¹⁹Munafunga kuti, ense nguwai tikazvibvunurira pamberi panu? Pamberi pa Mulungu, tirikulanga zvense zvinhu izvi kuitira kulonziwa kwanu. ²⁰Napenepo tinada kuti, pangu ine ndinauya, ndireke kukuswikirani ninga ndikazvida, ese kuti muleke kundiswikira ninga mukazvida. Kana tiwoneke kupoka, bibvu tchizondi, kuzvikuzi, mbaiyo, kunyoza, kulangalanga, kubvunzabvunza na nyonga nyonga. ²¹Tinada kuti, pathu tinahirira Mulungu wangu anditcheswe pamberi panu, futi penango ine ndidandaule kuna wazinji wenewale kuti wadanyangaza kalekalepo, ese awalibe kuzvitumba pakuswipa, pakuhule na zvakunyangala zvawo walikuita.

Chapter 13

¹Uyu ndiyulendo watchitatu kuti ine ndidzaende kuna imwe. "Kwense kupomherha kunadikana kutongiwa na masoko nawa umboo wairi kana watatu". ²Ine ndalanga kuna wenewale kuti wadanyangaza kalekalepo futi nakuna wense wenangowo, pangu ndikanamwe ulendo watchiwiri, ese ndirikulanga patswa: pangu ndinahirira patswa, handidzakutcheswerini. ³Ine ndirikukubvundzani izvi thangwe murikuswaga kuzvibvunulira kuti Kristu alikulanga pamusana panu. Iye hasi wakuneta kuna imwe. Kunza kwazvinezvi, Iye ndiye wantsimba kuna imwe. ⁴Thangwe Iye adakomererha mwakuneta, apo alikulalama nantsimba iya Mulungu. Napenepo ife basiwo ndfe wakuneta Kunaiye, apo tinadzalalama na Iye nantsimba iya Mulungu pakati panu. ⁵Wonesesani kuna imwe mwega mwega kuti mudziwe kuti milipakutenda. Phasisanani imwe wabodzibodzi. Hamusikudziwa kuti Djeso Kristu alimunaimwe? Kunza kwa kuti penango mafoirisiwa. ⁶Ese ine ndirikuthemba kuti ndidzadziwa kuti atidzafoirisiwi. ⁷Tirikunamata kuna Mulungu kuti muleke kuita zvinango zvakunyangala. Handisikunamata kuitira kuti tiwoneke wakuphasiska. Kunza kwazvinezvi, ndirikunamata kuti muiyte zvakutosvwa, kana titchipangiza kuti tafoirisiwa na mibvunzo. ⁸Nazvinezvi ngatirekeni zvinhu zvinango sososo natchadiko, apo pakundu latchadiko. ⁹Nazvinezvi tinadekerha pathu tingatitidaneta ese imwe mungati munantsimba. Iye basi tirikunamata kuitira kuti mugale wakupindirira. ¹⁰Ndirikunemba zvinhu izvi pangu ndirikutari naimwepo, kuitira kuti, pangu nanga ndinamwe, hazvidikani kuti ndikubateni naukali pakusenzeka utongi wangu, wakuti Tchangamire adandipasa, kuitira kuti ine ndikwanise kukulonzani, ese nkabe kuti ndiku fudzeni. ¹¹Pezesere, wabale, dekerhani! Senzani kuti mupindirizke, galani wakuchingisiwa, pindiranani mubodzi namubodzi, lalamani mumutsetso. Futi Mulungu wakuda na mutsetso unadzagala kunaimwe. ¹²Kwaidzisanani mubodzi namubodzi nakuntswodola wakutcheda. ¹³Wense wakutcheda walikuku kwaidzisani. ¹⁴Kuti ntsisi za Tchangamirre Djeso Kristu, kuda kwa Mulungu, ese kubatana kwa Muzimu Wakutcheda ngakugale kuna mwense imwe.

Galatians

Chapter 1

¹kiniwatikhelani ti miyo Paulo murummwa kithanliwe n,athu ni to mwaha wathu ,masi kithaniwe ni Muluku papa onhimmunse Yes,owo mokhwani (, ²Vamoyva nimiyo, aniwathikilani amuvyi othene kirakana wenno . Niniwathikelani nyuwo,atthu a mithukumano yva akristu o Galasiaya. ³Eparakha ni muretthele wa Muluku pape,hu,ni mwa Yesu kiristu, pwiyeu, ⁴akhale ni nyuwo, Cristo ohivahererya mwanene wira anakihere itampi yvihu,ni anikumihe mulaponi _mmu motakhala nirihu ntoko onthuneieye Muluku papahu, ⁵Muluk,owo avuwihwe mahiku othene ame⁶Wokixankiha wawatha wira vyivyo nyuwo momuhiya Muluku othanlalani n,uphenta wa Yesu, nnatthara masu makina . ⁷Nvyo khavo musu makina orera anoneya t,ilawira yakhala akina anoxankihani eramelaka ohonona msu orera ya Krisyu. ⁸Vano ,akhala mutthu_ata kikhale miyo nari nikhale nlaikha norera novyulo akhala onolaleryani masu orera evirikayihaka n,ale kulalenryakani mutthu owo atakhaliwe. ⁹nkhamu kulenlakani khalai ninla,to kinithikela wulelani : Wira akhala mutthu onolaleryani masu orera anvirikana n,ale mwakenlenhu owo atakhaliwe. ¹⁰Munona wira miyo kinithuna otamaliwa na atthu? N,nari kinthuna otamaliwa ni Muluku? navyo n,nona wira miyo kinthuna wavyiveliha atthu? N, nari kinthuna nlelo wavyiveliha atthu,kamuhiya okhala murummwa a Cristu¹¹Vano amuvyaka muvyuwele,masu orera kilalenryaka khekumme mmurimani wa,atthu; ¹²Vaxariyani miyo nkakhenle ni n,kihunve masu ala ni mutthu,masi to Yesu Cristu tokiruhene. ¹³Nyuwo muhiwa elothiwaka mwetthelo waka wa khalai etempo ketthelaka ikano vya, ayuda movyuwela wira miyo kanihavyula ni ikuru vyaka vyothene ekereja ya Muluku ; ¹⁴kiramelaka orimeliha. Miyo kanirowana oholo wa idini yva, ayuda wawaxira amuvyi aka anthene kalikanakana wunnuwa, kitepaka okanherera otthara ikano vya apapavyi,hu mphaka wunlela ehatthe ikano ivyo, ¹⁵Vano Muluku wokiphentawe ahithanla kihinakuve oyariwa, mmirimani wa amama akithana wira kinlapele ¹⁶vyivyo ahithuna okivyuweliha mwane wira miyo kinlapele w,amalapo, vano miyo nkaronweonvekela miruku mutthu mukina ; ¹⁷nari ,to nkaronwe Oyerusalemu olothana n,ale yapatthenrye okhala arummwa miyo kihinapatherye nvyo kahivenha nananoru kirowaka elapa Ya wArabia, numala kihithikela oDamasiko. ¹⁸Vano vyavinrawa iyakha ttharu kihirawa o Yerusalemu wira konane ni Paulo, kihikhala ni yowo mpakha mahiku nloko ni mathanu. ¹⁹Nkamonne murummwa mukina ahikanle Yakobo, pahi nhimaye pwiya. ²⁰Itthu ivya kiniwatikelani, kinnilipiherya va

maithoni va Muluku wira nkinotha!²¹Numala kahirowa elapo y,o Siria ni ya y,o Silisia. ²²Vano akristu; ²³a
mithukumano vyo o, yudeya kiyakivyuwenle nlelo . Awo yahiwa pahi itthu vyalothiwa wira"" ole anihavyuliwa
khalai vano onnilaleya wamini weiwe warameliwa opweya. ²⁴Vyivyo yaninvuwiha Muluku mwaha wa miyo.

Chapter 2

¹Kapinyaka iyakha miloko misese kahithikela oYerusalemu vamovya ni Barnaba ni kahinkusa Tito. ²Wira akihole kahirowa weiwo kimwaleliwe ni Muluku kahikumana ni osisi ni alupale pahi kalelerya masu orera kinalaleryaka ale ahikhanle aYuda nkatthuna wira muteko kavanraka ohikume nari kivare mahala. ³Vano ni nxirikaka Tito ari muGrecia khakhanhereriwe owula. ⁴Okhala wira amuvyi akina a mirima mili yathuna wira awule atthu awo yaronwe mmulokoni mwihu wipini wira yone omuvyi,hu orihuna mwa Yesu ethunaka onikhaliha iphottha vya ikano. ⁵Nvyo hiyo kinihinye okusiwa ni yawo narito vakhani wira exariya y,masu orera yokhalenleni yolipene. ⁶Vano ale yaniwa okhala mahkulupale miyo nkinlonhe (yari mpani etempo elo navyo Muluku ; kinithanla mutthu); vno mahkulupale awo khiyavo etthu ekina akilenlawe. ⁷Ohiya vo awo yahona wira Muluku okivaha muteko owo wolalerya masu orera ale ahikhanle aYuda nkhamu Pedru, ⁸(avahiweiye muteko owa wawalalerya a Yuda ,Vaxariyani ni owerya wa Muluku kokhalihiwa murummw, awa ale akithanle aYuda nkhamu Pedru okhalihiweiye murummwa a Yuda⁹Yakobo,ni Pedru,ni Yohani, yavyuweliwawa akhala mahkulupale,yahamini wira Muluku ahikitthanlela mutekola , tivo yahinivaha ikuru vyawatana miyo ni Barnaba vyivyo nahiwanana wira hiyo narowa walalerya ale ahikhanle ayuda vano awo yarowa walalerya ayuda; ¹⁰Awo yahinivekela ethu emovya wira niwupuwele to alipa ohawa o yudeya ti yelo kakhuvnaka wira nupuwele wulupale. ¹¹Vano ewora elo Pedru apinyeiye wAntiyoikiya, miyo kahinvanya oholo wa atthu okhala wira ahivonha wawatha ; ¹²Vaxariyani ahakunve opiya, vale atthu akina yarummwe ni Yakobo yattha vamovya n,amuvyiya yahakhanle a yuda ; kiyatthikenle ottha ni yawo okhala wira aniwova alipa owula . ¹³Nvyo Cristo ahikhaliha otakhaliwa wonirela hiyo anopola motakhaliwani okumihiwe n, ikano . Vaxariyana ehatikiwa wira Otakhaliwa tule othomeiwe va mwikimanyo . ¹⁴Ethu ela yairenye wira amalapo :'' evahiwe oreriwa, weiwo Muluku anlenleiye Abrahamu evahiwaka mwaha wa Yesu Kristu, ni wira othene ,hu nakhele mwaha wa wamini wihu eroho Muluku alahenreiye?''¹⁵Hiyo niri ayuda niyariwaka,khinari amalapo ahinvyuwela ikano, ¹⁶nvyo hiyo novyuwela atthu othene annakheliwa ni Muluku mwaha womwamini kristu.Ohikhanle mwaha wa wetthela ikano vya Moises, nvyo hiyo nomwamini Yesu Cristo, wira nakheliwe ni Muluku mwaha wa wetthela ikano, ivyo¹⁷Masi ni hiyo,nopwanhiwana etampi, hiyo ninramela wakheliwa ni Muluku mwaha wa Cristu vano munona wira vyivyo Cristu murumeyi a etampi? Nari vakhani! ¹⁸Ti, miyo kinivyoniherya okhala ottheka katthikela wiwelela ikano kaptanthaka. ¹⁹Vyivyo miyo ikano vya khalai vyokikwela ikano vya vyeivyo ti kivanhe wira kinkhalele Muluku miyo kokhomeliwa va mwikimanyo vamovya ni cristu.²⁰vyivyo miyo, kokhala nvyo kahi miyo; kinikhalaekumi eri mwa miyo ti Cristu, ekumi ela kiryakana,vano mwirutthuni miyo kokhalana mwaha wo mwamini mwana a Muluku owo okiphenta ohileva wokwani mwaha wa miyo. ²¹Miyo nkinhonona eprakha ya Muluku wakhala wira mutthu onnakheliwa ni Muluku mwaha wa ikano ,Cristo okwenle etthu.

Chapter 3

¹Nyuwo aGlasia ,mw, alolo tani olonweni ? nyuwo muthonyeriwe Yesu Cristo okhomeliwe va mwikimanyo!
²Kinthuna oleliwa etthu emovya pahi nyuwo mwakhenle eroho ya Muluku mwaha wa wetthela ikano nari mwaha wa wiwa ni wamini masu orera? ³Mukhanle vyai alolo makhalelo yawo,nyuwo mpatthenre n, eroho ya Muluku,vano nvyo munitthuna omalelihiwa n,ikuru vyinhu?⁴Eparakha yothene mwakhenlenyu,mwakhenle mahala?Nvyo vala mawakhenle! ⁵Muluku ohovani eroho aira vyoxankiha oholo winyu nnona wira Muluku airale vyivyo mwaha wa wetthela ikano? kahi vyivyo,mwaha wa wiwelela masu ya wamini?⁶Ehathikiwa wira "Abrahamu omwamini Muluku, vano Muluku omukhaliha naxariya mwaha wo waminiwe", ⁷Muvyuwele vano wira ovyulo w,xariya w,apwiya t,ale anamini . ⁸Ohiya vo yva watthikiwa vyahilaleiwa khalai wira Muluku onthuna wakhaliha amalapoanaxariya mwaha wo wamini nito Mukuku khalai ahinlela abrahamu masu ala wira mwaha wa nyuwo anoreriwa amalapo othene a mulaponi . ⁹Vano Abrahamu ahamini khurerihiwa vyivyo othene anamini annirerhiwa vamovya ni yawo.¹⁰Vano othene ale anroromela wetthela wa ikano anotakhaliwa nvyo vyawatikiwa vya Muluku vyinlottha wira otakhaliwa, t,ale ahiniwewelega mahiku othene ikano, vyothene vyatikiwe mulivuruni ehikethela vyeivyo. ¹¹Masi exariya wira khavo onkhaliwa naxariya mwaha wa wetthela ikano, nvyo ehathikiwa wira mutthu axariya okhalana ekumi mwaha wo wamini we. ¹²Vano ikano khainupuwela wamini nvyo ehathikiwa wira ole onethela ikano onokhala mwa ikano vyeivyo.¹³Kristo ahikhaliha otakhaliwa wonirerela hiyo anopola motakhaliwani okhumiheriwe ni ikano vaxariyani nvyo(ehathikiwa wira otakhaliwa t,ule othomeiwe va mwikimanyo.) ¹⁴Etthu ela yairenye wira amalapo evahiwe to orerhiwa weiwo Muluku anlenleie Abrahamu avahiwa mwaha wa Yesu Kristo ni wira othene hu nakhele mwaha wo wamini wahu eroho Muluku anlaihenreie.¹⁵Amuvyaka, miyo kinrow olottha kilikanyihaka mwetthelo w, atthu :otthuna wa mutthu ohanle okhwa ohathikiwa nwarakhani nkhamu vampelelelawa khavo onwerya otthipiha nari ovirikaniha . ¹⁶Vano Muluku ahimmanela natiri Abrahamu n,ovyuluye elotthiwa wira : "Abrahamu ni ovyuluye " nkhamu yari atthu awattha, nvyo vyanilotthiwa wira, Abrahamu ni ovyuluye anlottha mutthu mmovya pahi elo tilo:"owo ti Cristo,¹⁷Etthu kinramelaka olottha t, ela:Muluku ahimmanela Abrahamu natiri ni exariya; Vano ikano iruhiwe n,vira iyakha miloko miloko misese ni miloko miraru khavyinwerya onthipiha natiri owo nari ; to okhaliha vyamahala itthu ilaiheriwe . ¹⁸Wakhala wira vyovaha vya Muluku vyinrwa mwaha wa ikano navyo kivyarwa mwaha wa natiriye, vano nvyo Muluku omureriwa Abrahamu mwaha wa natiriye ammanneiye.
¹⁹Navyo ,ikano, ikhalenleni? ikhalenle wira vyonihere vyottheka mpaka ora ovyulu wa Abrahamu yowo wamaneliwe natiri; Ikano iruhiwe ni malaikha yahirroihelela namalaleya wira avyuwelihe atthu . ²⁰Nvyo vyivyo namalaleiya owo khaninkalela mutthu mmovya pahi ,vano Muluku ori mmovya.²¹Navyo, ikano, vyinxiriha ittu ilotthiwe ni Muluku? Nari! nvyo vyakumiheriwe ikano vyanwerya vavaha atthu ekumi nvyo vaxariyani mutthu onwerya okhala naxariya mwaha wa ikano. ²²Nvyo vyawatikiwa vya Muluku vyinlottha wira atthu othene awereiwa n,itampi vyivyo vyorerwa Muluku alaihenreie ovaha,anovahiwa ale anamina emwaminiki Yesu Cristo .
²³Ohinakuve, ophiya ewora wo wamini nahisukiwa nkhamu ipottha vya ikano nilipelelaka wamini warowa okhumihiwa . ²⁴Vyivyo ,ikano vyahikhala alipa onethiwa mpakha Cristo, ²⁵orwa wira niwerye okhalihiwaanaxariya mwaha wo wamini, ²⁶vano yopiya ewora wo wamini khaninramela tho wetthihiwa n,ikano .Vaxariyani mwaha wo wamini nyuwo othene mobatiziwa wira mukhale mwa Cristo. ²⁷Ni nyuwo othene mobatiziwa wira mukhale mwa Cristo ni vyivyo mowara makhalelo a Cristo. ²⁸Tivo okhala muyuda nari mmalapo okhala epottha nari anene okhala mulopwana nari muthiyana mmovya wa Cristo Yesu . ²⁹Vano mwarinyu atthu a Cristo navyo mwa ovyulu wa Abrahamu ,vyivyo munrowa wakhela vyorerwa Muluku anlenleie Abrahamu.

Chapter 4

¹Etthu kinramelaka olotha t'ila: Mwana on'ya ohalana nsyurukhu w'apapa ye, ari nkhani, onolikana n'ipottha wa itthu vyothene, pote akhalaka mwanene itthu ivye vyothene. ²Ari nkhani vyivyo, onokhalihieriwa n'alipa-onsuka, akethihieriwa-tho nsurukhu ye, mpakha okathi olothiwe n'apapa ye. ³Vyivyo-tho hiyo, nihinakuve wunnuwa nrohoni, nahethela ikuru vya vathi, nikhalaka ipottha vya. ⁴Masi, waphinyawa okathi wathanliwe, Muluku onruma Mwane: Ola ahiyariwa ni nthiyana, etthihiwaka n'ikano vy'aYuda, ⁵wira awopole ale yethihiwe n'ikano vyeivyo, ni wira hiyo niwerye okhalihwiwa ana oleliwa a Muluku. ⁶Etthu enovyuweliani okhala ana a Muluku t'ila: Muluku onirumihela mmirimani mwihu Eroho ya Mwane, enkhuwela wira: "Abba, Tithi"! ⁷Tiva, nyuwo kahiyotho epottha: nyuwo ana a Muluku! Okhala wira mwa ane Muluku, Muluk'uwo onawohiyerani vyovyera vye. ⁸Khalayi nyuwo nhakunve onvyuwela Muluku, mwari ipottha vy'amuluku ohikhala. ⁹Nvyo, nna, munvyuwenlennyu Muluku ou kire vya: nna Muluku ovyuwenleiyeni - munwerya vyai otthikela wettela ikano ivye vyihinwerya wopola, vyihinwareliwa nteko? Munramelela-ni wikhalihwa-tho ipottha vya ikano vyeivyo? ¹⁰Munthapelela-ni mahiku makina ni mweri n'ukhathi n'imwakha? ¹¹Kahi khama nteko kovarenlakani oruhikhumiha etthu? ¹²Amuvyi aka! Kophara mwetto: mwikhalihe nkhamamiyo, vyivyale nkhamamiyo kikhalinghaka nkhamamiyo. ¹³Nyuwo khankiphunje ata vakhani. Nyuwo monuwela wira, okathi kapajenrakha wolaleryani Ehapari Yorera, kapajenre mwahawa owereywa waka. ¹⁴Eret'haka elo mweruthuni mwaka yari yothanyeya: nvyo nyuwo khamwakithannye ou khamwakikhonthe. Ohiya vo, mwahikakhela miyo nkhamakari nlaikha na Muluku, ou nkhamamiyo kari ka Yesu Kristu! ¹⁵Mwatteliwa nrima wawatha: nvyo nna ekhumelenle esyeni? ¹⁶Miyo kinnokhalelani onamona wira nyuwo, mwawenrye, mwankhumiha maithonnyu wira nkivahe! Khama korukunuwa, kikhala nwanan'innyu mwaha wa wawolelani exariya? ¹⁷Atthu awo anokontorolani wawatta, masi khanoramelelani vyorerera: awo anramela onivalanya nyuwo ni miyo, wira mwetete nrim'aya. ¹⁸Xariya! Etthu yorera wiriwa n'atthu akina ni nrima worera: masi okathi wothene, kahiyotho kinkhalaka ni nyuwo pahi! ¹⁹An'aka ophetiwa! Kinnohawelani wawatha, nkhamanthyana onhawa n'uyara, koyarakani-tho mpakha Kristu wunnuwa wa nyuwo. ²⁰Wankivyivela wawatha okhala ni nyuwo okathi ula: kaniramela wolothelani mopora nkina. Koxanka wawatha mwahawa nyuwo! ²¹Nyuwo munramela wiwelela ikano nkakhul: khamunvyuwela vya watikhiwa nkanoni? ²²Ikano ivye vyinlotha wira Abrahamu ahiyareliwa an'aye aili: mmovya ayarite n'Agari, ari epottha, nkina ayariwe ni Sara, ari nethi. ²³Mwan'ole epottha ayariwe n'utthuna wa ntthu, masi mwan'ole a nthiyana ari nethi, ayareliwe mwahawa natiri amaniwe ni Muluku. ²⁴Ethu ela yothonyihera. Athiyana ale aili annithonyera watana vaili: Agari onnithonyera watana w'omwako Sinayi: ale anettela watana nno anyareliwa ipottha. ²⁵Mwako Sinayi ori nlaponi wa Arabia ni onlikana ni o Yerusalemu wa nna, ori epottha vamovya n'atth'uya othene. ²⁶Nvyo Sara, ori nethi, onnithonyera o Yerusalemu wa wirimu: awo t'amamanhu. ²⁷Xariya, vyawatikhiwa vya Muluku vyinlotha wira: "Nyuwo, nthiyana ohiyara, nhinanyare mwana, ntthape. Nyuwo, nthiyana nhinone owereya woyara, nkhuwele wotteliwa nrima. Okhala wira nthiyana ohiwe n'iman'ne onokhalana anahima awatha, onxira ole onkhala nanlelo n'iman'ne". ²⁸Nna nyuwo, amuvyi aka, n'yareliwe mwahawa natiri a Muluku, nkhamamiyareliweye Isakhi. ²⁹Khalayi, mwana ayariwe n'utthuna wa ntthu aninhasya ole ayariwe mwahawa Eroho ya Muluku. Vyivyo onireyawa-tho mahiku ala. ³⁰Xariya, Vyawatikhiwa vya Muluku vyinlotha-ni? Vyinlotha wira: "Mwikare epotta ni mwan'aya, okhala wira mwana a epotta khanwerya ohalana vyohiyeriwa ni apap'aye, akaweliwaka vamovya ni mwana a nethi". ³¹Vyivyo amuvyi aka, hiyo khahiyotho n'ana a epotta: hiyo n'ana a nthiyana nethi.

Chapter 5

¹Kristu onopola xariya wira nikhale anethi. Tivo mwilipihere onethi yowo, nhihiye nkhalihwaka-tho ipottha.
²Nkiwiriya! Miyo, Paulo, kinolelani wira: nyuwo mwathuna wineliwa, khannakhela-tho eparakha ya Kristu.
³Kinnithikela-tho olotha etthu ela: khula ntthu onthuna wineliwa, onniphareliwa wiwelela ikano vyothene.
⁴Nyuwo othene munramela exariya mwettelaka ikano, nyuwo momwalana ni Kristu: morimeliha eparakha ya Muluku.
⁵Nna hiyo, nilipihwaka n'Iroho, ninniroromela wira Muluku ononivaha vyorerera vye, mwahawa exariya niphwanyihwenhu ni wamini.
⁶Xariya, nakhalaka vamovya ni Yesu Kristu, wineliwa ou ohineliwa kahiyo etthu: etthu enrameliwa, wamini ononeya mwahawa opheta.
⁷Nyuwo mwahipajera wetta syana: t'ani uwo ohapusyaleni, wira nhiwelele-tho exariya?
⁸Ole olankeni vyivyo, khanra wa Muluku, yowo oniwithanani.
⁹"Miropo vakhani vyinnipiha otthu wothene". Nvyo miyo kinnororomelani mw'Apwiya wira khamunrowa ohapuwa ephiro ekina.
¹⁰Nna ntthu onoxankihani, ata akhale t'ani, onohukhunmwa ni Muluku.
¹¹Nvyo miyo, amuvyi aka, kalaleyaka nanlelo wineliwa, kinhukhumeliwa-ni nanlelo? Kairale vyivyo, nkawerya olaley mwikimanyo w'Apwiya onaliperyiha wamini.
¹²W'atthu awo anvira yoxankihakani, fatari ehuluwe khuluwi!
¹³Nna nyuwo, amuvyi aka, nhithaneliwa okhala anethi: nvyo mwikothihere wira onethi ula ohikhalihere makhalelo nnyu otakhala; ohiya vo, nrumelane nkina ni nxirikh'aye n'uphetana.
¹⁴Tthiri, ikano vyothene vyothukumaniwa wa nulumo nna nimovya, ninlotha wira: "Munphete nkwinnyu nkhamana nniphetannyyu".
¹⁵Nvyo nyuwo, mwalumanaka, mwakhuranaka nkhamana inama, nanvyo mwikothihere wira nhiphane othenennyyu.
¹⁶Tivo kinolelakani wira: mwette mwettihwaka n'Iroho ya Muluku: vyivyo khamunttara makhalelonnyu otakhala.
¹⁷Xariya, makhalelo a ntthu anniramela itthu vyinvirikana n'Iroho: nna Eroho enniramela itthu vyinvirikana ni makhalelo yawo. Makhalelo a nthu ni a Eroho annivirikana: tivo nhinirannyyu itthu munthunannyyu.
¹⁸Masi, mwaihiya mwettihwaka n'Iroho, khamunphariwa-tho n'ikano.
¹⁹Ale anettihiwa ni makhalelo ya otakhala annivyuweleya ni miteko vya: awo anniraruwa, annira itthu vyohira ni vyawuliha muru,
²⁰annikokhorela itthu vyihikhanle Muluku, anniwinela okwiri akhwa, anninyokhana, anninyakulihana, anninlelana ehaje, anninanaruwelana, anniramela orumeliwa pahi, annikawaneya ehiwananaka,
²¹anniramelana, annihapaliwa, annipaka mithukumano vyotakhala, annira-tho itthu ikina vyotakhala. Nna miyo kaholopolani-tho wira: ale anira itthu vyivya khanvolowa momweneni wa Muluku.
²²Masi eroho enniphwanyiha ophetana, otteliwa nrima, nrettele, ovilela, othunku, orera nrima, ororomeleya,
²³wiyeviha, wimaliha. Khiyavo ekano envirikanya makhalelo ala orera.
²⁴Atthu a Yesu Kristu akhomela makhalelo ya otakhala n'uvyiveliwa wa wothene va mwikimanyo.
²⁵Okhala wira Eroho t'envaha ekumi, nette nettihwaka n'Iroho yelo.
²⁶Nihikhale atthu awivyona: nihirosyane, ata nihikhalena nrima.

Chapter 6

¹Amuvyi aka, mwanphwanya ntthu airaka ithu vyotakhal, nyuwo nnethihiwa n'Iroho, mmukhalihere othikela epiro yorera, mwiraka n'ulipiha nrima, mwikothihere wira nyuwo-tho nkattuliwe. ²Nreyane nritti nkina ni nxirikh'aye: vyivyo nnomalihera ikano vya Kristu. ³Akhala ntthu onivyona okhala etthu, ariki ahikhanle ethu, owo onawivyototha. ⁴Khula ntthu alipele mwethelo ye: ona vale wira onniwerya wittotopa, aittotope mekhe, nvyo ahilikhanihe n'atthu akina. ⁵Tthiri, khula ntthu onokohiwa mwahawa mwettelo ye. ⁶Ole onlaleryiwa masu a Muluku akawena vyorerera vye vyothene n'ule oninlalerya. ⁷Mhivyotothe: Muluku khanrariwana. Xariya, elo ntthu onalaiye, yelo-tho onohepha. ⁸Ala vale vyinvyiveliha makhalelo ye otakhala, onohepha etthu yimihiwe ni makhalelo yawo: elo t'ilo: okhwa; masi ala vale vyinvyiveliha Eroho, onohepha etthu yimihiwe n'Iroho yelo, elo t'ilo, ekumi ehinmala. ⁹Nihikhulumuwele ovara miteko vyorerera: okhala wira nahojeyeru, ninohepa okathi ya. ¹⁰Tivo, okathi wothene ninweryanhu, niwirele vyorerera atthu othene, masi wawatha sya amuvy'ihu aKristu. ¹¹Mone malepa mulupale kinatikhaka ni ntata naka nna. ¹²Ale anryamela wokhanyererihani wineliwa, t'ale anramela wivyonihera awokololowa vamaithoni w'athu; nvyo etthu anrameleya t'ila: wira ehilupatthiwe mwahawa mwikimanyo wa Kristu. ¹³Athu awo, ata yineliwe, khanettela ikano: nvyo anramela wira nyuwo mwinieliwe, wira yittotope mwahawa w'erutthu yanyu. ¹⁴Nvyo miyo nkinthuna wivuwiha ohikhanle mwahawa mwikimanyo wa Yesu Kristu Pwiyanhu. Tthiri, va mwikimanyo wa Yesu, itthu vya vathi-va vyokikhwelela, ni miyo kokhwelela vyeivyo. ¹⁵Wineliwa ou ohineliwa kahiyo etthu. Etthu enrameliwa t'ila: okhala nthu mpheya a Kristu. ¹⁶Othene ale anethela nkhalolela, nrettele n'umoreliwa ikharari ni Muluku okhale ni yawo n'atthu othene a omuvyi wa Muluku. ¹⁷Okhuma olelo mpakha ninrowanhu, ahikhale onthuna okivelaveliha: okhala wira kotthittiwa mweruthuni mwa mirala vy'epottha ya Yesu. ¹⁸Axinn'aka! Eparakha y'Apwiy'anhua Yesu Kristu ekhale ni nyuwo. Amem